

CHEVROLET

Limited Number Canadian
Chevrolet Two Ton Truck
Chassis Available for
Immediate Delivery
Price Each \$2,650

FAR EAST MOTORS
THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Dollar T.S. - Telegraph
T.T. New York - Telegraph
T.T. New York - Telegraph Post, Ltd.
100 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hongkong

FIRST EDITION

The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861 三拜禮 號十三月一十英港香 WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1938. 日九初月十

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS
£0.00 PER ANNUM

Beautifully Embroidered
INFANTS' ROBES
In Silks & Voiles
Trimmed with real Lace
from \$6.95

WHITEAWAY'S

COMPLETE JAPANESE EVACUATION: BORDER AREA NOW DESERTED

"Telegraph" Reporter Visits Shum Chun, Finds All Quiet

IN THE EERIE GLOOM which precedes dawn, the Japanese garrison at Shum Chun formed two lines outside the Casino at 5 o'clock this morning.

For five minutes they were harangued by their Commanding Officer.

They gave a loud "Banzai" then, at a sharp command, wheeled sharply northwards and disappeared, marching along the railway line.

At six o'clock, Shum Chun was completely deserted. The Rising Sun flags had been hauled down and nothing remained to tell of the Japanese occupation except a litter of rubbish, the pock-mark of bombs and shells and one or two damaged buildings.

This was the highlight of developments along the Kwangtung-Hongkong frontier this morning.

Not only at Shum Chun, but all along the frontier the Japanese have disappeared.

A "Telegraph" Correspondent, telephoning the information from Louu, said that a visit to Shum Chun at 6.30 a.m. revealed not a soul remaining in the city.

A tour of the Casino, which was the Japanese H. Q., showed that the building was entirely deserted. The building was damaged, as was the apparatus in the wireless station atop a small rise.

Otherwise, Shum Chun has been evacuated by the Japanese in much the same state as it was in when it was previously evacuated by the Chinese.

BACK TO CANTON?

Where have the Japanese gone?

EVACUATION CONFIRMED

Confirmation of the Japanese evacuation was received by the "Telegraph" at 9.30 a.m. from semi-official Japanese sources.

The Japanese forces, having completed mopping up operations, are now evacuating northwards," the "Telegraph" was informed.

From non-Japanese sources, upon which the "Telegraph" believes the utmost reliance can be placed, it is learned that it is extremely improbable that any further military operations will take place along the Hongkong frontier, at least for the time being.

With the evacuation of the Japanese troops northwards, it is apparent that no immediate attack on Shantou is contemplated.

Japanese reports from Canton further insist that the Japanese forces are returning to the former Kwangtung capital, where "other and more pressing use for their services than mopping up remnants along the frontiers of Hongkong can be found."

BRITISH VIGILANCE

Despite the Japanese withdrawal the British military authorities are exercising the utmost vigilance along the frontier.

Increased activity was witnessed before dawn this morning. Throughout the night the work of erecting the barbed-wire fence along the frontier east of Shum Chun was rushed to completion and was concluded this morning.

All traffic along the frontier road is now barred. Chinese civilians and Europeans are allowed to leave the area but are not allowed to enter.

Even the Manager of the Lin Ma Hang mines could not, for some time, proceed to his headquarters this morning.

FRIENDLY CONVERSATIONS

Later this morning, the "Telegraph" was informed that "in a spirit of friendly co-operation" the Japanese had decided to withdraw entirely from the new areas to the north of the Hongkong frontier. From authoritative sources it is understood that the British Government is prepared to consider appointing him Ambassador."—Reuter.

English For Foreign Students

"Essential English", by C. E. Eckercley, Longmans, Green & Co.

This book fulfills a real need in the teaching of English to foreign students, and will be especially acceptable to Chinese scholars seeking to master the intricacies of the English language.

One of its most appealing features is that it avoids the common mistake of submerging the interest and fun of learning a foreign tongue by pages of grammar rules, where conversation is often relegated to the background.

Here we have clear and interesting pictures, which illustrate a series of questions asked in different ways, so presented to fit the words and objects in the mind. This is followed by pronunciation drill. This last-named feature is slightly nullified by the phonetics adopted, which are apt to mystify the learner. However, the slight blemishes which certain teachers might discover, are easily compensated by the general effectiveness of the text book, and it is warmly recommended both to teachers and students.

BRUCE AS ENVOY TO WASHINGTON

Sydney, Nov. 29.

Mr. Joseph A. Lyons, the Australian Prime Minister, replying to a question in the House of Representatives at Canberra, said he had no knowledge that Mr. Stanley Bruce, Australian High Commissioner in London, might be appointed British Ambassador to the United States.

The question bore on a paragraph in the *Sydney Sun*, which claimed: "I understand that if Mr. E. M. Bruce is willing, the British Government is prepared to consider appointing him Ambassador."—Reuter.

JAPANESE VERSION OF INCIDENT

Communiqué Brings Denial

A N OFFICIAL JAPANESE Army communiqué regarding the violation of British territory at Military Post No. 12 was issued by the Headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Force in South China at Canton yesterday afternoon.

The communiqué alleges that the military "pill-box" in question was occupied because Chinese soldiers who had retreated there had fired on the advancing Japanese forces.

At the time, the communiqué states, the Japanese forces were not aware that the "pill-box fortress" was in British territory and as soon as they were made aware of this fact they immediately withdrew.

Enquiries by the "Telegraph" this morning elicited a categorical denial of Japanese claim that they were fired on from British territory.

"It is inaccurate to state that Chinese troops fired on the Japanese from Military Post No. 12," the "Telegraph" was officially informed.

The Japanese communiqué on the subject is as follows:

"A unit of the Japanese South China Expeditionary Force, while carrying on mopping-up operations against remnants of Chinese troops south of the East River, about 4 o'clock on Saturday afternoon was attacked by Chinese troops from a pill-box fortress near the frontier of the British Leased Territory.

"The Japanese troops reached the spot in pursuit of fleeing Chinese forces.

"Immediately responding to the attack, the Japanese forces dislodged the Chinese from the fortress and captured it.

"The Japanese troops then received a communication from the British authorities to the effect that the position at issue belongs to the British territory, whereupon the Japanese troops immediately withdrew from the spot.

"No direct contact occurred between the Japanese and British troops and no material damage has been done to British territory."

RECRUITING FILLIP

London, Nov. 29. The regular British army deficiency on November 1 was 21,574 officers and men, but if recruiting continues at the present rate, the deficiency on the present establishment is likely to exceed 20,000 at the end of next March," said Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, during question time in the House of Commons.

He added that there were almost double the number of recruits this year than last.—Reuter.

8-Year-Old Chinese Artist Wins Acclaim

LONDON, Nov. 29. PLATO CHAN, an eight-year-old Chinese artist has astonished leading critics in London.

To-day Mr. Quo Tai-chi, the Chinese Ambassador to London, opened an exhibition in Bond Street of his drawings and paintings, at which the critics agreed that the work shows vigour, imagination, and a sense of outline, far beyond his years.

Chan, who is the son of a member of the Chinese Diplomatic Corps, gave a display at the exhibition of his skill in drawing, which proved very popular.

Among the favourite objects of his satire as a caricaturist were Herr Hitler, Signor Mussolini, and Japanese generals.

Mr. Quo Tai-chi said that Plato Chan was not only an artist of high power, but a good citizen of China, since all the proceeds of the exhibition were to be devoted to help China in her unparalleled and undeserved suffering.—Reuter.

STRIKE THREAT

French Mobile Guards Disperse Demonstrators

VALENCIA, Nov. 29.

AFTER A SHORT AFFRAY, mobile guards dispersed 1,000 demonstrators in the town of Raismez, north of Valenciennes, who marched there it is reported, with the intention of attacking the police station.

Six men, arrested for attempts to prevent workers from carrying on their duties, were being temporarily held, pending their removal to prison.

Hitherto 40 arrests have been made for interference with building construction.—Reuter.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS ORDERED

Paris, Nov. 29.

The Government has ordered legal proceedings against the two joint Secretaries-General of the National Railways Federation, who on November 21 circularised all regional branches, urging railwaymen to strike.

The law under which the action is taken provides from three to five years imprisonment for anyone threatening to impede the running of trains.—Reuter.

REQUISITIONING NOT ILLEGAL

Paris, Nov. 29.

M. Daladier, in a statement this afternoon, replied to the charges that requisitioning of the railways was illegal.

He declared that the Government acted by virtue of the Acts of Parliament of 1877 and 1935, whereby requisitioning could be ordered by decree.

Such decrees had been issued by M. Blum's first Socialist Government in 1936, and had, never been rescinded.—Reuter.

PARIS CITY COUNCIL APPROVES POLICY

Paris, Nov. 29.

After an all-night session, which lasted into the early hours of this morning, the Paris City Council, after an animated debate, and despite the protests of the Marxist and Communist Aldermen, passed a resolution by 47 votes to nil (the Left Wing parties abstaining) expressing confidence in the Government which is determined to take all necessary measures to assure a normal food supply for the population, and the maintenance of liberty of all citizens to go about their daily business during the present internal disturbances.

The consensus of opinion in Chamber circles to-night was that M. Daladier is complete master of the situation, and it is therefore unlikely that Parliament will be convoked on December 13, as hitherto planned, but will probably meet on December 20, so that a second session will not be necessary before Christmas.

The strike is becoming increasingly unpopular among the workers as indicated by the secret

Government preparations of maintaining order on Wednesday have reached a high state of completion, although few signs are visible.

A large number of cells in Canteen prison, which is one of the largest prisons in Paris, have been emptied to make room for expected arrests.

The consensus of opinion in Chamber circles to-night was that M. Daladier is complete master of the situation, and it is therefore unlikely that Parliament will be convoked on December 13, as hitherto planned, but will probably meet on December 20, so that a second session will not be necessary before Christmas.

The strike is becoming increasingly unpopular among the workers as indicated by the secret

(Continued on Page 3)

Shanghai, Nov. 29.

The *Mainichi* revealed to-day that Hongkong, waitresses, bar-girls and geishas are gloomy as a wave of soberity has hit the gay districts, and owners of cafes report that they are getting near to bankruptcy.

The newspaper said that the bookstalls are profiting from the new studio mood as revealed by the fact that the Japanese translation of Pearl Buck's "Good Earth" is a best seller.

The paper added that dance-hall proprietors and dime-a-dance taxi girls are worried that the Japanese authorities may follow Tientsin's lead and close all the dance halls on the basis that "sex and the national policy do not mix."

It is reported that Shanghai's 210 professional gurus are attending "spiritual lectures."—United Press.

(Continued on Page 3)

Shanghai, Nov. 29.

The *Mainichi* revealed to-day that

Hongkong, waitresses, bar-girls and

geishas are gloomy as a wave of

soberity has hit the gay districts,

and owners of cafes report that they

are getting near to bankruptcy.

The newspaper said that the book-

stalls are profiting from the new

studio mood as revealed by the fact

that the Japanese translation of Pearl

Buck's "Good Earth" is a best seller.

The paper added that dance-hall

proprietors and dime-a-dance taxi

girls are worried that the Japanese

authorities may follow Tientsin's lead

and close all the dance halls on the

basis that "sex and the national

policy do not mix."

It is reported that Shanghai's 210

professional gurus are attending

"spiritual lectures."—United Press.

(Continued on Page 3)

Shanghai, Nov. 29.

The *Mainichi* revealed to-day that

Hongkong, waitresses, bar-girls and

geishas are gloomy as a wave of

soberity has hit the gay districts,

and owners of cafes report that they

are getting near to bankruptcy.

The newspaper said that the book-

stalls are profiting from the new

studio mood as revealed by the fact

that the Japanese translation of Pearl

Buck's "Good Earth" is a best seller.

The paper added that dance-hall

proprietors and dime-a-dance taxi

girls are worried that the Japanese

authorities may follow Tientsin's lead

and close all the dance halls on the

basis that "sex and the national

policy do not mix."

It is reported that Shanghai's 210

professional gurus are attending

"NO SUCH SUBSTANCE?
ALL RIGHT—WE'LL MAKE ONE!"



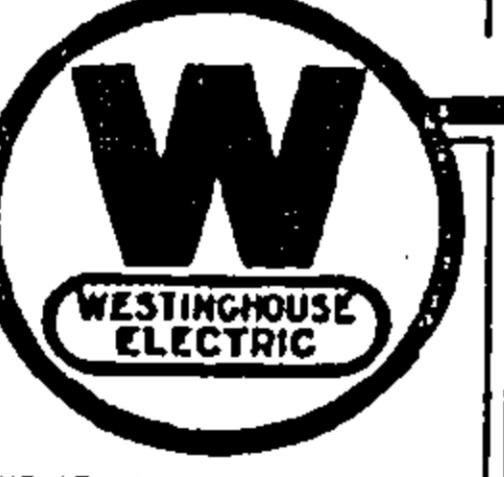
Like the jungle explorer, the electrical research worker must constantly deal with the unknown.

Through the long history of electricity, the engineers in Westinghouse Research Laboratories have known the thrills of developing entirely new materials needed for new products. *Konal*, *Kovar*, *Micarta*, *Hipersil* and *Hipernic*, for example, are new materials developed by Westinghouse. While these may be strange names to you, without them you would be without many of electricity's services that you enjoy today.

LISTEN TO Westinghouse International Short Wave Radio Station W6XK

Westinghouse

MAKER OF FINE ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS



REFRIGERATORS • RADIOS • RANGES • WASHERS • WATER HEATERS • VACUUM-CLEANERS
FANS • IRONS • IRONERS • AIR CONDITIONING • LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
SWITCHES AND SOCKETS • "MICARTA" • X-RAY • ELEVATORS • METERS • RELAYS
INSULATORS • WELDERS • MOTORS • TRANSFORMERS • GENERATORS • STEAM
TURBINES • CIRCUIT-BREAKERS • LIGHTNING ARRESTERS • TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT • RECTIFIERS

SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD BY WESTINGHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS

APP II

DAVIE, BOAG & Co., LTD.
3, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL
SHOWROOM — DAVID HOUSE
Sole Distributors for the

Westinghouse
Kitchen-proved REFRIGERATOR

CANTON AGENTS

for the

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

WM. FARMER & CO.

VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDING.

SHAMEEN, CANTON.

TEL. 13501.

RAID BY ARMED MEN

Story Of Robbery From Firm's Safe

A daring armed robbery on the premises of the Ying Mee Tea Company in Mercer Street on October 26, which resulted in the loss of \$2,400 in Hongkong banknotes, was related to Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy yesterday, when committal proceedings against two folds of the company were commenced by Detective Inspector L. R. Whant.

The men alleged to be concerned are Chan Yik, 26, and Leung Yu, 26, former foikis of the Ying Mee Tea Dealers, and they are charged with robbery by two or more on October 26 when they robbed Li Pak-shun, managing partner of the firm, of \$2,400.

An outline of the case was given by Inspector Whant, who said that about 7 p.m. on October 26 two strangers were admitted to the premises at 20-22 Mercer Street by Chan Yik. Shortly after this, second defendant, Leung Yu, returned to the shop and also went up to the third floor. The servant boy who was on the premises was bound and gagged and pushed into a godown in the adjoining house, and it is alleged that Chan Yik just stood by and looked on while this was going on. The cook was also bound and gagged.

Li Pak-shun, who was at that time in the accounts office, was then overpowered and gagged by the strangers, after a struggle, and taken into the kitchen, where his wrists were tied with wire.

About 15 minutes later, Cheng Ho, the servant boy, managed to release himself, and climbed down the water pipe to the street, where he raised an alarm. On the arrival of the police, he climbed back into the premises by the drain-pipe and opened the door for the police.

The safe was then discovered open and \$2,400 taken.

Arrested on Macao Boat

First defendant was arrested by the police on November 7 while on board the Taishan, just as it was leaving for Macao, while later the same day second defendant was arrested at the Luk Ho Tung boarding-house.

When charged with the robbery the next day, both defendants made statements in which they said they had taken part in it.

Evidence was also given by Li Pak-shun, manager of the Ying Mee Tea Company, who said that the premises occupied four floors of No. 20 and the second and third floors of No. 22 in Mercer Street. The ground floor of No. 22 was used as a godown, and it was not connected with the other floors. The entrance to the other floors was gained by entering the staircase by the street at the side of No. 20. The first floor of No. 20 was used as an office, while the second and third floors were used as packing rooms. The second and third floors of No. 22 were used as godowns for goods.

The firm's money was kept in a safe in the accountant's office, and this was known to all the foikis.

Chan Yik had been in witness' employ for two years, and was paid \$6 a month, and was given his board and lodging, while Leung had been employed for five years at \$10 a month, and also received board and lodging. Witness was standing on the veranda of the house on October 26 when he saw Chan open the door to two strangers. They all went up to the second floor, and shortly after this Leung returned to the house and also went up to the second floor.

Armed With Dagger

The next thing that happened was he heard two men go down the stairs, and almost immediately after this two strangers went into the accountant's office, these men being the two that Chan had admitted.

The first man was armed with a dagger, and witness was told not to move. He was then gagged after a struggle, and the keys of the safe taken from him. He then noticed Chan Yik standing beside the counter. The robbers dragged him into the kitchen, where they tied his hands behind his back with wire, and left him after bolting the door.

After being released he went to the safe, where he discovered that the sum of \$2,400 in notes was missing. These consisted of 150 \$10 notes, 80 \$6 notes, and 500 \$1 notes.

In reply to a question by Inspector Whant, witness said his mouth was lacerated through being gagged, while a number of his teeth were loosened by the bamboo gag. His wrists were also injured by the wire. The hearing was adjourned to this afternoon.

HAVE
YOU
REACHED
"THAT
CERTAIN
AGE"



This shows motorized German troops occupying Policka, Czechoslovakia, whose mayor cabled to President Roosevelt to save the town from German domination. It is west of the Silesian Zone coded to Germany. Check-up by one observer showed only 10 Germans among the 7,000 inhabitants and these were Jews. Large ammunition works is located there.

Padded Hips for Women Now

GLACIER SYSTEM

World's Biggest is Claimed New Discovery

Discovered deep among Alaskan mountain ranges is a giant glacier system which the American National Geographic Society describes as "without question the largest in the world outside the polar ice caps."

From the cabin of an aeroplane, Harvard University's geographer Bradford Washburn and fellow explorers were the first men to espouse the mighty river of ice when they were circling above Alaskan peaks to find what joined three big glaciers called Bering, Seward, and Malaspina.

The three glaciers already rank with the world's largest outside of Arctic regions, but compared with the gigantic flow from which they were found to branch they are mere frozen streams. The expedition, financed by Harvard University and the National Geographic Society, estimated the central glacier stretches for 100 miles between mountains, is from 5,000 to 7,000 ft. deep.

PROOF

"This great ice mass," explains Washburn, "is completely hidden from view behind the coastal mountain ranges. Our discovery proves the combined glacier system of the St. Elias Range to be a mammoth expanse of unbroken ice several thousand feet deep stretching almost from Cape St. Elias southward and eastward to the Alsek River Valley."

Now being studied is a pile of photographs of the vast, ice-field which the expedition took from altitudes ranging up to three miles.

TOOK SHORT CUT IN FOG— TO DEATH

Husband and wife—Thomas Swain (32) and Polly Swain (30), of Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Birmingham—were drowned in the canal at West Bromwich when taking a short cut home in dense fog recently.

With the husband's brother, Percy Swain (24), they were walking home along the towpath, when all three missed their footing and fell into the water. Percy Swain managed to get back to the side and then heard his brother and Mrs. Swain shouting.

He dived in again, but finding no trace of them went to see if his brother had returned home. Only then was the tragedy confirmed.

For four years, ever since his marriage, Thomas Swain had been a barge on the canal which passes his home.

FOUR ROAD VICTIMS

For also caused a crash which killed a motor-cyclist, Archibald Awocke (33), of Green Lane, Chertsey, and his pillion passenger, Reginald Avery, of Brewery Cottages, Chertsey, near Chertsey Bridge, recently.

Their motor-cyclist was in collision with a lorry coming the opposite way. A lorry, trying to avoid a bus on the Maidstone-Writham road at Malling cross-roads, drew out, and the load of paper came adrift. It obstructed the road, involving in collision four other lorries and two motor-cyclists, one of whom was killed.

A car-driver, William E. Sherratt (30), of West Street, Heanor, was killed in a head-on collision with a bus in thick fog at Ilkeston, Derbyshire.

FOOTBALLERS DELAYED

Train, bus, shipping and other transport services in the London area were delayed.

Buses crawled in Forest Gate, Barking, Blackheath, Woolwich, Bexley and other parts of East London near the river, where visibility was 20 yds. to 25 yds.

SEEKING BLISS?

Just Let Your Wife Manage You

Want to know the secret of successful marriage? Then let the wife manage the family.

In families where the wife is the manager at least half the marriages are successful. Dr. Paul Popescu, director of the Los Angeles Institute of Family Relations, has advanced this theory.

He should know. He is one of the pioneers of teaching youth a scientific approach to marriage.

He says there are three dangerous spots where lack of co-operation may produce disaster in married life.

They are: Handling the family finances, planning family recreation, and managing the children. You have been warned!

Lemon Grove Distinguished

BABSON PARK, Fla.
This ridge city of Florida boasts the largest lemon grove in the world. The Breezy Point Groves, Inc., of Babson Park, has 10,000 perrine lemon trees growing on a 100-acre tract, a mile long and half a mile wide.

WALTZES FOR YOUR PARTIES.

F575 (Among the Stars.
F784 (Sweetheart Waltz.
F834 (September in the Rain.
F834 (Moonlight Valley.
F813 (Snailboat in the Moonlight.
F813 (Will You Remember.
F812 (Carelessly.
F812 (Girls Were Made to Love and Kiss.
F918 (Love Live Forever More.
F918 (You Needn't Have Kept It a Secret.
F571 (Goodnight To You.
F571 (Music in May.
F571 (Sleep Tight.

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH.

F518 (Sylvia, Villa, Merry Widow.
F464 (Somewhere a Voice is Calling.
F464 (My First Love.
F394 (Hawaiian Paradise.
F394 (Beautiful Lady in Blue.
F394 (Moon Over Miami.
F902 (Swallows.
F799 (Blue Danube.
F803 (Tales from the Vienna Woods.

MAURICE WINNICK'S ORCHESTRA.

F584 (One Rose.
(No Regrets.

BILLY THORBURN'S ORCHESTRA.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 10 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24048.

"Makes me fit and keeps me well"

"KEPLER" COD LIVER OIL
with MALT Extract makes
and keeps children fit and
well. This vitalising food is
delicious in flavour and rich
in Vitamins A, B and D.

'KEPLER'

COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract

Hygienically-sealed bottles of two sizes, from all Pharmacies and Stores
BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.
THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENGL.
LONDON AND SHANGHAI

Vigour Restored, Glands Made Young In 24 Hours

It is no longer necessary to suffer from loss of vigour and manhood, weak memory and shortness of breath, due to sickness, pain, depression, and poor sleep, because an American Doctor has discovered a quick, easy way to end these troubles. The Vi-Tabs, in a pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, is absolutely harmless, does away with gland operations, and costs only a few cents a tablet. It is a thousand times better than any other tablet. It works directly on the glands and nerves, and puts now, rich blood and energy in your veins. It helps you to look good, feel good, and stay young. Your eyes sparkle, you feel alive and full of youthful vigour and power. New glands and vigour restored, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs, is guaranteed. It has been proved by thousands in America, and now, by thousands in China, that it is a guarantee of health, health under a guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs must make you feel full of vigour and energy again, and make you look more young, or you merely return the empty package and get your money back. A special, double-strength bottle of 40 Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs, which you can take protects you. If your chemist is out, write to Muller & Phillips (China), Ltd., 20, Queen's Road, Hongkong.

NEW SOUTH SEA LIP COLOUR GIVES LIPS NEW ALLURE!

Reds that fascinate...lusters that intrigues...smoothness that captivates!



South Sea Reds...the glamorous little South Sea maiden's own alluring colours...here they are, ready to vest your lips with new enchantment...and, like the new sparkling shades of softness and smoothness, they are the shades of the TATTOO cosmetics and lipstick and one of them is sure to satisfy you. And how you'll love TATTOO's loyalty to your own lips; it's so stubbornly indelible, it simply won't leave your lips for someone else's! See the five shades at your favorite stores. Various sizes at prices to fit every purse. TATTOO YOUR LIPS!

CORAL, ROYAL, NATURAL, PASTEL, HAWAIIAN

TATTOO YOUR LIPS for romance!

For your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Mascara

(Cream with Brush)

Sole Distributors.

Auw Yit Sen's Trading Co., Ltd., Hongkong.

GAS MASKS ROTTING FOR LACK OF CONTAINERS

Pleas To Home Office Ignored

Of about 40,000,000 gas masks issued at Home during the Crisis, thousands are being damaged and destroyed every day because there are no facilities to store them. A.R.P. officers are powerless to do anything.

The Home Office has announced that 5,000,000 cartons for holding masks are being made weekly. But a Home Office A.R.P. official said: "I am unable to tell you how many cartons have been delivered or when the total will have been sent out."

Fewer than 300,000 cartons have been delivered to London boroughs. A.R.P. officers have been clamouring for the containers. They have been told that the cartons will be sent shortly. They have been told that—for three weeks. In the meantime the number of damaged masks increases daily.

Unless instant action is taken, the A.R.P. will be forced to produce millions of new masks. Here is the position in London:

Out of 28 Boroughs 22 have not yet received a single container.

Of the six remaining boroughs, Bermondsey has received a full consignment but has not yet delivered them to the public.

Chelsea, St. Marylebone, and Shoreditch have each received their cartons.

Denton received its cartons before getting masks!

Westminster has had its cartons for two weeks. The borough made its own after unsuccessful applications to the Home Office.

COST 2d. EACH

We had 125,000 cartons made at a cost of £800," a Westminster A.R.P. official said.

The job was completed by local manufacturers within less than a week. Each container cost less than 2d. to make."

A Home Office A.R.P. official said: "The distribution of containers is steadily going on."

GRANT REFUSED

Here are statements of the A.R.P. officers of London boroughs:

Fulham: "We have been worrying for the cartons for more than a week. We still have no idea when they will be sent. We have asked for a grant so that we could make our own. The grant was refused."

Hackney: "We need 220,000 cartons. Many masks are being damaged through lack of facilities to

Archbishop Joseph F. Rummel of New Orleans unveils the ostensorium used at the 8th Eucharistic Congress, meeting in the Louisiana capital city.



Snow White Claims £40,000

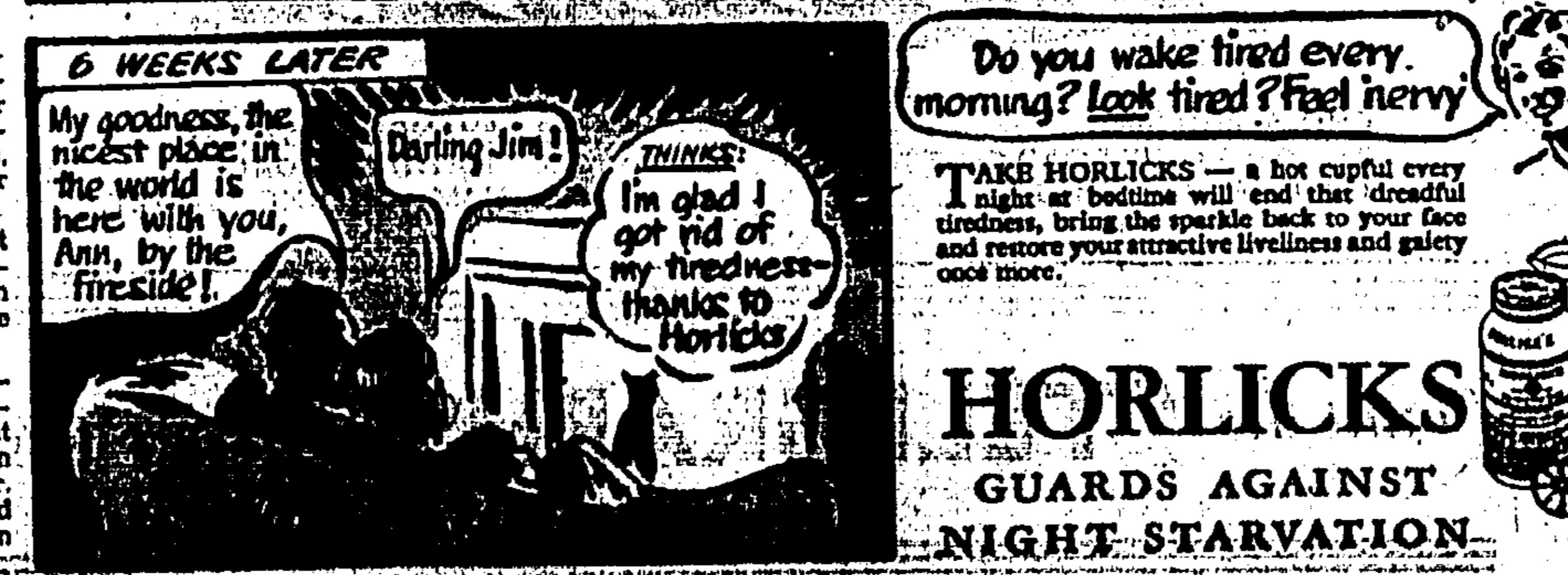
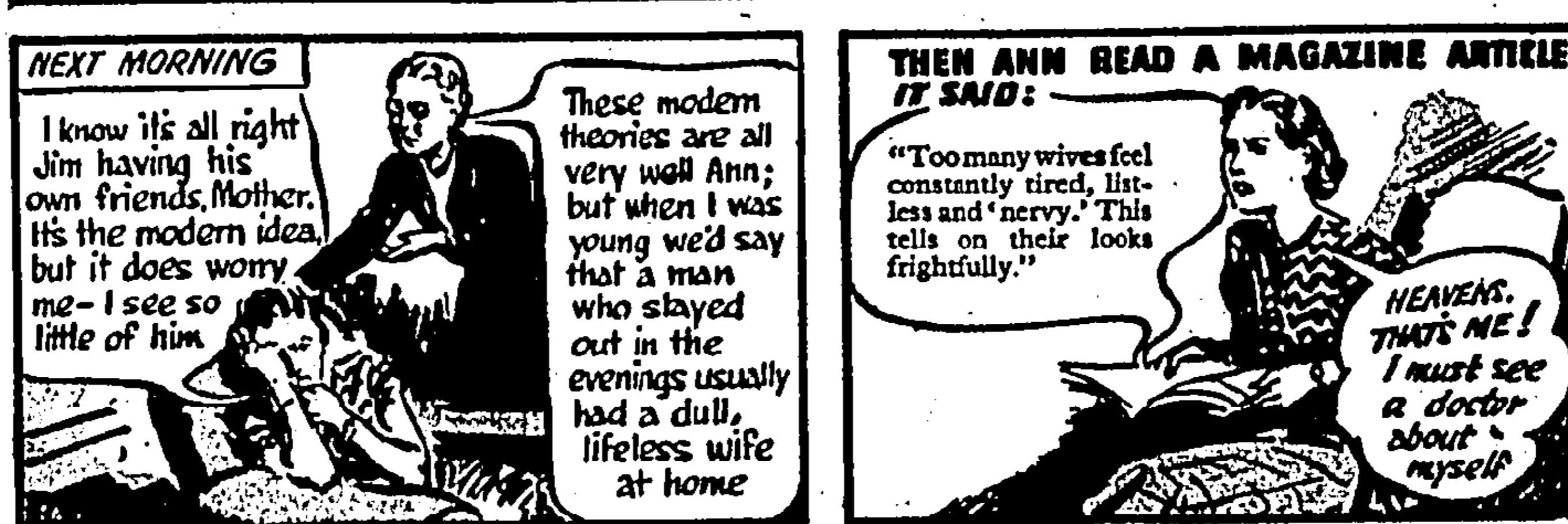
New York.

Miss Adriana Caselotti and Mr. Harry Stockwell, originals of Snow White and Prince Charming in the film "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," sued Mr. Walt Disney and the R.C.A. Manufacturing Company in the New York Supreme Court recently for £60,000.

Miss Caselotti, whose voice was heard in the film by millions, received less than £200 for her services. Mr. Stockwell, for giving his voice to Prince Charming, received less than £100.

Both allege that Mr. Walt Disney and Mr. Stockwell £20,000

SHOULD HUSBANDS AND WIVES HAVE SEPARATE FRIENDS?



At Christmas Time

For family and close friends, a portrait of yourself or your children is the most personal—the most appreciated of all gifts.

Make an appointment To-day



Tel. No. 24310.

THE MING YUEN STUDIO

8, Queen's Road C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.



Made to
Your Order
WAHL-EVERSHARP
PEN with
Self-Fitting
Point

It feels as if it were made for your hand alone—that's the great advantage of the "Self-Fitting" Point. Simply move the little slider on the point up or down to regulate the flow of ink and the flexibility of the point. It alone has the Safety Ink Shut-Off that seals the ink in the barrel when the cap is screwed on tightly—transparent barrel—large ink capacity—unsurpassed durability and beauty.

New Eversharp Repeating Pencils to Match

Just press the top of this new Eversharp Repeating Pencil and a new point appears—just the proper writing length—one lead follows another—fills in thirty seconds with enough leads to last six months.

Pen and Pencil Sets in beautiful Doric design and modern color effects. Repeating pencils also made in Gold Filled metals, Rhodium Plate and combinations of these metals and pyralin.

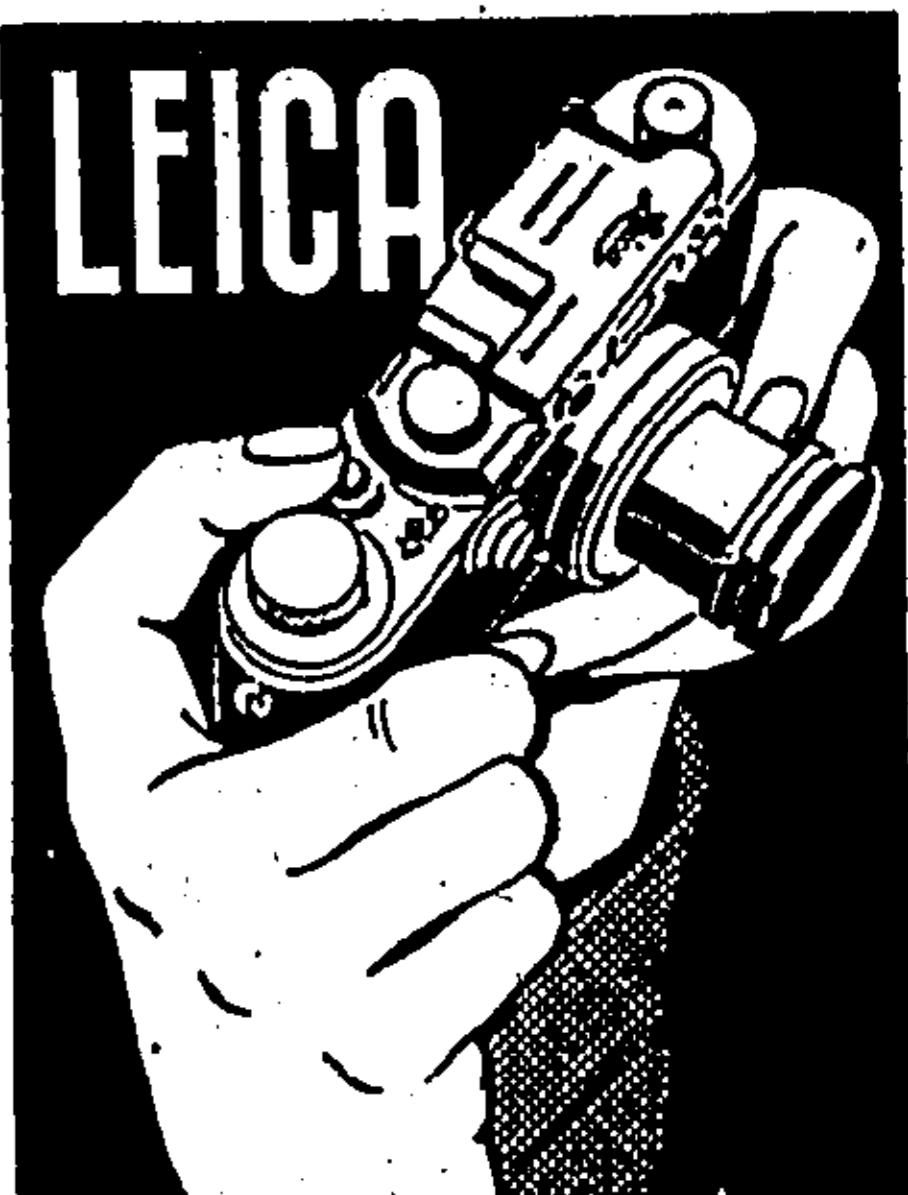
EVERSHARP

THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

Authorized Dealers

IN YOUR HANDS A—

and any photo-
graphic sub-
ject is at your
command.



Sole Agents:

SCHMIDT & CO., LTD.
YORK BLDG. - CHATER RD. - HONGKONG

MAINTAINING ALSO SPECIALIST LEICA SERVICE



THE
HONGKONG
PENINSULA HOTEL;
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

G
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;
HOTELS
LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Peking



RECORD INFLUX OF TOURISTS

Auckland.

There is no abatement in the record influx of tourists into New Zealand. Recently the Orient Liner Orcades, 23,450 tons, and the American liner Monterey, 18,017 tons, arrived here with 1,035 passengers for disembarking.

By the end of August the tourist visitors for the season already numbered 105,321, a record figure, which was a 13 per cent. increase over the previous season.

Home Defence Reserve.—The formation of a national military reserve for home defence in the event of an emergency is being undertaken by the Minister of Defence, Mr. Jones. Under the scheme projected 1,000 returned soldiers would form the nucleus of the force.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00
for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN.

"DANCING IN 6 HOURS"—Rapid Easy Lessons. Beginners — "A Specialty." Advanced Courses. Modern Ballroom Tango, Tap, Expert Tuition. Apply—Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th Floor, 12-A.

SALE OF ROSES

Annual Effort on Behalf Of Colony's Poor

A short time ago the Society of St. Vincent de Paul held a very successful bazaar for the poor of the Colony who are assisted by its members. Now it is making its second, and final, appeal of the year by means of a street sale of roses. To-morrow will be "Rose Day", and all are asked to give generously.

The members of the Society go through the poor quarters regularly and are acquainted with thousands of poor families. They give help without any distinction of race or creed, and try to give it to those who are most in need. All declare that this year the distress of the poor is greater than it ever was before—in many cases because of the generosity of the poor themselves towards their needy relatives who have come into the Colony as refugees. In all the poor districts of the city, refugees and local poor are now intermingled, and the Society of St. Vincent de Paul helps all alike.

The extent of its help is only limited by its funds. It has no paid helpers and no overhead expenses,

therefore everything that it receives goes direct to the poor. In the special circumstances of the present year it is hoped that the collection will be even more successful than those of previous years.

KANGAROOS FOR H.K.

Manila, Nov. 29. The steamer Nankin has arrived here from Melbourne with a cargo of 600 birds and eight kangaroos for Hongkong.

One of the passengers, Mr. C. B. Rock, of Melbourne, said the weather in the last few days had been the worst of the entire voyage.

The Nankin, due in Hongkong on Friday, is bringing 25 passengers to the British Colony.—United Press.

EXPOSURE METER
(Permanent Photo-Electric Cell)

Specially adapted to the Tropics

No Tables!

No Calculations!

See it

AT YOUR DEALERS

To-day—

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

DANNY DUBIN
That CLEVER AGE
—MELVYN DOUGLAS
A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 40, Kokum Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violent Peel Health Centre, Wanchai; or the Inspector, 12, Sal Young Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society.

The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

FRENCH MOBILE GUARDS DISPERSE DEMONSTRATORS

(Continued from Page 1)

ballet taken in the Paris railway centre to-day, 90 per cent. of the workers expressing themselves opposed to the strike.

That the Socialist party of M. Leon Blum does not intend to relinquish the fight against the Government is indicated by the decision of a meeting of Socialist Deputies to hold a meeting of Chamber Deputies of all parties on Friday in the largest hall of the Chamber building.

The original intention was to use the main Assembly Hall for the purpose, but this was altered when it was intimated that the doors to the Assembly Room would be closed and guarded by members of the Garde Mobile. This action by the Socialists will constitute the calling of a Rump Parliament as a protest against M. Daladier's refusal to convocate Parliament in the immediate future.

With the Radical-Socialists and Right Wing Deputies, it is regarded as certain that the meeting will be without noticeable results.—Trans-Ocean.

ASKED FOR CUMSHA

Alleged Collector On Behalf of Policeman

Sentence of six weeks' hard labour was imposed on Leung Wah-ming, 32, unlicensed hawker, when he was convicted by Mr. R. Edwards of the Central Magistracy yesterday on a charge of having inflicted grievous bodily harm to So Tim, 19, and Ko Wah, 18, both unlicensed hawkers, on November 5.

It was said that the defendant went to the complainants' stall and said he was collecting money for an Indian police constable, who was on duty. Two cents were handed over to the defendant, but later the defendant threw the two cents at complainants' stall, saying that the Indian was not satisfied. Later the Indian constable came along and kicked over the stall.

The complainants went up to the defendant and "beat him up". The defendant was then alleged to have produced a knife from under his girdle, and attacked the complainants.

Indian constable B717, said that he did not know the complainants or the defendant. He was on duty at Hillier Street on the day in question.

In convicting the defendant, Mr. Edwards said he was satisfied with the evidence given by the witnesses for the prosecution, and believed that the defendant did go and ask for money for the Indian constable.

Mr. Edwards took into consideration that the defendant had been detained for about three weeks, and there had been some provocation.

Detective-Sergeant L. H. Oakley prosecuted.

ATATURK'S FORTUNE

Bulk of Million Left To People's Party

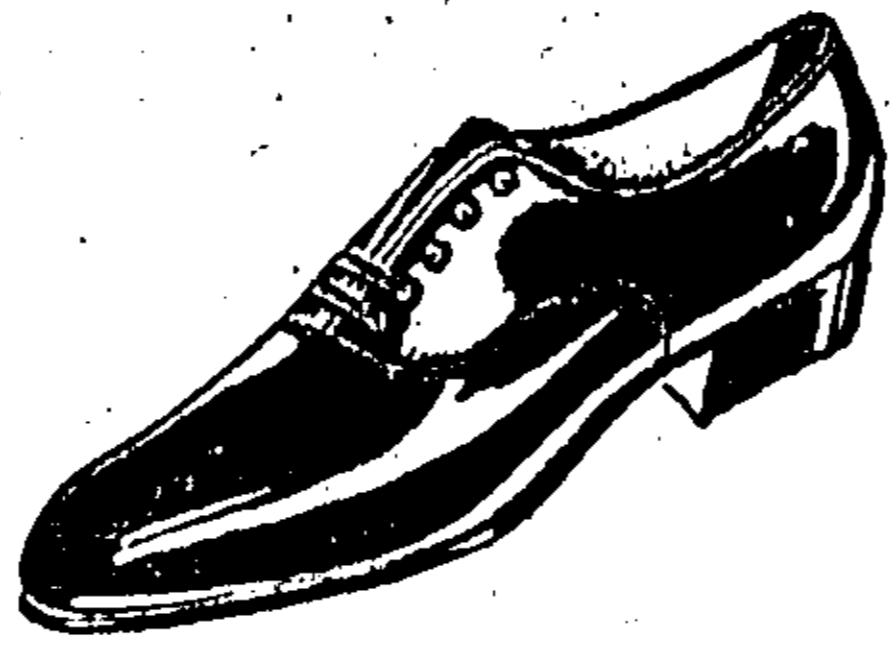
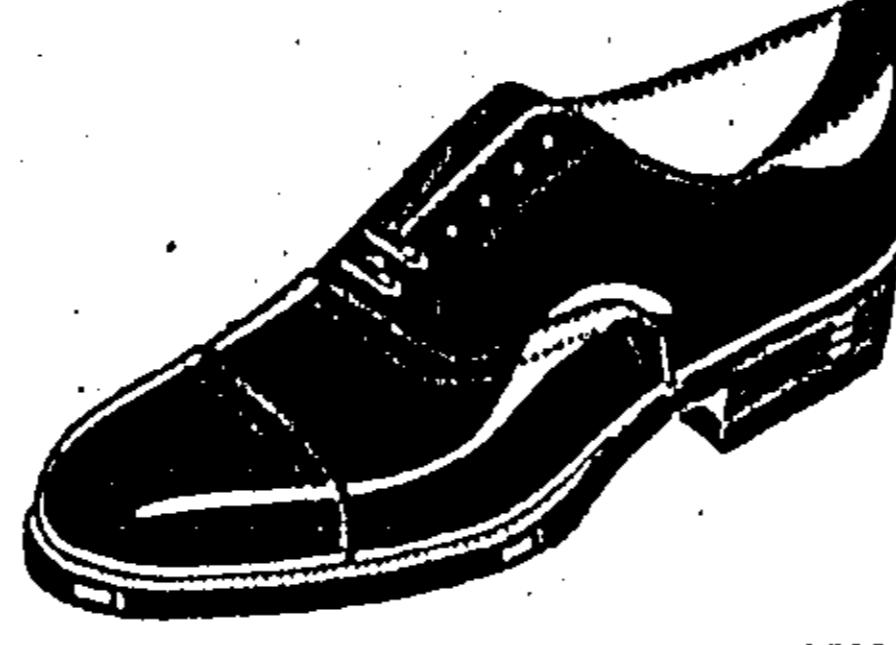
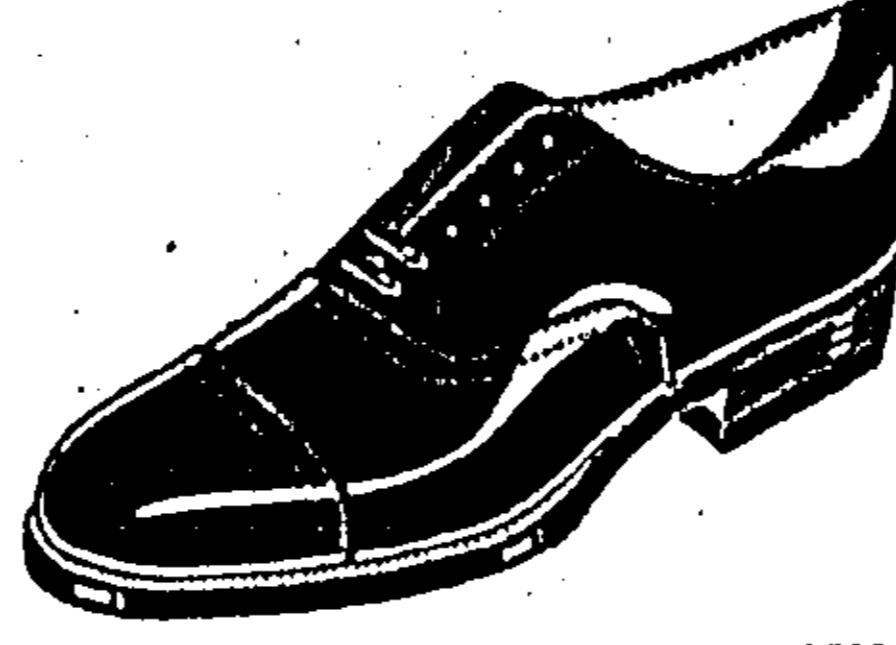
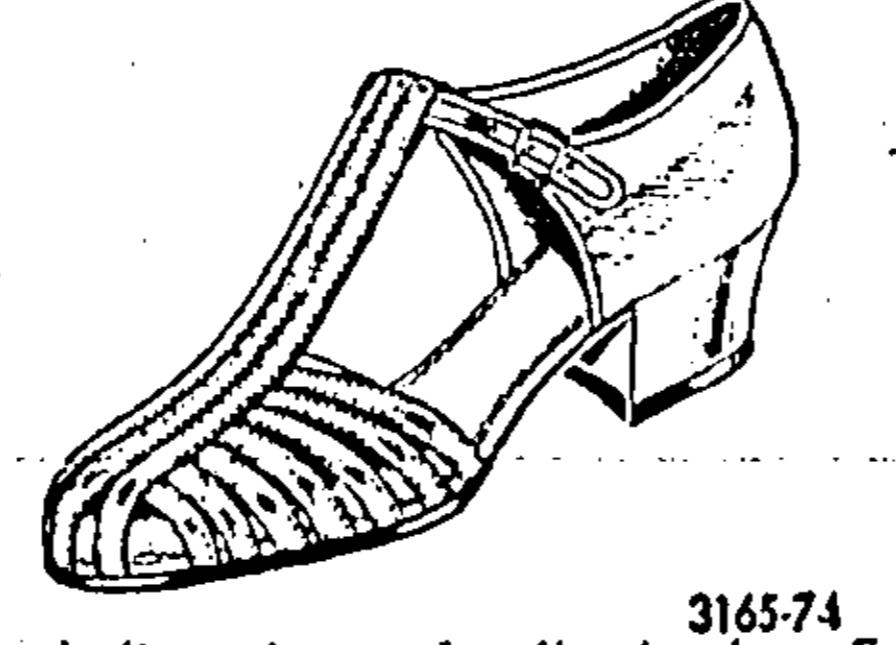
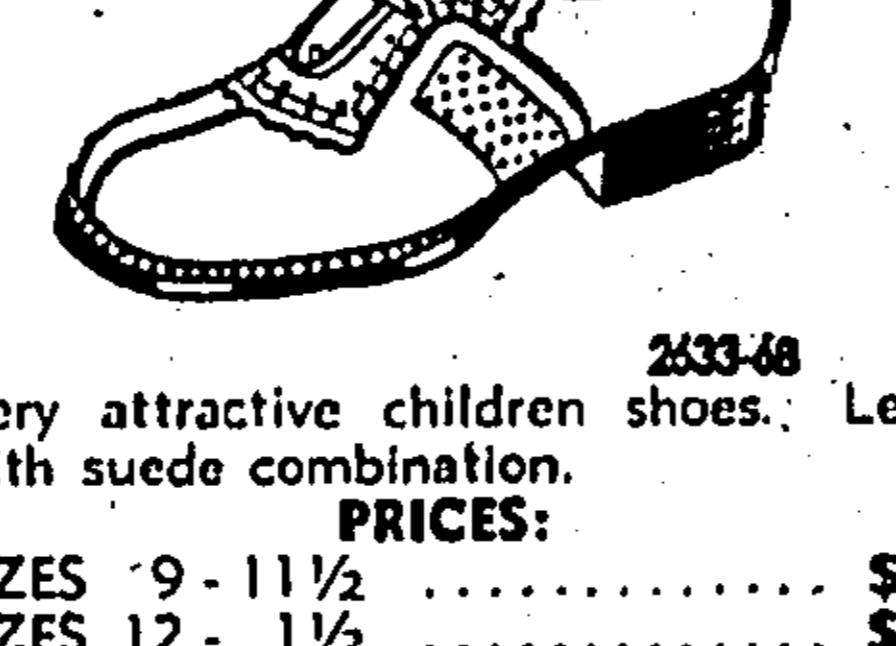
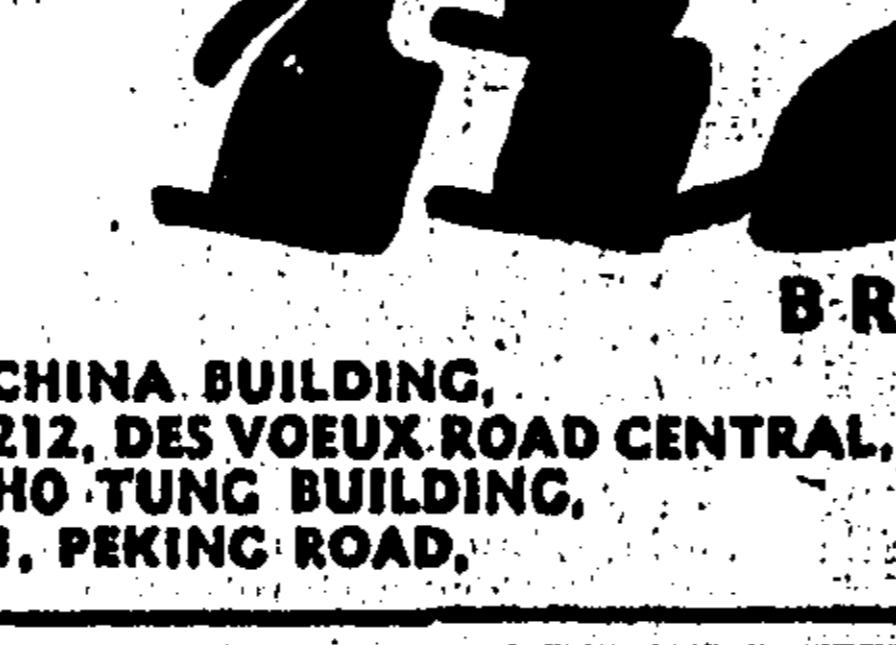
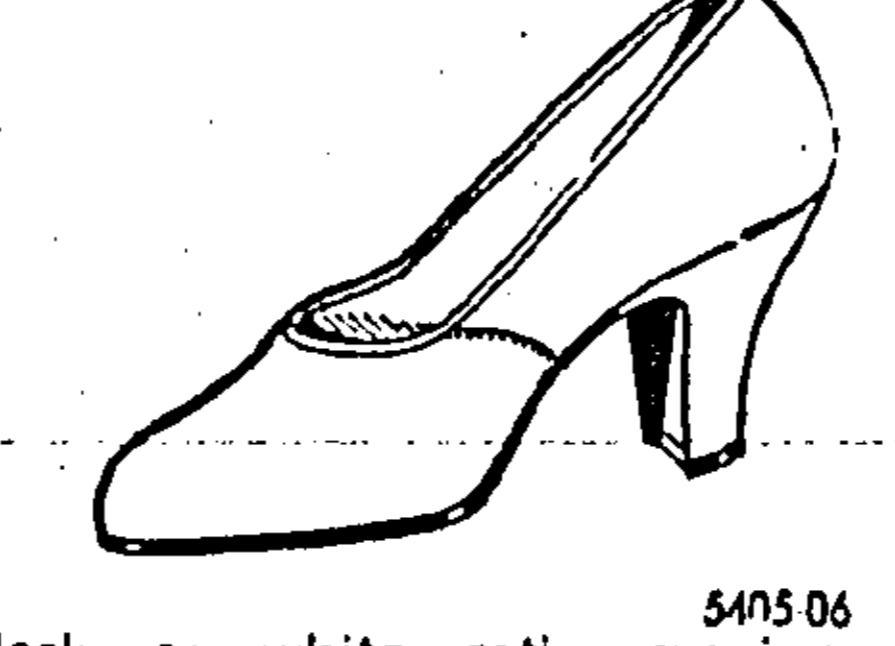
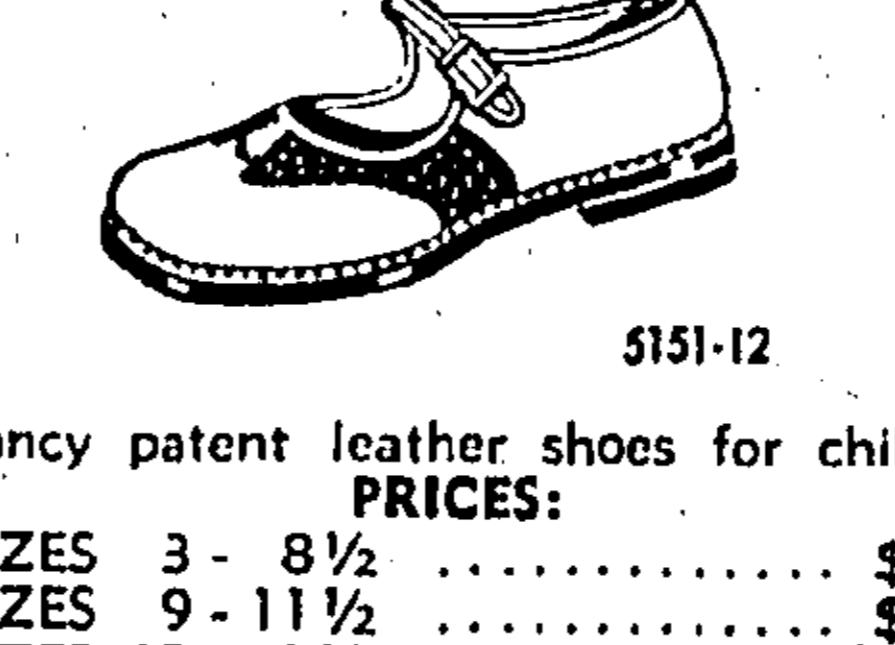
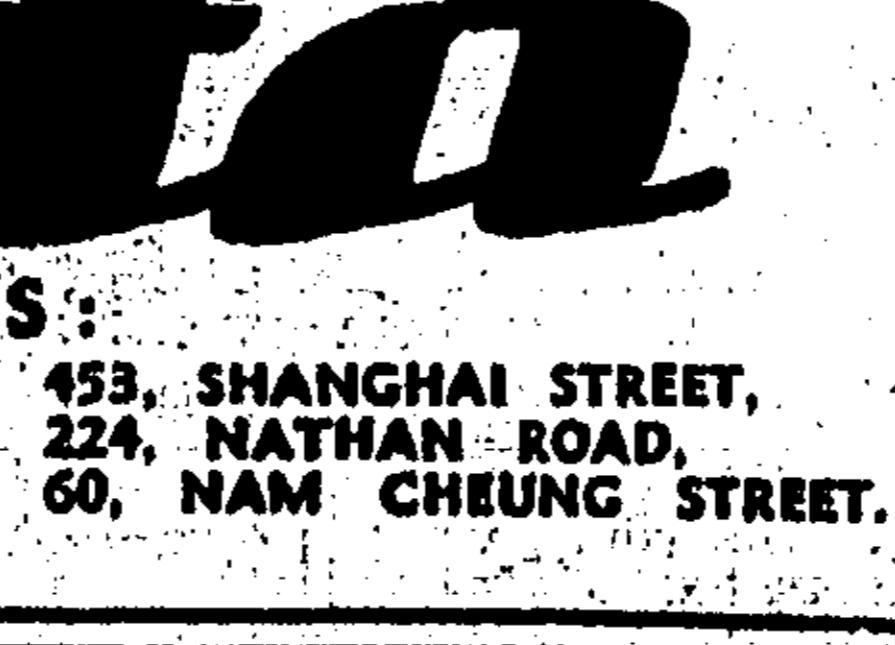
Ankara, Nov. 29. Ataturk's will has been officially opened. It is estimated the Turkish dictator left about £1,000,000.—Reuters.

The bulk of Ataturk's fortune was left to the People's Party of which the deceased was founder on condition of no less than a substantial annuity to Ataturk's sister, Mektebe and to other relatives. Tycoon adds. A further clause in the will provided that necessary amounts should be placed at the disposal of Ismet Inonue. Ataturk's successor as President of the Republic, to defray the expenses of education of Ismet's children. The residue is divided in equal parts between the Historical Society and the Society for Linguistic Research, both of which were founded by Ataturk.

At Tuesday's sitting of the National Assembly several speakers voiced the gratitude of the Turkish nation for the sympathy manifested by foreign countries on the occasion of Ataturk's death.

Archaeological Grant Made

Tulsa, Okla. Frank Phillips, president of the Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla., has made a \$6,000 grant to the University of Oklahoma anthropology department for archaeological excavations in the state.

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED:
LARGE STOCK OF ALL KINDS OF FOOTWEAR,
ACCESSORIES, TOYS, ETC. FOR XMAS.7837-00
1. Light and comfortable patent leather shoes. Specially made for dancing.
PRICE \$4.90.9639-51
2. Strong and durable. Top made of brown or black leather, or suede.
PRICE \$12.90.3. Specially made for tender feet. Brown or black. Top made of kid leather, arch support attached.
PRICE \$12.90.5. New design of walking shoes. In brown or navy blue colour.
PRICE \$7.90.7. Perfectly fitted court shoes with cuban heel. Top made of black, brown or blue kid leather.
PRICE \$8.90.9. For ladies who prefer flat heels. Evening sandals in silver or gold. Also in black satin.
PRICE \$6.90.11. In cold days to keep the feet warm. For Gentlemen
For Ladies
For Children
\$3.90.
\$2.90.
\$2.50.13. Very attractive children shoes. Leather with suede combination.
PRICES:
SIZES 9-11 1/2 \$3.90.
SIZES 12-1 1/2 \$4.50.4. White canvas shoes specially made for all kinds of sports.
LADIES' SIZES \$1.90.
GENTLEMEN'S SIZES \$2.90.6. Nice and very comfortable walking shoes with cuban heel. In brown or navy blue suede.
PRICE \$10.90.8. Nice suede shoes with high heels. Perfect lasting. In black, brown and navy blue colour.
PRICE \$6.90.10. Black or white satin evening shoes.
\$4.90.
ALSO IN SILVER \$5.90.12. Fancy patent leather shoes for children.
PRICES:
SIZES 3-8 1/2 \$2.90.
SIZES 9-11 1/2 \$3.50.
SIZES 12-1 1/2 \$3.90.14. For young men. In black or brown leather.
PRICE \$6.90.

Rata

BRANCHES:

453, SHANGHAI STREET,
224, NATHAN ROAD,
60, NAM CHEUNG STREET.

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

POST OFFICE.

MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for West Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechuan, Kwachow and Hunan will be accepted at senders' risk.

FIRST CLASS MAIL
MAIL AND PARCELS FOR AUSTRALIA

The Christmas Printed Paper Mail (Christmas Cards etc., in open envelopes) and Parcels for Australia will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Post Office as follows:

Parcels 5.00 p.m. Dec. 1.

Registered Mail 8.45 a.m. Dec. 2.

Ordinary Mail 9.30 a.m. Dec. 2.

These Mails will be forwarded by the S.S. Tanda and are due to arrive at Sydney on December 21, 1938.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

INWARD MAILS

From Per Due

Straits Achilles November 30.

Shanghai Conte Verde November 30.

Bangkok and Hohow Kalgan November 30.

Manila Scharnhorst November 30.

Air Mail by "Imperial Airways" Direct Service—London date, Imperial 24th November.

Dairen Airways Plane December 1.

U.S.A. and Japan—San Francisco date, 5th November.

Amoy Straits December 1.

U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (Vancouver B.C. date, 12th November).

Japan and Shanghai Straits and Europe via Nagapatan (Popas etc.,) London date, 3rd November.

Haliphong, Pakoel and Hohow Liangchow December 2.

Australia and Manila Nankin December 2.

Shanghai Siam December 2.

Parcels from Calcutta and Straits Sungsang December 2.

Shanghai, Amoy and Swatow Yingchow December 2.

Swatow Chekiang December 3.

Air Mail by "Imperial Airways" Direct Service—London date, 27th November.

Manila Imperial Airways Plane December 3.

Air Mail by "Pan-American Airways" Direct Service—San Francisco date, 20th November.

Airways Plane December 3.

For Per Date and Time

Brindisi—due Brindisi, 20th Dec. ... Conte Verde Wed. Nov. 30, 1.30 p.m.

Formosa Canton Maru Wed. Nov. 30, 1.30 p.m.

Fort Bayard Tai Poo Schi Wed. Nov. 30, 1.30 p.m.

Yungshu Wed. Nov. 30, 2 p.m.

Amoy Taiyuwan Wed. Nov. 30, 3.30 p.m.

Thursday

Hupel Thurs. Dec. 1, 8.30 a.m.

Amoy Thurs. Dec. 1, 8.30 a.m.

Shanghai Schurinhorst Thurs. Dec. 1, 10.30 a.m.

Papers for Straits and (Parcels and Yucheng Thurs. Dec. 1, 11 a.m.

Papers for Calcutta Dec. 1, Noon.

Air Mail for "Imperial Airways" Direct Service—due London, 8th December.

K.P.O. Thurs. Dec. 1.

Reg. Dec. 1, 5 p.m.

Ord. Dec. 1, 5.30 p.m.

G.P.O.

Reg. Dec. 1, 5 p.m.

Ord. Dec. 1, 7 p.m.

Swan, Cullerton & Frits

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

Shirley Temple Offers A BIG CHANCE to her friends in LITTLE MISS BROADWAY! TO WIN A BEAUTIFUL LITTLE MISS BROADWAY DOLL

TO ENTER THIS SHIRLEY TEMPLE COLOURING CONTEST

All you have to do is to apply at the King's Theatre Booking Office for a copy of Shirley Temple Picture and colour it and send it to the King's Theatre before noon on the 7th December, 1938. Only children under the age of 16 are eligible for this contest. The results will be judged by the Managements of the China Emporium Ltd., King's Theatre and the 20th Century-Fox Film Corp. and their decision will be final.

PRIZES:

First: One Large Shirley Temple Doll donated by the China Emporium, Ltd.
 Second: One Small Shirley Temple Doll donated by the China Emporium, Ltd.
 Seven Consolation Prizes of one Shirley Temple Book each.
 PRIZES ARE NOW ON DISPLAY IN THE KING'S THEATRE LOBBY

FORGET YOUR TROUBLES - - - - -
 The MARX BROTHERS are back in town
 at their funniest, frenzied best!

THE MARX BROS.
 The Czars of Zanacity madder than ever in Broadway's two-season laugh sensation!
 "ROOM SERVICE" with LUCILLE BALL ANN MILLER FRANK ALBERTSON

The screen's top comedy clan in the stage's biggest laugh hit! . . . That's the combination it took to make the scream show of a generation!

RANDO S. BERMAN IN CHARGE OF PRODUCTION • Directed by William A. Seiter
 Screen Play by Morris Rydell

FRIDAY
 QUEEN'S

SATURDAY
 ALHAMBRA

DANCE TEA DANCE 75 cts. TIFFIN DANCE \$1 DINNER DANCE Table d'Hôte, or à la Carte, no cover charge for non-diners

METROPOLE HOTEL Latest Swing Band You will enjoy at moderate expenses. Reservation Tel. 24425.

JARDINE'S WIN ACTION AGAINST TENANT

Position Explained

Judgment with costs was given by Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell, the Acting Chief Justice, against Chan Man-po at the Supreme Court yesterday, in an action brought by Messrs. Jardine Matheson and Co., Ltd., for possession of No. 191 Wanchai Road, Wanchai.

Mr. Eldon Potter, K.C., instructed by Mr. H. J. Armstrong, of Deacons, appeared for the plaintiffs. The defendant, who was not represented, appeared in person.

Stating his case, Mr. Potter said that the defendant had a lease on the premises for 12 months, and the lease expired on August 31 last. In consequence of the plaintiffs' having sold the property and undertaking to give vacant possession as far as the premises occupied by the defendant was concerned, notice was given him in July, immediately after the sale had been put through, that possession was required. The only issue in point for the defendant to decide was whether, if the order was made, the defendant would suffer exceptional hardship.

Mr. Potter pointed out that the law in England was not the same as that in the Colony. In the local Ordinance, the onus was on the defendant to show that he was suffering exceptional hardship. In the case of a tenant, such as the defendant, living in the circumstances in which he was living, Counsel submitted that it was practically impossible for him to pray for benefit of the Ordinance.

Dealing with the facts of the case, which were not disputed, Mr. Potter said that defendant paid a rent of \$200 per month. He had his own telephone installed, and was owner of a Dodge car, for which he employed a chauffeur. The defendant also paid for and kept in his house three private tutors. Besides these, he had four servants.

Defendant's immediate family consisted of himself, his wife and their three children. Also living with him was his brother, his brother's wife, and their three children, as well as four cousins. It was no doubt charitable of the defendant to maintain his brother and family and cousins, but the only ones concerned in the present proceedings were the defendant's immediate family, said Counsel.

No Hardship Likely

When the standard of living of the defendant was appreciated, it was practically impossible for him to say that because he had to remove elsewhere, he would suffer exceptional hardship. He could remove to a hotel, boarding-house, or even to Fanling. If he could obtain accommodation in any part of the Colony, there was no question of hardship, Counsel submitted. The Ordinance was made to protect those unfortunate people who could not find a roof to cover them. There were many other people living in the same style and standard as the defendant who thought they were protected by the Ordinance.

Defendant, Counsel submitted could not obtain protection under the Ordinance either through a defence of inconvenience, discomfort or hardship, but only exceptional hardship. The plaintiffs were entitled to possession unless the defendant could establish a case of exceptional hardship if he was dispossessed.

Mr. Potter said that Messrs. Jardine's had gone out of their way, indeed there was no necessity for them to do so, to assist the defendant by ascertaining whether there was alternative accommodation available. As recently on November 24, Mr. Armstrong, acting on behalf of the plaintiffs, wrote to Mr. D. McCullum, who was then the defendant's solicitor, giving him notice that, within a fortnight, if he was occupying the premises defendant was occupying, new flats were being put up at the fairly reasonable rental of \$125 per month.

The flats consisted of three rooms, each with bathroom, servants' quarters, and kitchen. They were modern in every sense of the word, and the defendant could have two flats if he chose to take them.

On November 25, the plaintiffs again wrote to the defendant offering him other accommodation at No. 20 Leighton Hill Road, which was a flat with four rooms, and situated in a decent locality. The defendant was also offered accommodation in Sutonton Street, where there were four rooms, but the defendant objected to it because he claimed it was in unpleasant surroundings, and Counsel admitted that it was.

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE —

Without Calomel — And You'll Jump Out of Bed Full of Vim and Vigour.

The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not purged away, it just decays in the bowel. Gas blocks up your stomach. You get constipated. Your system is poisoned and you feel sour, sick and weak.

Calomel is only makeshift. A more bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It makes you constipated.

It takes a minimum of three days to get these two pints of bile freely and malarkey feel "up-and-up".

Harpo, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely, is the famous Carter's Little Liver Pill on the red package. Notice anything else?

Hotel Accommodation

On September 20, the defendant's authorised agent had an interview with Mr. Armstrong and said that

the world's good news daily through THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

An International Daily Newspaper

Published by THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY

One, Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Regular reading of The Christian Science Monitor is considered by many a liberal education. Its clean, unbiased news and well-rounded editorial features, including the Weekly Magazine Section, make the Monitor the ideal newspaper for the home. The prices are: (U.S. money)

1 year \$12.00 6 months \$6.00 3 months \$3.00 1 month \$1.00
 Wednesday issue, including Magazine Section: 1 year \$2.00, 6 issues 25c and the paper is obtainable at the following location:

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM

Room 606, Bank of East Asia Bldg.
 10 Des Voeux Road Central

FOR THOSE WHO ENJOY
THE FINER THINGS IN LIFE

WATSON'S
"E"
BRANDY



SPECIALLY AGED AND MATURED
IN COGNAC, FRANCE BY
MESSRS. RENAULT ET CIE.
for
A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.
ESTABLISHED 1841

Moutrie Pianos

ARE MADE WITH THE FINEST
MATERIALS UNDER
EXPERT BRITISH SUPERVISION

The New "REGENT" Model
(FULL-SIZED UPRIGHT)
IN MODERNISTIC DESIGN

\$425.00

INSTALLED IN YOUR HOME ON
PAYMENT OF A SMALL DEPOSIT

MOOTRIE'S YORK BUILDING
CHATER RD.

you'll like this
NEW SERVICE

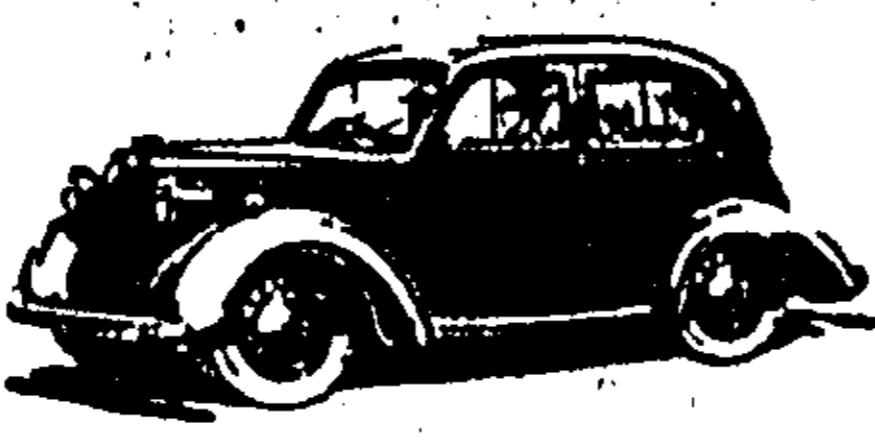


You'll like this
NEW SERVICE
It's the latest
"all mat" or
domestic finish
to Evening
Dress Shirt
Fronts and
Cuffs, which is
now the thing
in Great Britain
and U.S.A. This
"all white"
evening finish
gives distinction to a man's turnout so essential in Evening Dress Wear. The stiff fronted dress shirt and the winged-collar still
leads the fashion at all social activities.

New Glideline Chromium Plated Air Presses have been installed. Collars will still have a slight polish, especially inside of double collars to make the tie slip freely.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works, Kwong Wah Rd, Mongkok, Kowloon. Tel. 57032.
225, Queen's Road Central, Gloucester Building, 2nd Floor. Tel. 28938.
Kwun Yam Building, Tel. 21279.
Kowloon Depot, 27 Nathan Road, Tel. 33345.
Peak Tramway Station, Tel. 23362.



PETROL COSTS DOWN

VAUXHALL engines get 20% more power out of every drop of petrol used. That is why recent R.A.C. official trials over 1000 miles of public roads, produced these extraordinary results:

25 h.p.	22.48 m.p.g.
14 h.p.	30.31 m.p.g.
10 h.p.	43.4 m.p.g.

Compare these figures with those obtainable on cars of similar power. And then compare general performance. We will prove an adequate trial run on any Vauxhall model and prove its petrol economy.

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9.

Vauxhall
SEE and TRY
THE 10 and 12 H.P.

The Hongkong Telegraph

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1938.

Sanctuary at Sea

WITH THE JAPANESE reaching to the very shores of British waters in Deep Bay, and the occupation of the foreshore of Mirs Bay an imminent possibility, an intriguing position arises.

Under the Convention for the Extension of Hongkong, signed at Peiping forty years ago last June, the territory of Hongkong was extended by lease for a period of ninety-nine years, to include the waters of Deep Bay and Mirs Bay and what we somewhat erroneously call the New Territories.

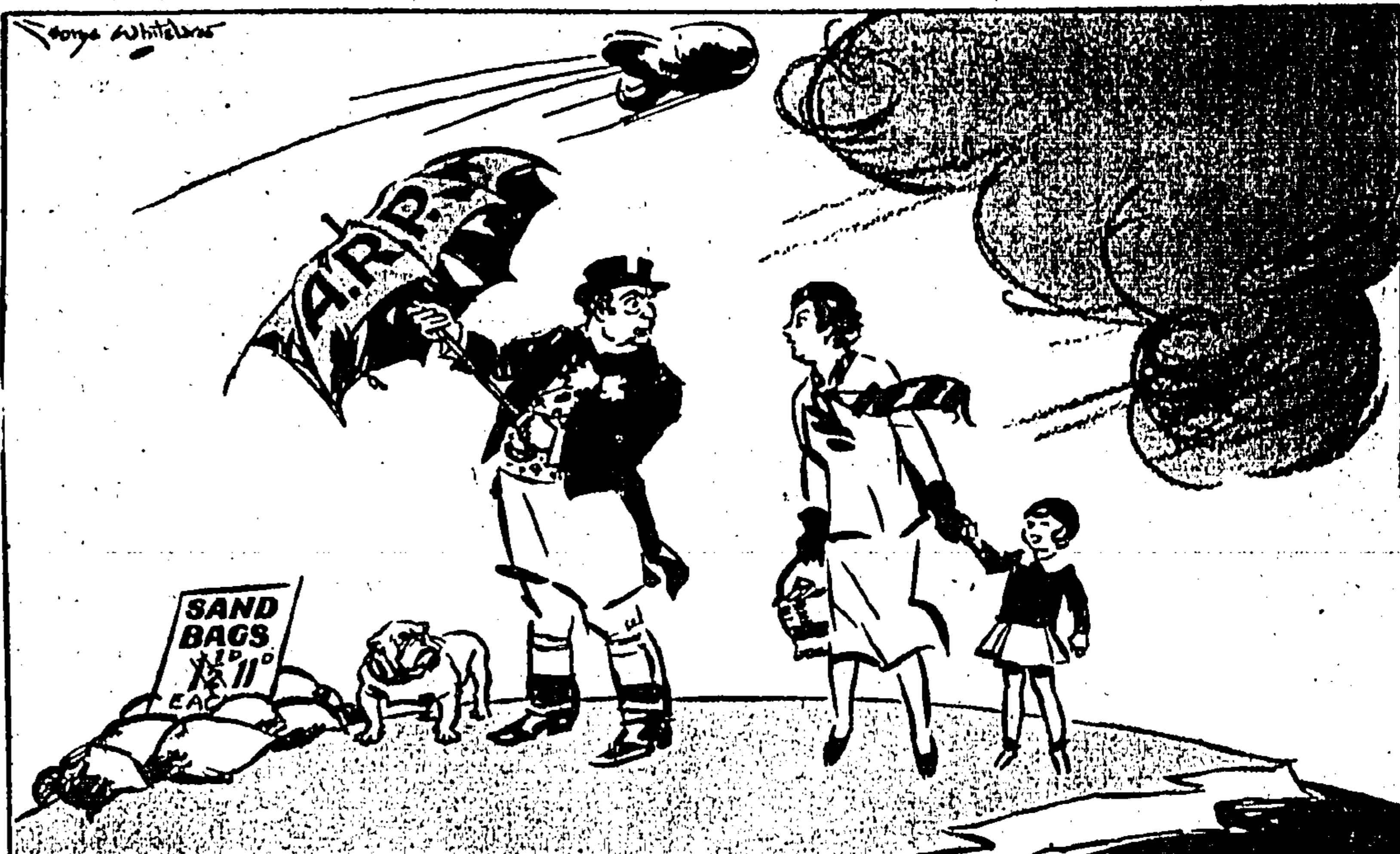
The possibilities are almost comical in their ramification. For instance, it is perfectly justifiable for Japan in a war with China to occupy the whole of the foreshore of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay outside British land limits at Shataukok in the east and Shami in the west, but if a Japanese soldier so much as washes his aching feet in the waters of either bay he violates British territory.

Again, sampan crews can anchor with perfect impunity (or with as much impunity as British territory affords) within a few feet of the shores, upon which their less lucky landbound countrymen and women are at the mercy of the invaders.

The area leased to Great Britain as shown on the annexed map includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use these waters.

Looking at the question hypothetically, what steps could Hongkong take to prevent the Chinese doing what the Japanese did in Shanghai neutral territory, in which they were co-partners?

Although Hongkong must—and rightly so—intern all Chinese soldiers who set foot on Hongkong soil, the 1898 Convention would appear to be so phrased that similar action could not be taken against Chinese forces operating on vessels of war. What constitutes a vessel of war in street



"A GOOD JOB IT DIDN'T RAIN, MARY!"

New Departure

BY DR. BJARNE BRAATOY

Lecturer at the Nobel Peace Institute, Oslo, in 1937, a Scandinavian writer on International Affairs who lives in London.

ONLY one conclusion emerges from the scramble for solutions of the present desperate situation in the history of Europe. A new departure is wanted.

The order of the Versailles peace settlement has been scrapped. Frontiers, guarantees, the known structure, and even the minimum decencies of international society have gone by the board.

Regrets and recriminations are a waste of breath. The peace treaties no longer exist even as letters of the law. Law itself has been wiped out.

The new order is based on conceptions which matured during the world war. They were behind the treaties which the Central Powers forced on a defeated Rumania at Bucarest and on a defeated Russia at Brest Litovsk. Not even the pretence of self-determination was observed.

It is worth remembering that those ideas were on the losing side in the war itself. Something or other besides brute force was operating on the winning side to make for the decisive victory which the world now has cause to regret. It is no consolation to imagine that this additional factor was democracy, because democracy is now on the losing side.

The possibilities are almost comical in their ramification. For instance, it is perfectly justifiable for Japan in a war with China to occupy the whole of the foreshore of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay outside British land limits at Shataukok in the east and Shami in the west, but if a Japanese soldier so much as washes his aching feet in the waters of either bay he violates British territory.

Again, sampan crews can anchor with perfect impunity (or with as much impunity as British territory affords) within a few feet of the shores, upon which their less lucky landbound countrymen and women are at the mercy of the invaders.

It was the organising ability of free men. The Central Powers had nothing to compare with the wartime economic organisation of the Allies. They were behindhand in national organisation for the satisfaction of the needs of the civil population.

They never achieved an inter-

national organisation for that purpose, whereas on the Allies' side sovereign nations proved able, for the one and only time in world history, to get together on a voluntary basis and create joint organisations for the administration of transport and the supply of raw materials, foodstuffs, and other necessities.

After peace over one-half of the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable.

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

In consequence, the inevitable corollary of the League of Nations was never seriously considered. The League has not got to-day, and never had, more than the most meagre beginnings of economic organisation, and the real reason for its failure is there for everybody to see.

That is the real reason also for the failure of League "sanctions." Solidarity in face of an aggressor implies solidarity between the sanctionist Powers. But how is that solidarity possible when even for the mild form of economic sanctions the machinery is not in existence?

The plan was, indeed, as its authors themselves said, "the inevitable corollary of the whole idea of a League of Nations."

Before the plan could pass beyond the drafting stage, the approval of the United States Government was necessary. Finan-

cially Washington held the whip-hand.

It proved difficult to get a reply to the Franco-British proposals, but on November 3—three days before the Armistice—a dispatch was announced from Washington which bluntly rejected the plan:

"After peace over one-half of the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable."

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

In consequence, the inevitable corollary of the League of Nations was never seriously considered. The League has not got to-day, and never had, more than the most meagre beginnings of economic organisation, and the real reason for its failure is there for everybody to see.

That is the real reason also for the failure of League "sanctions." Solidarity in face of an aggressor implies solidarity between the sanctionist Powers. But how is that solidarity possible when even for the mild form of economic sanctions the machinery is not in existence?

The plan was, indeed, as its authors themselves said, "the inevitable corollary of the whole idea of a League of Nations."

Before the plan could pass beyond the drafting stage, the approval of the United States Government was necessary. Finan-

cially Washington held the whip-hand.

It proved difficult to get a reply to the Franco-British proposals, but on November 3—three days before the Armistice—a dispatch was announced from Washington which bluntly rejected the plan:

"After peace over one-half of the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable."

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

In consequence, the inevitable corollary of the League of Nations was never seriously considered. The League has not got to-day, and never had, more than the most meagre beginnings of economic organisation, and the real reason for its failure is there for everybody to see.

That is the real reason also for the failure of League "sanctions." Solidarity in face of an aggressor implies solidarity between the sanctionist Powers. But how is that solidarity possible when even for the mild form of economic sanctions the machinery is not in existence?

The plan was, indeed, as its authors themselves said, "the inevitable corollary of the whole idea of a League of Nations."

Before the plan could pass beyond the drafting stage, the approval of the United States Government was necessary. Finan-

cially Washington held the whip-hand.

It proved difficult to get a reply to the Franco-British proposals, but on November 3—three days before the Armistice—a dispatch was announced from Washington which bluntly rejected the plan:

"After peace over one-half of the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable."

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

In consequence, the inevitable corollary of the League of Nations was never seriously considered. The League has not got to-day, and never had, more than the most meagre beginnings of economic organisation, and the real reason for its failure is there for everybody to see.

That is the real reason also for the failure of League "sanctions." Solidarity in face of an aggressor implies solidarity between the sanctionist Powers. But how is that solidarity possible when even for the mild form of economic sanctions the machinery is not in existence?

The plan was, indeed, as its authors themselves said, "the inevitable corollary of the whole idea of a League of Nations."

Before the plan could pass beyond the drafting stage, the approval of the United States Government was necessary. Finan-

cially Washington held the whip-hand.

It proved difficult to get a reply to the Franco-British proposals, but on November 3—three days before the Armistice—a dispatch was announced from Washington which bluntly rejected the plan:

"After peace over one-half of the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable."

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

In consequence, the inevitable corollary of the League of Nations was never seriously considered. The League has not got to-day, and never had, more than the most meagre beginnings of economic organisation, and the real reason for its failure is there for everybody to see.

That is the real reason also for the failure of League "sanctions." Solidarity in face of an aggressor implies solidarity between the sanctionist Powers. But how is that solidarity possible when even for the mild form of economic sanctions the machinery is not in existence?

The plan was, indeed, as its authors themselves said, "the inevitable corollary of the whole idea of a League of Nations."

Before the plan could pass beyond the drafting stage, the approval of the United States Government was necessary. Finan-

cially Washington held the whip-hand.

It proved difficult to get a reply to the Franco-British proposals, but on November 3—three days before the Armistice—a dispatch was announced from Washington which bluntly rejected the plan:

"After peace over one-half of the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable."

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

In consequence, the inevitable corollary of the League of Nations was never seriously considered. The League has not got to-day, and never had, more than the most meagre beginnings of economic organisation, and the real reason for its failure is there for everybody to see.

That is the real reason also for the failure of League "sanctions." Solidarity in face of an aggressor implies solidarity between the sanctionist Powers. But how is that solidarity possible when even for the mild form of economic sanctions the machinery is not in existence?

The plan was, indeed, as its authors themselves said, "the inevitable corollary of the whole idea of a League of Nations."

Before the plan could pass beyond the drafting stage, the approval of the United States Government was necessary. Finan-

cially Washington held the whip-hand.

It proved difficult to get a reply to the Franco-British proposals, but on November 3—three days before the Armistice—a dispatch was announced from Washington which bluntly rejected the plan:

"After peace over one-half of the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable."

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

In consequence, the inevitable corollary of the League of Nations was never seriously considered. The League has not got to-day, and never had, more than the most meagre beginnings of economic organisation, and the real reason for its failure is there for everybody to see.

PIONEER NATURALISTS

Botanical And Zoological Aspects Of Old Hongkong

Local Rotarians were addressed yesterday, at their weekly meeting, by Mr. V. H. C. Jarrett, whose subject was "Some Historical Aspects of Local Natural History." The work of pioneer naturalists—particularly botanists—of Old Hongkong, was interestingly traced.

The large attendance included a number of visitors, and one of those present was Dr. J. M. Henry, who is District Governor of Rotary in South China.

The President, Rotarian the Hon. Dr. Li Shu-fan, was in the Chair, and welcomed the following visiting Rotarians:

Messrs. S. O. Au, Swallow; T. C. Yu, Tientsin; Engene Chen, Chengtu; Paul Deitz, Shanghai; Dr. R. E. Beddoe, Wuchow; Dr. J. M. Henry, Canton; and the following guests: Messrs. R. A. D. Forrest, F. Flippance, H. A. Lammert, H. Petersen, A. E. Nobilia, H. J. Pearce, Rev. C. B. R. Sargent, and Dr. Maaka, of New Zealand.

Dr. Henry, the District Governor, said he had taken the opportunity to visit the local classes of Lingnan University, which had been transferred from Canton to Hongkong. He arrived in the Colony on board the U.S.S. Mindanao on Monday, and would stay here a few days.

He referred to the refugee situation in Canton, and said that the people of Canton could not sufficiently express their gratitude to the people of Hongkong for the financial assistance and food raised and sent to them for their relief.

Dr. Li Shu-fan then introduced the speaker of the day as "Vinjar" of the S. C. M. Post.

Early Naturalists

The speaker said: When your programme chairman about a month ago asked me to give a talk to the Rotary Club, he suggested that the subject of snakes would probably be a suitable one, and also added that it could be made more interesting if specimens were brought to the meeting. Apart from the difficulties of holding the attention of most people on such a subject, which to some might be actually distasteful, the problem of introducing a live snake or two to this meeting, or snaking back on a row of pickled specimens, decided my choice of a more pleasant and I hope more interesting text—the historical aspects of local natural history.

For naturalists of our own generation, this Colony holds little new, for practically all the flora and fauna has been discovered and recorded by past generations of workers. It is perhaps only in the realm of the insects, which by reason of their multitude and minuteness still offer a field of research and discovery, that fresh work can be done; nevertheless there is room for a great deal of study and tabulation even among the better known branches of our botany and zoology. For instance, to revert to snakes, there are up to now thirty-two distinct species recorded from the area comprising the Colony, of which several were not known to occur locally until they were collected within our own time, and two of these had the good luck to collect myself within the past four years, until which time they were known only from neighbouring areas, such as Kwangtung and Formosa. Such discoveries, though they are not of new species, are termed new records, and in this line of natural history work hardly a year passes without some bird, reptile, or insect, being found for the first time on Hongkong island or in the British territory on the mainland. It is obvious that several more snakes which occur in Kwangtung should be found in due course in the New Territories; and particularly in the case of birds, with our gradual increase in afforestation and the establishment of a sanctuary in Hongkong, species which have not hitherto us or settled to breed here, are sure to come in and be duly recorded.

Whatever thrill there may remain in such records for the enthusiast, it must be confessed that naturalists of our time regard with envy the old days, when Hongkong was newly acquired, and when a wonderful field of discovery was opened up. It is with this aspect of the subject that my talk is chiefly concerned.

The ideal for a naturalist is a remote island or other territory which nobody with a scientific bent has visited before. Such lands are practically non-existent to-day; scientists and collectors have visited almost every corner of the globe. But when Hongkong was founded as a British Colony nearly a hundred years ago, little was known of the natural history of the adjoining mainland, and practically nothing of the island itself. It was the early botanists especially who found such rich material to work on, and the multitude of new forms recorded by them are in part commemorated by the attachment of their names to both genera and species. Some of the plants they discovered here have not yet, up to the present day, been found outside Hongkong Island.

An Early Visitor

One of the earliest records we have of a man with scientific training visiting this island concerns Dr. Clarke Abel Smith, who accompanied Lord Amherst's mission to China in 1810, and who came ashore from a ship anchored in Shekpoian Bay—now known as Aberdeen harbour—and clambered about the slopes opposite that anchorage. His botanical observations, though brief, are interesting as being those of the first European to have published anything about Hongkong's flora. He noted that the island had a great number of ferns, and enumerated a few shrubs which attracted his attention, though he used names on his collections, enumerating 773

species; while others who worked systematically on the Colony's botany in those fruitful years were Mr. Charles Wright, an American, 1854-1855; Dr. W. A. Harland, who was Government Surgeon at Hongkong up to 1857; Lieut.-Colonel (later General) J. Eyre, who was stationed here about 1853; Mr. Charles Wilford, from Kew Gardens, who collected our flora from 1857 to 1858; and several others who mainly concentrated on local ferns during the '50s. It was on the material gathered by these pioneers that George Bentham based his "Flora Hongkongensis," published under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1861, and still—despite inevitable changes and regrouping—a standard work on local botany, but long out of print. It gives 1,050 species of flowering plants and ferns, of which 32 species are classed as introduced, and not native plants.

Robert Fortune's Reference

Special mention should be given here to Robert Fortune, the Scottish botanist and traveller, who paid several visits to China and Japan in the period 1843-1860, and whose books relate to the many plants which he took to Europe or sent to America from this part of the world. His first visit here is recorded in "Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China," published in 1847. Fortune stayed for a time in Hongkong, then and on subsequent visits, and in his books he not only mentions some aspects of local botany, but also gives us a good idea of what the Colony was like at that time. It would not interest the average person to give in detail the plants he mentions, but it may be noted that he was struck by the wealth of beautiful flowering shrubs and herbs, and orchids, growing wild on the hills. We might pick out a few of his references for comment. He mentions that the shrub known as *Ixora chinensis* was common in the clefts of rocks on the island: this is of much importance, as establishing that the plant was originally a native of our island. To-day, it has been exterminated from Hongkong in its wild form, and only grows where the Botanical and Forestry Department has planted it out in the Kowloon peninsula. The great demand for the plant among the Chinese for their gardens must have led to its near extermination in the island many years ago. Probably the last survivor was a single shrub I found at Jardine's Lookout about ten years ago, which disappeared when the area was cleared for drainage and anti-malaria purposes a few years back. It is now found in Hongkong only under cultivation.

When he comes to other forms of natural history in the Colony, Fortune makes a curious error. These are his very words:

"The island is not rich in indigenous animals. I have frequently seen wild goats feeding in the most inaccessible parts of the rocky crags; there are also deer and foxes, but these are extremely rare."

Now, we know that wild goats never existed here, while deer must always have been rather common, though their exceeding shyness probably prevented people from seeing much of them. As for foxes, these must have become exterminated on the mainland nowadays, but are not common there. It is possible that Fortune mistook the barking deer for goats; or that domestic goats, which research proves were inevitably brought here in the early years of the Colony by Indian soldiers, had been allowed to run wild. If so, they must have been deliberately killed off later, for it is well known that goats, as they pull up grass by the roots, instead of cropping it as sheep do, are most destructive animals in hilly and rainy areas, laying the hill slopes bare, leading to their being scoured by rain.

Birds Plentiful

Of feathered inhabitants, Fortune states that there were two or three species of kingfishers, some small singing birds and a few wood pigeons; but the mainland was much better stocked with birds. "From thence," he says, "the natives bring to the market large quantities of pheasants, partridges, quail, ducks, teal, and sometimes woodcock and snipe." It is interesting to observe how want of protection in the past seems to have resulted in the near extermination of these game birds from the New Territories.

From the references I have given, it can be seen that within twenty years of the cession of Hongkong island to Britain, its natural history must have been thoroughly studied and recorded. Yet for some years thereafter it was possible for collectors to obtain the thrill of discovering new species, particularly those who explored the less known parts of the mainland of China. One of the most remarkable facts in the history of South China botanising is recorded of Captain Light, of the 114th Mahratta Light Infantry, as recently as 1804. While on a visit to Hunan Province, he decided to collect some plant specimens, and these he pressed in a pocket notebook, measuring six inches by four, but nevertheless when he returned, it was found that his collection included three species new to China, and no fewer than twenty-four new to the Province.

Such luck may not fail to the lot of a botanist in China to-day, though many workers, including Chinese scientists, are continually recording fresh discoveries, and it cannot be long before the possibilities of new finds will become practically exhausted. But while we envy those early explorers, we might remember that they faced many dangers and risks of ill-health that we do not have to-day; and that their enthusiasm laid the foundations for our very full knowledge of the present time.

Before concluding, perhaps I should answer two queries which some of you may want to put, and which are often put by residents of the Colony. First, do the Chinese burn the long dry grass on the hill sides in winter? The reason is twofold: the primary one is that this results in a

REFUGEE BABIES

Bungalow As Temporary Maternity Hospital

Local Tribute To Queen Maud Of Norway

The refugee situation in the New Territories was somewhat abated yesterday as most of the inhabitants of the contested area between Shau-niuk and Shumchun have now crossed the border and found temporary resting places in the fields and near to hamlets in British territory.

Food vans continued to do good work in providing for large groups of refugees who were organised to the extent of knowing where to gather for their rations and receiving these in orderly manner.

A number of "refugee" babies have been born, upwards of twelve maternity cases having been taken to hospital during the last three days. Mr. Ellis' bungalow at Fanling has been given by him for use as a temporary hospital for maternity cases and one of these—a woman who delivered her baby in one of the railway trucks at Fanling, was taken there.

A few wounded people came in yesterday but the ambulances generally had considerable relief from the use to which they have been subjected since Saturday.

Many pitiable scenes are still enacted by the roadside, there still being hundreds of aged people who have not been provided for, but the smoke of innumerable little fires was rising from the countryside at dusk last night as the victims of war cooked their sparse meals preparatory to another night spent beneath the stars.

FUND FOR RELIEF

Donation of \$20,000 From Governor of Kwangtung

General Wu Teh-chen, Governor of Kwangtung Province, has forwarded the sum of \$20,000 to the Rt. Rev. R. O. Hall, Bishop of Hongkong and South China for use of the Emergency Relief Council.

General Wu has requested, in an accompanying letter, that the money should be devoted to the relief of the refugees who have crossed the border into British territory during the present hostilities.

"This much needed help will contribute appreciably in making the lot of the unfortunate victims of war who have sought sanctuary in Hongkong a bit more tolerable," said Bishop Hall, in making the announcement of the gift.

"Their plight, however, is still very great, and we sincerely hope that the example set by the Civil Governor of Kwangtung will be followed by many other people, both in Hongkong and in China."

SOCIAL EVENING

Women's Club Plans Party For Officers

The members of the Hongkong Women's International Club are organising a social evening in honour of Mrs. K. Dunbar and Mrs. D. M. Vlceggar, the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the club, as a gesture of their appreciation of all they have done for the Club.

The social commences at 7.30 p.m. at the Club on Thursday, December 8. A light buffet supper will be served.

Tickets can be obtained from the managers or the Hon. Secretary. Lady friends of members will be welcome.

MEMORIAL SERVICE

SOCKS for men.

One of the finest selections of Men's socks in the Colony will be found at Mackintosh's. There are plain and ribbed designs, plain colours and effects to suit all tastes, and each pair is made of fine quality yarns which will give every satisfaction in wear.

Prices range from \$2.25 per pair.

Less 10% Cash Discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.
MEN'S WEAR
SPECIALISTS

Obtainable from:

The Sun Co., Ltd.

Sincere Co., Ltd.

China Emporium

Wing On Co., Ltd.

Bluebird Cafe

Yat Cheong

Wing Coffee Co.

Cheong Hing Co.

Sam San Co.

The Europe & America

Grocery Co.

K. Leigh & Co.

Wong Cheung

The Kowloon Store

Thom's Groceria

and at all

leading stores.

Sole Agents:
TRATMANN & CO., LTD.

6th Floor, China Building.

BALKAN SOBRANIE

THE smoke of the

CONNOISSEUR

NEW SHIPMENT of

CIGARETTES

and TOBACCO

JUST ARRIVED.

Obtainable at:

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and the other leading tobacconists.

\$1 TIFFINS

at—

Jimmy's

Also A la Carte

China Bistro, Montrouge

Montreuil, Vaugirard, Courbevoie



ROOM & BATH
\$6

CENTRAL
CLEAN
COMFORTABLE

AMERICAN GIRLS TO DEMONSTRATE SOFTBALL HERE

TAIKOO CLUB JOINS LADIES' DOUBLES BADMINTON LEAGUE

To Start Programme When Present Schedule Ends

(By "The Bird")

The Taikoo Badminton Club, under the leadership of Mr. Charlie Summers, has decided to enter a team in the ladies' doubles league, bringing this season's number of contestants to five.

Anticipating a possible application from the club for admission to the league, the Badminton Association Council last week agreed that should such application be made, it be accepted.

Taikoo, as previously arranged, will also play in the mixed doubles league.

However, in the case of the ladies' team, in view of the fact that the fixtures have already been drawn up and printed, it has been agreed that Taikoo start their programme when the present official schedule ends on January 10.

Taikoo expect to complete their fixtures within a month.

Their programme, starting from January 10 will be as follows:

Taikoo	v.	Recreio "A"
Taikoo	v.	Recreio "B"
Y.M.C.A.	v.	Taikoo
St. Andrew's	v.	Taikoo
Taikoo	v.	Y.M.C.A.
Recreio "A"	v.	Taikoo
Recreio "B"	v.	Taikoo
Taikoo	v.	St. Andrew's

Y.M.C.A. COURT PASSED

Meanwhile, it is understood that the Badminton Association has officially passed the European Y.M.C.A. court as suitable for ladies' league matches, and the "Y," who are competing in the league for the first time, will thus be able to play their home matches on the West Lounge court.

As the official night for ladies' league matches—Tuesday—is not suitable for Y.M.C.A. home games, the team will be allowed to rearrange their home fixtures with opponents.

Taikoo will also endeavour to arrange matches on evenings in addition to the official Tuesday nights, so as to complete their ladies' fixtures before the middle of February.

CHUNG WAH V. WANDERERS

Chung Wah and Wanderers, neither of whom has a court, announce that their "B" Division match for to-morrow has been rearranged for Thursday evening. The match will be played on the Taikoo court, and the Wanderers team will be the same as last week, which lost to Kowloon Tong "B" namely:

S. W. Liang and E. S. Ho, S. O. Cheung and J. S. Ho, and T. J. Ong and C. Y. Yung.

RIFLE SHOOTING RESUMED

The usual sport and practice shoot at the Hongkong Rifle Association's ranges in Kowloon City will be resumed this afternoon.

REPULSE BAY Hotel

Geo. Pio-Ulski's String Quintette every SUNDAY for Tiffin 1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.
Fred Carpio's Dance Orchestra every WEDNESDAY for Dinner 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hôte

No extra cover charge



THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



The American girls softball players arrived in the Colony this morning from Manila and will appear in two exhibition matches at Caroline Hill this afternoon. They guarantee to show Hongkong players something new in softball. Picture here shows Mr. Jimmy Dykes, manager of the Chicago White Sox, teaching the girls the finer points of hitting before the team left the United States.—Carroll Photo Service.

SPORTS RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DUTCH, GERMAN BODIES NOW STRAINED

London, Nov. 29. The prohibition of the International football match between representative teams of Germany and Holland—which was to have been played at Rotterdam on December 11—by the Chief Burgomaster of Rotterdam, was announced here this evening in the following statement:

"The Colon Royal Dutch football Association for Physical Training had arranged to continue the tradition of friendly contests between Germany and the Netherlands by an international match to be played at Rotterdam on December 11.

"On Saturday, November 26, the Dutch Football Association requested an interview with the authorised representative of the Reich Association for Physical Training since difficulties had arisen as regards the staging of the match.

"In the course of the following interview, the representative of the Dutch Football League declared that the Burgomaster of Rotterdam feared Jewish and Marxist demonstrations and regarded as advisable therefore to ask for a postponement of the match.

"The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

"Renewed intervention of the Royal Dutch Football Association with the Burgomaster of Rotterdam in the direction that the match should be played was unsuccessful, however."

The Burgomaster who, in accordance with Dutch communal constitution laws, enjoys autonomous powers in Police administration, has, according to information received here from the Royal Dutch Football Association at 4 p.m. to-day, definitely forbidden the match.

A telegram from the Dutch Football Association announcing the Burgomaster's decision was worded as follows:

"We notify you that the Burgomaster of Rotterdam has forbidden the international match between Germany and Holland. We trust that friendly relations between our Associations will not be impaired in any way."

News of the prohibition of the match was received with profound regret and great indignation in German sporting quarters, which have always maintained close and extremely friendly relations with the Dutch sporting world.

GERMAN CRITICISM

The German Press, which severely criticises the prohibition of the match, declare that the Burgomaster, Oud, "submitted to pressure of irrespon-

sible Jewish and Marxist elements." It is recalled that the Dutch Left-Wing Press violently protested against the planned match for some time and did everything in its power to prevent the match or cause anti-German demonstrations during the match.

The declaration of a member of the Executive Committee of the Dutch Football Association expressing regret at Mr. Oud's decision "since politics and sport should be kept apart," is received with gratification here.

German sporting circles, however, declared that it cannot be denied that the prohibition of the match is bound to impose a heavy burden on the sporting relations between Holland and Germany.—Trans-Ocean.

Springboks' 3-4-1 Serum Formation

Praised By British Rugby Captain

Sam Walker, captain of Britain's Rugby team in South Africa, has returned with fulsome praise for the Springboks' 3-4-1 scrum formation. His party adopted it in preference to our usual 3-2-2 and it worked, writes Geoffrey Simpson.

Walker's enthusiasm has led some people to add two and two together and make the answer six. In other words, we are told that Ireland, on Walker's advice, will use 3-4-1 in their international matches.

"Well, that's going a bit too far," Walker advocated and used 3-4-1 in South Africa so as to meet the Springboks at their own game. Questioned about it by an Irish friend of mine, he definitely said he would not recommend such a change in Ireland's forward tactics.

"It would require months of practice and on Ireland team playing together only on rare occasions could not attempt it," he said.

GERMAN CRITICISM

With a club side, of course, it would be different, and the Oxford University captain, R. M. Marshall, "already hopefully experimenting with it."

Southport Succeeds In F.A. Replay

London, Nov. 29. In their replay in the first round of the F.A. Cup, Southport, at home, defeated Scarborough by 5-3 to-day.—Reuters.

Rev. Sargent To Be Feted By K. C. C.

Presentation By Club-Mates

The Rev. C. B. R. Sargent, former headmaster of the Diocesan Boys' School, whose clever spin bowling, and oft times vigorous batting, have been regular features of K.C.C. cricket for several years, will be feted by K.C.C. members at the club-house to-morrow evening, when, at 7 o'clock, a presentation will be made to him.

German sporting circles, however, declared that it cannot be denied that the prohibition of the match is bound to impose a heavy burden on the sporting relations between Holland and Germany.—Trans-Ocean.

The presentation will mark the impending departure from the Colony of the Rev. Sargent, who is taking up the duties of Assistant Bishop in Fukien, and it will take the form of an inscribed clock.

It is hoped that as many members as possible will be present on this occasion.

EUROPEANS OVERWHELM FILIPINOS

Exhibition Tennis Tour Concludes

Manila, Nov. 29. The two visiting European tennis stars, Franjo Kukuljevic, No. 1 player of Yugoslavia, and Robert Mouvet, former Belgian junior champion, made a clean sweep of their final exhibition matches in Manila last night.

Playing against Leonardo Gavia, famous Philippines ace, Kukuljevic won easily in straight sets by 6-3, 6-2.

Mouvet had a harder task against Juanito Gavia, the younger brother of Leonardo, and was successful after two hard-fought sets by scores of 8-6, 6-3.

In the doubles Kukuljevic and Mouvet beat the Gavia brothers by 7-5, 6-4.

The European players are proceeding to Cebu on their way to Singapore by the s.s. *Tamara*, which sails on Wednesday or Thursday.—United Press.

Giving Two Exhibitions

Local Men To Provide Opposition

Softball—the latest sporting craze in Hongkong—will receive a tremendous fillip to-day when the American girls' softball team participates in two exhibition matches at Caroline Hill.

On a goodwill tour of the Orient, the girls are now on their way back to the United States after a visit to the Philippines, where they proved extremely popular in all their engagements against local teams.

They arrived from Manila this morning with the Scharnhorst and will start their first game against a Chinese team of male players at Caroline Hill this afternoon at 3.30, to be followed by a game against an All-Hongkong side.

They were welcomed on arrival by officials of the Hongkong Softball League and by Mr. Vic Hugo, promoter of to-day's matches.

No official programme has been made for entertaining the visitors, but the League has arranged a tilt at the Ying King Restaurant.

As this is only the second season in which softball has been played in the Colony, the local standard is not really high, but the two teams picked by local softball authorities are good enough to ensure that the matches will be interesting.

It is a fallacy to believe, as most people do, that this is a "slasy" game. Those who have not yet been convinced that it is not should go down to Caroline Hill this afternoon to see for themselves.

No advance advice has been received of the American Girls' line-ups, but the Colony will probably be represented by the following:

All Chinese	All Star
H. Quon	p. Amper
Nip Lum	c. H. Wing Lee
C. H. Lo	b. E. Hartinger
Al. Lau	2 b. C. Waggoner
T. Chan	3 b. K. Nazarin
W. Ching	ss. D. Leonard
C. S. Chun	lf. A. P. Pereira
P. F. Choy	cf. F. J. Alvares
S. Wong	r.f. A. R. Kitchell
G. Wu	r.b. A. V. Gosano
N. Young	u. H. A. Barros
T. Young	u. G. Gouslou
P. K. Lau	u. G. White

A 50,000 crowd, twice as big as that at the last home match, paid £600 more than the previous best of the season. They went to see international right buck Bert Sproston play his first game for the City.

His name was on the programme in the "Spurs" team. The subject of a lightning £10,000 transfer deal, Sproston turned out against his old friends and helped to beat them 2-0. They ran up to him at the end, shook hands with him and wished him the best of luck.

Victory-starved crowds waited outside the ground to cheer the new player.

"I am glad it's all over," Sproston said. "Although I am a seasoned international it has been a great ordeal to have so much limelight focussed on me."

George Geary As A Coach

By Frank Thorogood

At the age of 45 George Geary, the England and Leicestershire cricketer, has decided to give up the county game in favour of a coaching position at Charterhouse School, and he will begin his new duties next May.

No man is better qualified than Geary to instruct the rising generation of cricketers. For a good many years he was one of our best medium-pace bowlers, and as long ago as 1926 I saw him save the game for England at Leeds, where he and George Macaulay added 108 for the ninth wicket.

Geary has played in nine Tests against South Africa. His globe-trotting has taken him to Australia, South Africa, India and the West Indies and his greatest bowling performance was achieved against Glamorgan in 1929 at Pontypridd: 10 wickets for 18 runs. Alluding to the Australian captain in an interview with B. J. Evans in the Star, he once said:

"I will give Don Bradman his due as a great batsman, but the groundsmen of England have undoubtedly enhanced his reputation."

"I never bowled better against him than in the Test at Leeds in 1930, but the wicket, like all the others on our first-class grounds, was nothing more than a chemist's shop with its cow and bone manure and other dopes."

Obtainable from all dispensaries

Sole Agents:
TRATMANN & CO., LTD.
6th Flr, China Bldg.

Lols Roberts, one of the leading outfielders of the visiting team, likes to play in bare feet because she says she can grip the ground better. She is seen here jumping high to field a ball.



THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

Trophies For Owners And Jockeys

Considerable interest has been added to the December Meeting of the Macao Jockey Club with the presentation of four cups by Mr. F. J. Gellon, British Vice-Consul at Macao and Chairman of the Club, for the winning owners and jockeys in both sections of the Autumn Handicap for "E" Class ponies. The cups are on display in the window of Messrs. Falconer and Company, in Hongkong.

A special sweepstake is being conducted in connection with the race for the Lamchuen Cup, and it is anticipated from the present sales of tickets that the first prize will be one of five figures.

Entries for the Meeting close on Thursday, December 1, at the Secretary's office, Gloucester Building.

NEW PONIES FOR 1939

A consignment of subscription griffins, China ponies, for the Hongkong Jockey Club, is expected to arrive in the Colony at 11 a.m. to-day on board the steamer Kwangtung.

By permission of the Hongkong Electric Company, the ponies will be landed at North Point, to be taken to the Jockey Club Stables.

KRIEGER OUTPOINTED

Middleweight Champion Loses To Billy Conn

Pittsburgh, Nov. 28. Billy Conn, 165 1/4 lbs., of Pittsburgh, beat Dolly Krieger, 163 lbs., of Brooklyn, on points over twelve rounds in a non-title bout to-day. Krieger is recognized by the National Boxing Association as middleweight champion of the world.

Tennis Aces To Visit Hongkong

Donald McNeill, Charles Harris, Owen Anderson and William Robertson, four American tennis players, will arrive in Hongkong on Friday, on board the Empress of Canada. The Hongkong Lawn Tennis Association was advised of this yesterday by cable from Japan.

Though the time is too short to allow for the erection of stands to accommodate the public, exhibitions, nevertheless, will be given on the Hongkong Cricket Club ground.

No particulars were contained in the cable, but it is understood that having visited Japan at the invitation of the Japan Tennis Association, these four amateurs are en route from Japan.

KUKULJEVIC BEATEN

"Bitay Grant of Philippines" Upsets Yugo-Slavia Star

Manila, Nov. 29. Felicísimo Ampón, the "Bitay Grant of the Philippines," caused a great surprise in a tennis exhibition match here last night by beating Franjo Kukuljevic, Yugo-Slavia's No. 1 player, by 4-6, 6-1, 6-0.

Robert Mouvet, former junior champion of Belgium, who is travelling with Kukuljevic, beat Cesario Carmona 4-6, 6-1, 6-2.—United Press.

The decision was popular with the crowd, for it was cheered. An unusual count gave Conn nine rounds and Krieger three.—United Press.

COMEBACK VICTORY

Philadelphia, Nov. 28. Staging a comeback drive, Lou Ambers, 138 lbs., former lightweight champion of the world, beat Tommy Cross, 136 lbs., of Philadelphia, on points over ten rounds to-day.—United Press.



John Boles and Lilli Deste have the leading roles in the new Columbia picture, "She Married an Artist," showing at the King's Theatre to-day. Frances Drake and Helen Westley are also in the cast.

St. George's Lawn Bowls Rinks Chosen

The following rinks have been chosen to represent St. George's Society against St. Andrew's Society in the annual lawn bowls match to be played at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club on Saturday, December 10:

H. E. the Governor, G. S. Archibutt, J. C. Gill and Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell (Skip).

D. W. Waterton, E. Tuck, H. Overy and B. W. Bradbury (Skip).

R. P. Phillips, R. R. Wood, J. G. Meyer and S. Randle (Skip).

E. V. Scarle, C. B. Hosking, G. Sheriff and J. F. McGowan (Skip).

J. S. Howell, T. Armstrong, E. S. Carter and J. D. Dakin (Skip).

G. E. F. Thompson, W. Ward, T. Coleman and W. S. Drane (Skip).

Reserves—C. T. Champelovier, Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, S. M. White, W. W. Hirst.

All reserves turning out for this match will be assured of a game.

INTERPORTERS HONOURED

Souvenirs Presented to Members Of Victorious Shanghai Side

A pleasant function was held on Wednesday last at the Shanghai Engineers' Club, where the Committee of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Association informally entertained to a cocktail party the victorious Interport Lawn Bowls team, who recently returned from Hongkong. In recognition of their success in bringing back the Prentice Cup, and as souvenirs of the occasion, each of the players was presented with a silver cigarette case with an appropriate inscription.

Mr. W. J. Monk, the Association President, outlined the difficulties of all Selection Committees, and the criticism to which they were subject, but stated that in this case their judgment had been vindicated by results, and, although a better and stronger "paper-side" might have been available, it might go on record that the strongest individual players do not necessarily make the best team, but that a group who will play and get together are a better combination. Mr. Monk informed those present that he had received a personal letter from Mr. Hyde Lay in Hongkong expressing the pleasure that the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association had had in entertaining Shanghai, which letter extolled their good sportsmanship.

In reply, Mr. Wallace reiterated

Private Fight At Secret Venue

Boon and Danahar Sign Unusual Contract

Edinburgh, Nov. 4. Last night contracts were signed for Arthur Danahar and Eric Boon to fight in private at a secret venue within the next three weeks.

Arrangements were completed at the offices of Sydney Hulls, the Harringay promoter, who stated that he was acting only on behalf of an anonymous sportsman, who wished to see Boon and Danahar fight, and had offered a big sum of money for it to take place in private before his own friends and officials of the British Boxing Board of Control, who would be invited. The contest, he said, would be over eight rounds, at the light-weight limit of 9 st 9 lbs.

Whether the result of the fight will be announced through the Press depends upon the arguments which have already started between the different parties interested.

The reason the men are fighting in private is stated to be that Danahar does not want to meet Boon in public other than at the National Sporting Club, while Boon is equally emphatic that he does not want to meet Danahar there.

NOT APPROVED

Mr. John Harding said:—"I do not approve of the match being in private at all. I am going to ask Danahar to appear before the directors of the National Sporting Club. I do not see why the members of the Club, who have, after all, been Danahar's staunchest supporters, should be prevented from seeing him in this fight against Boon."

"The Club are not able to make a better offer than that which has already been made to the two men, but they can protest most strongly about the fight being allowed to go on in this way."

Mr. Hulls stated that the date, not the place of the fight, would be announced within 48 hours. "The contract has been definitely signed," he said, "and whether people argue about it or not, that is a concrete fact."

that their success was due chiefly to the team spirit which had been so much in evidence throughout their visit, to which every member contributed to the fullest extent.

Cricket Teams For Week-End

The following will represent the Club de Recreio's 1st XI in a friendly game of cricket against the Kowloon Cricket Club at King's Park on Saturday, December 3:

A. M. Rodrigues (Capt.), N. Beltrão, J. Gonsalves, E. L. Gomes, L. G. Gomes, H. L. Ozorio, A. P. Pereira, A. M. Prata, W. A. Reed, P. M. N. da Silva, Jr., and E. M. L. Souza.

CLUB SELECTIONS

The following teams will represent the Hongkong Cricket Club in friendly cricket matches on Saturday:

1st XI v. Royal Navy (away)—H. Owen Hughes, F. H. Stokes, A. C. Beck, L. D. Kilbee, J. L. Hales, J. H. Fox, L. T. Ride, G. Longfield, T. A. Pearce, T. E. Pearce and A. C. I. Bowker.

2nd XI v. Police (home)—E. J. Mitchell, H. J. Armstrong, R. M. M. King, H. J. D. Lowe, R. S. W. Paterson, V. C. Bond, C. W. E. Bishop, N. P. Fox, G. E. R. Divett, D. S. Robb and G. S. Lovett.

NAVAL DINGHY RACES

Third Of Series For Ah King Cup

The third race of the series for the Ah King Cup was sailed by the Royal Naval Sailing Association on Sunday at Kai Tak in somewhat winds. The race resulted as follows:

1. Dunlin (Lt. Whitworth).

2. Derry (Lt. Edmonds).

3. Flora (Flt. Lt. Gaskell).

4. Gine (Lt. Medd).

5. Whiteruff (Lt. Cdr. Hall).

SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE TWELFTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 3rd December, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRETARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27704) will close at 12 NOON.

Tiffins are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel. 21920).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary,
Hongkong, 20th November, 1938.

HAVE
YOU
REACHED
"THAT
CERTAIN
AGE"

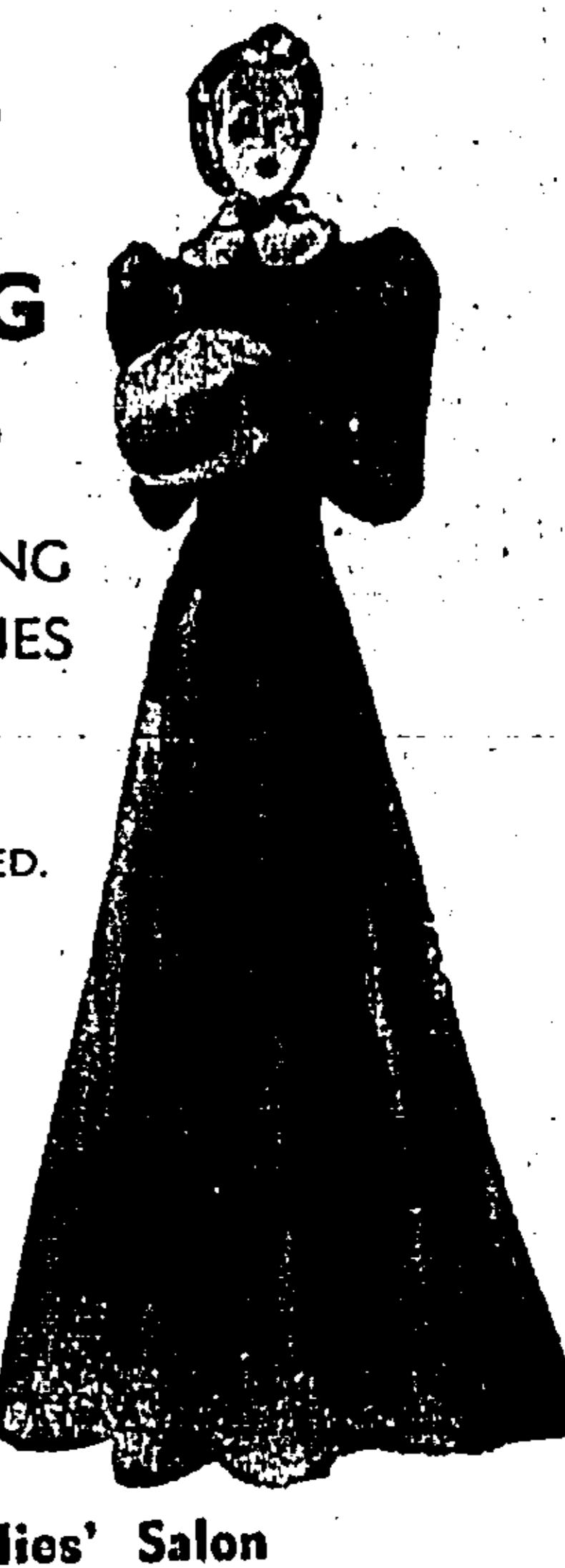
VELVET

EVENING WRAPS

CUT ON LONG
GRACEFUL LINES

IN

BLACK, BLUE, or RED.



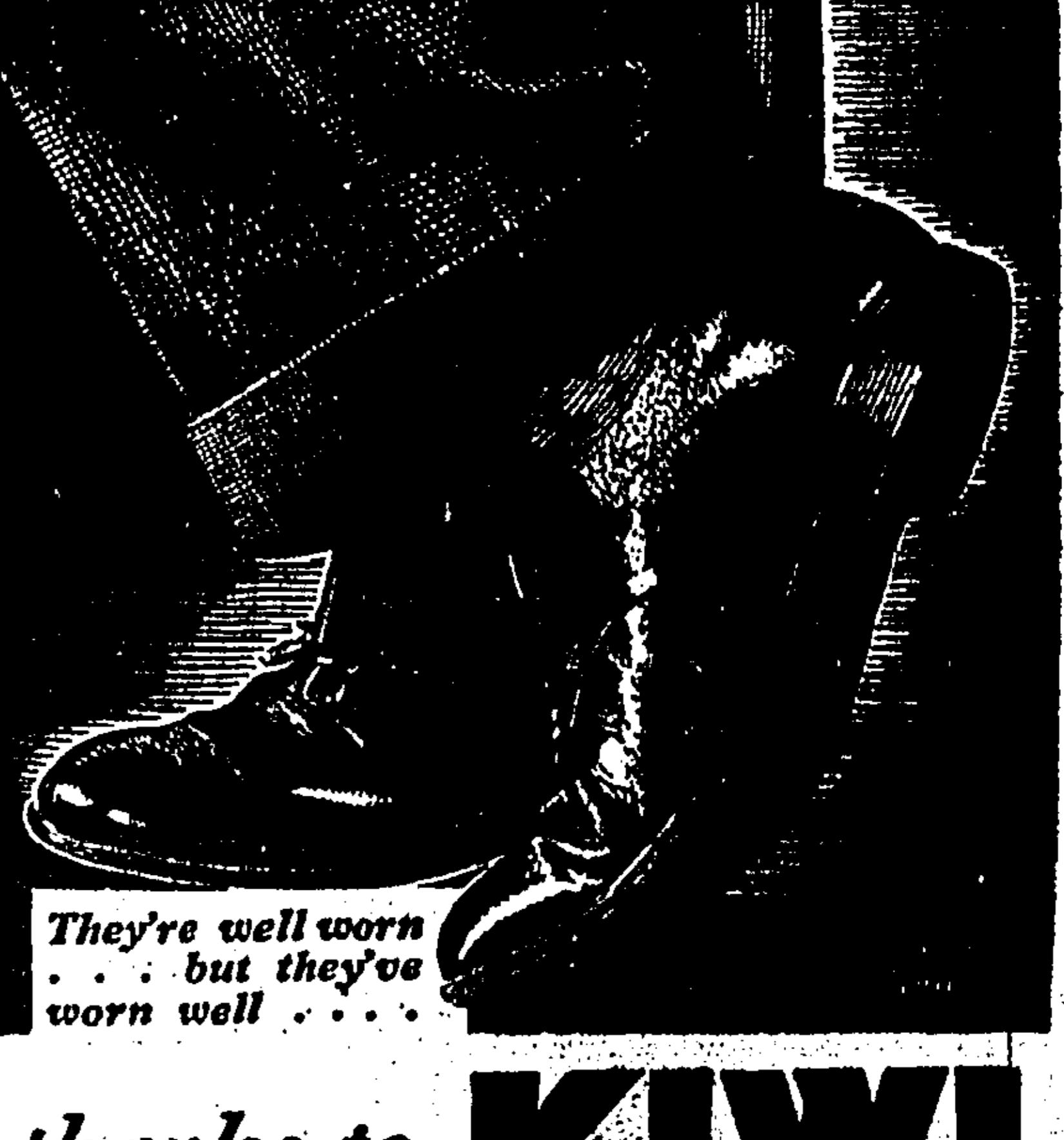
Ladies' Salon

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

Here's Luck!

EWO
BEER



They're well worn
... but they've
worn well ...

thanks to

KIWI

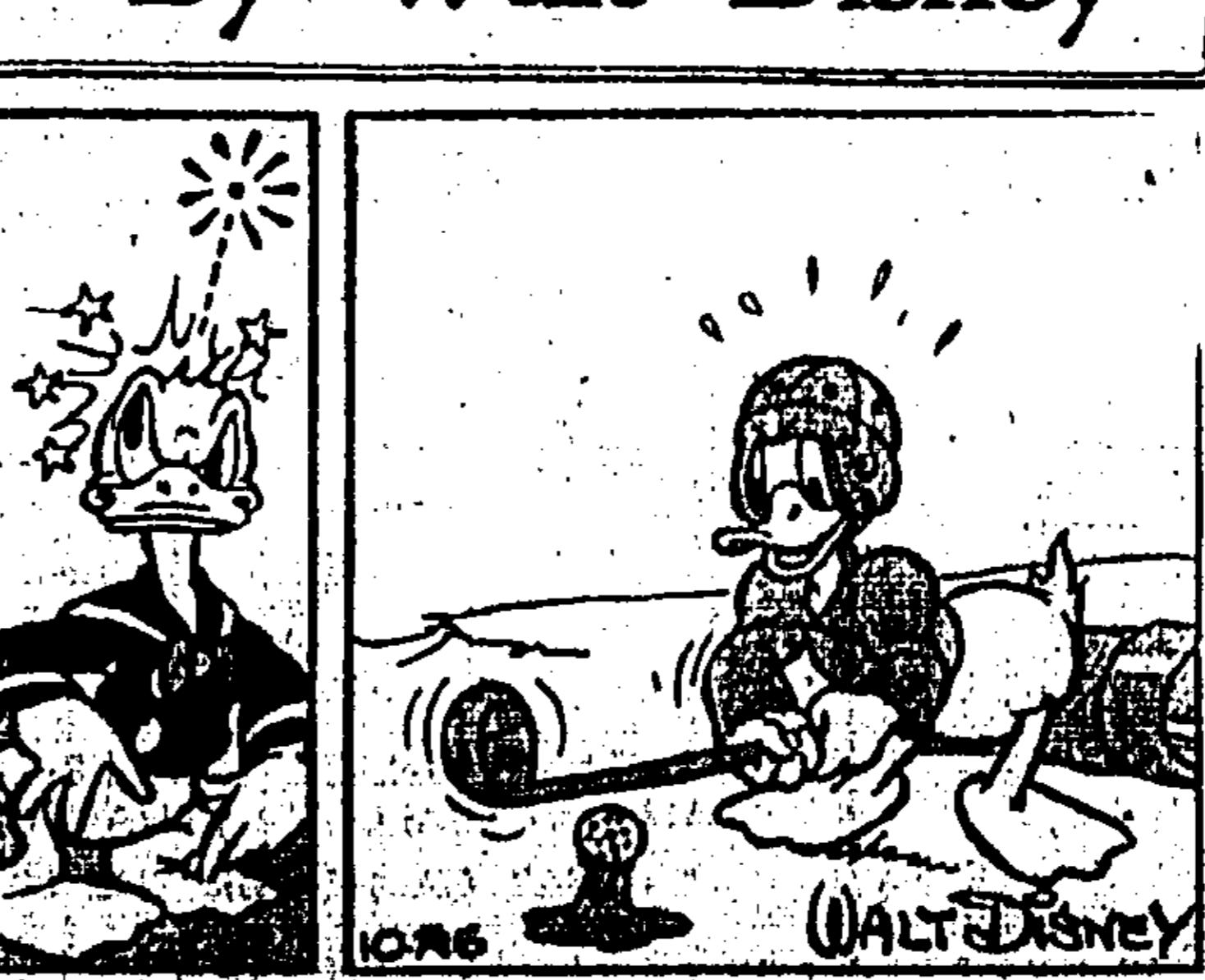
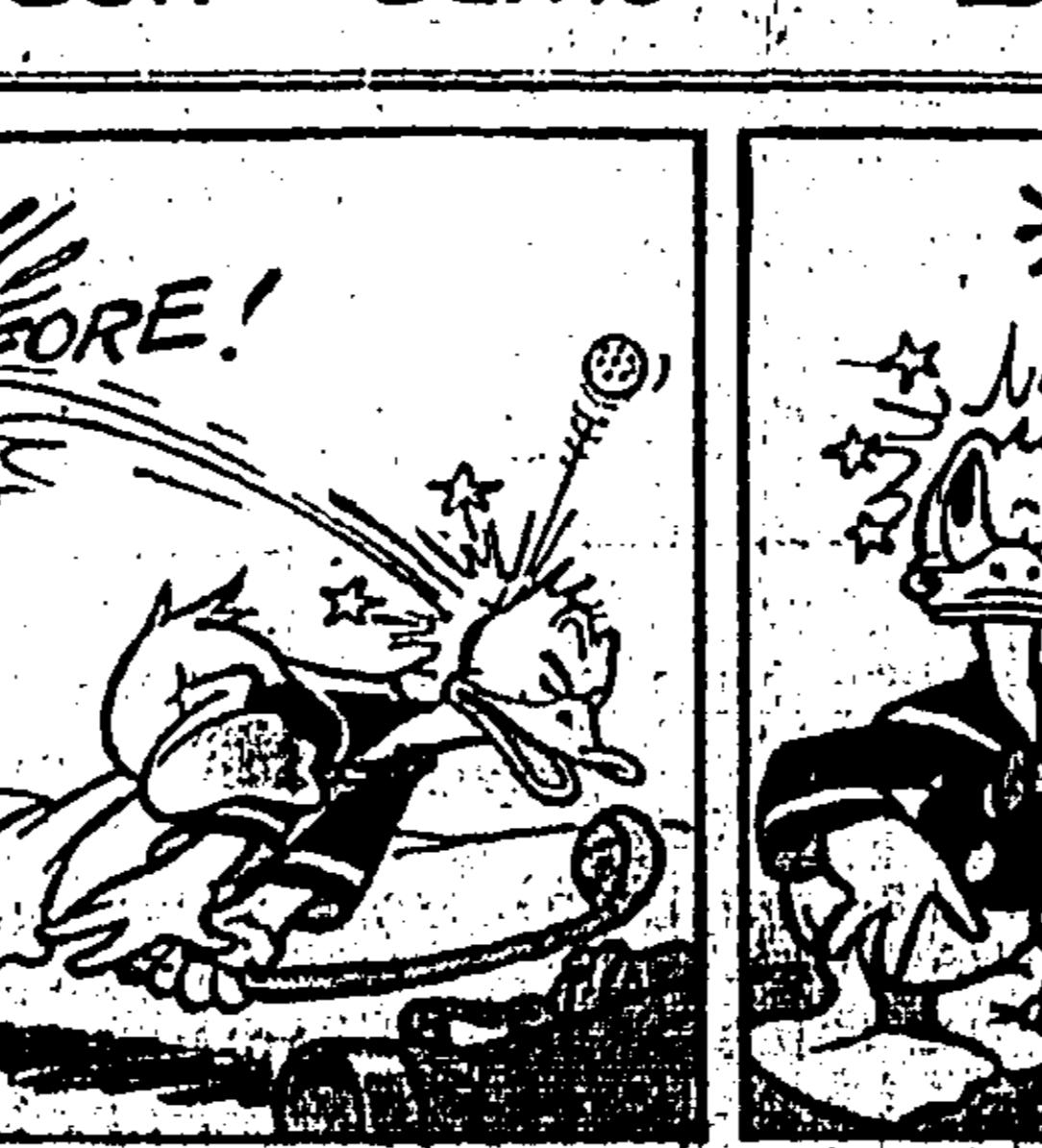
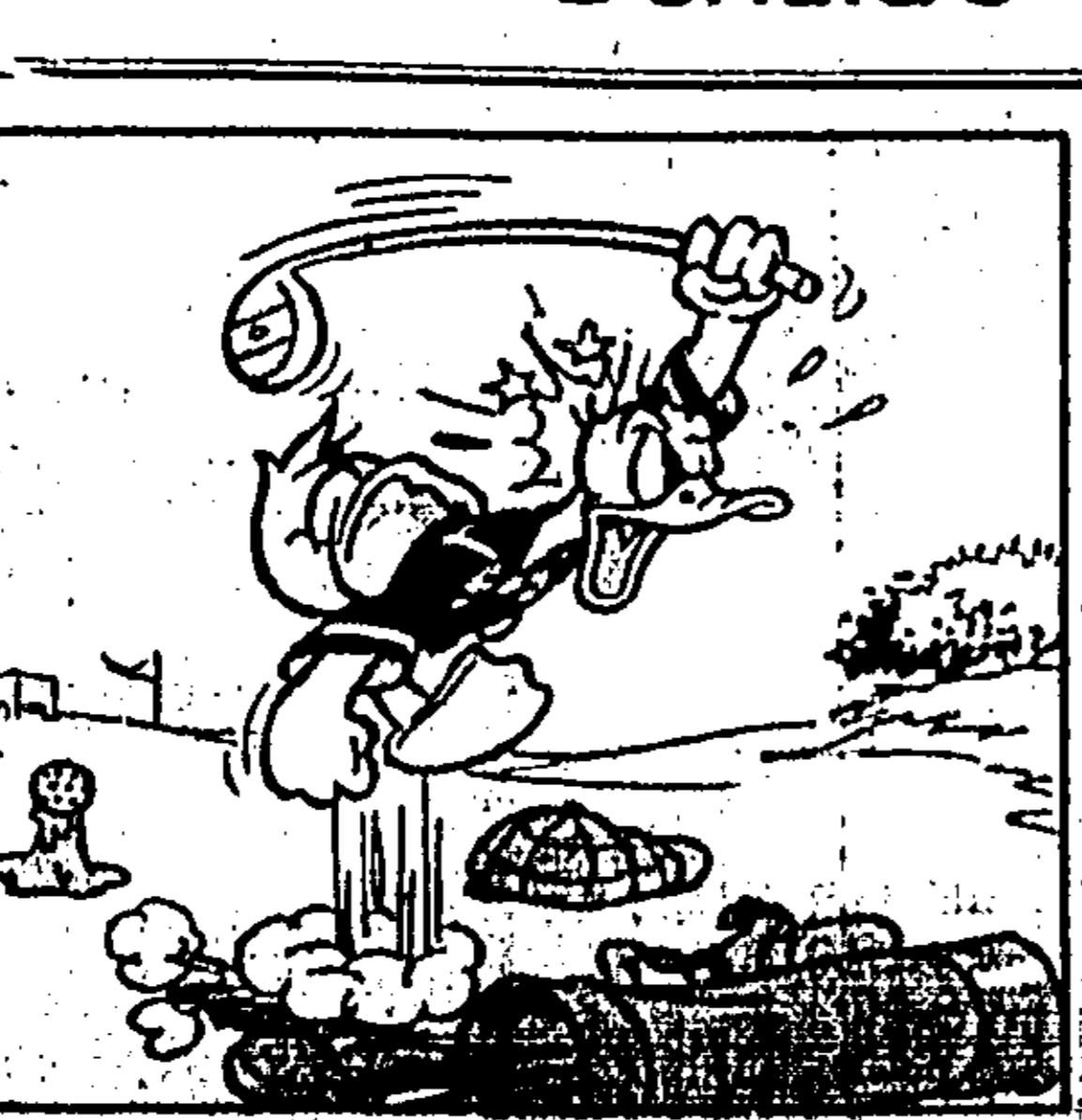
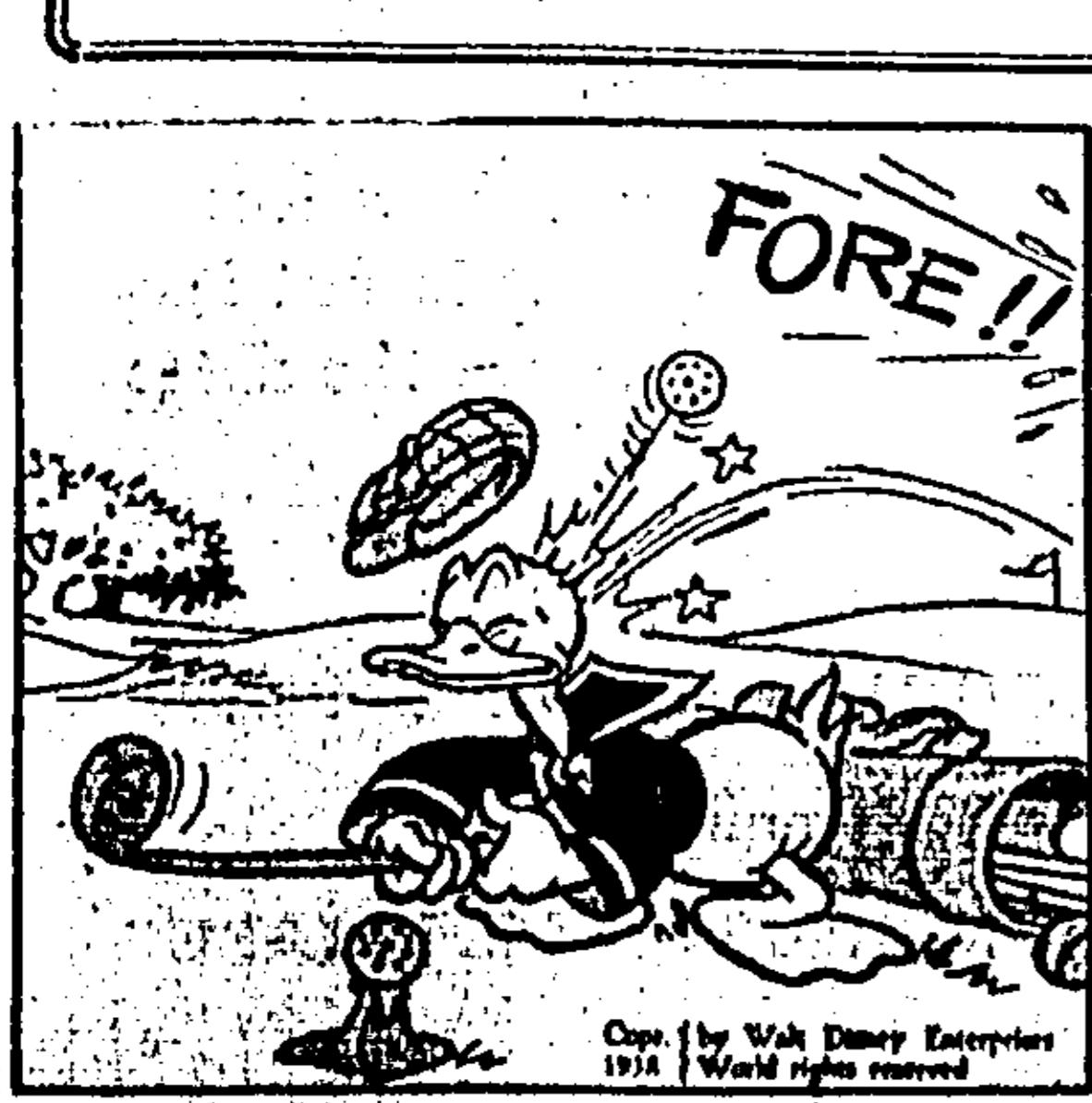
BLACK POLISH . . . TAN POLISHES

Polishes, Protects
and Preserves . . .

... White Cleaner
and Shoe Creams

DONALD DUCK

Donald's Golf Game By Walt Disney



"MANFIELD"

SHOES FOR MEN

FROM \$21.00 PER PAIR

(10% Cash Discount)

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.



Battling with Figures

The same law prevails in factory and office: "Highest efficiency at lowest cost." Your effect is a workshop where figures are "manufactured," may be thousands, every day. Have you ever realized what it costs to obtain the figures you require? The cost must be exact and should be obtained at the lowest possible price. Analyse this and find out; no doubt the result will show that you and your staff cost too much to allow a loss of time in unessential calculations. You cannot afford to neglect the law of highest efficiency at lowest cost.

WANG BROS. & CO.

Sole Agents for South China
10, Pottinger Street

Phone 23580.



Somebody was bound to discover this—the quickest, least expensive, most effective of all accessories. Your own finger-nails. La Cross brings you costume polishos to complement every smart costume.

VINEYARD, a vivid deep-red to lend dash to dark clothes; TOKAY, a violet tone for tweeds; PLUM RED, luscious shade with prints.

And La Cross brings you STAZON, a new polish base which enables you to change those polishos yourself between manicures with ease and skill as you change your dresses.

Solo Agents:
Auw Fitt Seng's Trading
Co., Ltd.,
Hong Kong - S'pore
BE SMART TO YOUR FINGER-TIPS



No 23-1928

JUST TURN THE TAP—

THE HOT WATER IS WAITING
FOR YOU . . .

SADIA
AUTOMATIC
ELECTRIC
WATER HEATERS

provide scalding hot water at all hot taps in the house without waiting, without labour of any kind, at any time of the day or night.

INSIST ON SADIA FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION

SEE IT DEMONSTRATED AT OUR SHOWROOM
St. George's Building,
Chater Road, (1st Floor)

C. E. WARREN & Co., Ltd.

'TWEED'

"TWEED" is an elastic word; it is used to describe materials of all weights and colours.

If you are buying some this autumn it is best to say exactly what you want it for; the shop assistant will then be able to judge the right weight for you.

If you want a suit for real tough wear you will need a material that will withstand wet and possibly be "prickle-proof" too. But for an ordinary suit something less ambitious will do—probably a material between sixteen and eighteen ounces (this refers to the weight of one yard).

Choose a fabric made of yarn with a fairly high, firm twist. This kind needs very little attention, and will wear like pin-wire. The softer tweeds wear as well, but need looking after. Their skirts, for instance, will need fairly frequent pressing, but will keep their shape.

Checks are popularly supposed to make you look large. Plaids and "dressmaker" checks where the upright and horizontal lines have the same weight certainly don't give an illusion of slenderness. But if you study a good sullen check you will see that the "squares" are longer than they are broad.

Also, in a well-designed pattern the upright lines are emphasised so that they take your attention. This emphasis on the vertical prevents you from looking, as a tweed man would say, "wefty."

CURRY SPECIALISTS RECOMMEND FAVOURITE TESTED RECIPES A BRANCH OF COOKERY THAT ATTRACTS THE MEN FOLK

CURRY is one of the dishes on which the man of the house has views of his own. Most men, if they are interested in curry at all, regard themselves as authorities on this important branch of cookery, they are well informed on regional aspects and varying methods of blending and they can discuss learnedly the rival points of the different curries.

Much of this specialised knowledge is first-hand and comes from having enjoyed particular curries in the place of origin.

Here is a recipe for a "wet" curry: FOR 1½lb. of meat, or vegetables, or mixed meat and vegetables, take two good-sized onions, slice and fry brown. Add to the fried onions in the frying-pan 2 or 3 heaped tablespoonsfuls of a good curry powder. (A very yellow curry powder has excess of chillies and is very hot without full flavour.)

Fry the curry powder in pan with onions until the grease rises. This is very important, as no amount of after-cooking will make up for under-cooking the curry "stuff."

Meanwhile infuse 2 tablespoonsfuls of desiccated coconut for about 5 or 10 minutes in ½-pint of stock, if available, otherwise water. Add this to the frying-pan and bring to the boil. The infused coconut may be strained if desired and the liquor alone used, but this is a rather needless refinement. This completes the "curry stuff."

The cut-up meat or vegetables (or a mixture) should now be put into a saucepan and the curry from the frying-pan added thereto, together with a small dessertspoonful of vinegar and some salt. The whole should now be cooked slowly—slimy, not boil—for two or three hours or more.

NOTES.—Fresh meat takes rather more curry stuff than cooked meat and a trifle under 1½lb. will suit the above mixture. If the meat be very lean add a little fat or dripping. A curry always improves if let get cold and reheated next day or later.

For a fish curry or egg curry use milk in place of stock or water. Eggs should first be hard-boiled and cut in two, and the above quantity would serve for about 12 eggs.

A good check design "disappears" or a plain "two and two" to match at about fifteen yards, so don't choose anything with an overcheck, or the your pattern from a snipping six same colourings in different patterns, inches square. See the roll and hold. That's the beauty of pedigree it against yourself. Judge it close to tweeds. They can be mixed by the the mirror and away from it as well, amateur.

You will like the "district check" design; so will the "districts" in which they were originally made.

They have been evolved from the shepherd's plaid and the Glen Urquhart (pronounced 'Urkart'), influenced by the traditional clan tartans.



There is, too, the Harris tweed, which is hand-woven in the Islands of Lewis and Harris. It is perfect for real sports wear—and "wear" is the word for it.

There is a story of a Lewis farmer who put an old Harris suit on the scarecrow. Four years later he noticed the suit in his field. "Nice suit that scarecrow's wearing," he said. And took it back again. That's what Harris is like.

—and here are some of the ways they are using tweed in Paris

To make an evening coat with fitted waist, widely flared skirt, big sleeves—a silhouette of the "incisive. Colours: Fuchsia, red, turquoise, blue and white on a grey ground.

Shepherd's plaid, which is the simplest and best known of the district checks, is also called the dog's tooth, hound's tooth, or in the trade "two and two." The Glen Urquhart has a "four and four" crossing (four threads over, four under, instead of two, making a large-sized dog's tooth) on a two and two background.

☆

Obvious variations of the Glen

check are Thane of Fife, Mar, and

Red Mhor, in which alternate

"crossings" are outlined with a dif-

ferent colour. But these patterns

are rather large. You might like to

ask for some checks by name. Scots

Guards would be a suitable one—a

small two and two background with

a two-colour overcheck.

The Horse Guards check shows

blocks of "two and two" apparently

woven in different directions; the

blocks are outlined in a third colour.

Invercauld is a quiet one and light

in tone. It has a brown mixture

background with a faint green line

overcheck. Glen Feshie and Glen

Guards are cheerful, but not too loud.

Nearly always you can get the

same pattern in different mixtures,

length. To make a seven-eighths-

square-cut pique with inset sleeves.

Colours: Wine and hunting green,

with an overcheck of yellow.

To make a short evening

cape, elbow length and fitting on the

shoulders: in midnight blue, checked

with a tassel thread.



Away With That! GIVE ME CASTORIA

Children instinctively balk at harsh, bitter adult laxatives. Their tongues protest. They gladly take CASTORIA, for they love its pleasant taste. And to mothers that tongue tells another story. If it's rough or coated, watch out for stomach aches, nervousness or bad temper! Time for CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's mild, but thorough in action, relieves congestion without griping or binding. No jar to the child's sensitive system. Over 5,000,000 American mothers rely on CASTORIA, the ideal laxative. Buy a bottle today!

CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

"THAT GOES FOR ME!
CASTORIA OR...NOTHING!"

Doctors recommend CASTORIA. It's safe—contains no castor oil or habit-forming drugs. For all children from babyhood to 11 years. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

Columbia

A PROGRAMME BY RADIO'S FAVOURITES

Albert Sandler & Squire Octet
3470—Traumeric Squire Octet.
Humoresque Squire Octet.
3877—La Cinquaintaine Squire Octet.
Mignon Gavotte Squire Octet.
4294—Tales of Hoffman Squire Octet.
Salut D'amour Squire Octet.
Sans Souci Squire Octet.
Loin du Bal Squire Octet.
Liebestraum Squire Octet.
Nocturne in E Flat (Chopin) Squire Octet.
DB475—Tears Sandler & Orch.
Indiana Sweetheart Sandler & Orch.
DB840—Love Here is my Heart Sandler & Orch.
Casino Dances Sandler & Orch.
Rose Mla Sandler & Orch.
Fairies Gavotte Sandler & Orch.
DB1131—Play of Butterflies Sandler & Orch.
Fairy Tale Sandler & Orch.
DB503—Serenade, (Schubert) Sandler & Orch.
Serenade, (Drigo) Sandler & Orch.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

Phone 21322
Ice House Street.

CHRISTMAS ADVERTISING.

The early co-operation of advertisers is requested in the matter of submitting copy and lay-outs for special advertising during December.

Illustrative "mats" should be selected immediately, and copy sent in not less than forty-eight hours before the dates of publication.

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

STOP PRESS! SENSATIONAL SPORT EVENT TO-DAY!

CAROLINE HILL Football Ground AT 3.30

Spectacular Double Header Game!

31 GIRLS!

SEE THIS BUNCH OF WILD CATS IN ACTION

HONG KONG'S BEST MALE TEAMS

1st. Game 3.30
Buri Chinese
Players

vs.
End. Game 4.30
MEN

All Hong Kong
Team

MORE SENSATIONAL THAN FOOTBALL!
MORE EXCITING THAN CRICKET!
MORE THRILLING THAN THE RACES!
BETTER THAN A 3 RING CIRCUS!

2 GREAT GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! ADMISSION \$1.00, 50c, 30c.

THE SPORTING EVENT OF A LIFE TIME

get Ready to ENJOY SAFER DRIVING

Bring your smooth, worn tyres
for an

ECONOMICAL RETREAD

You'll save more than half the
cost of new tyres. Modern
Super Full-Circle Process. Sizes:
325 to 900. Delivery in 2 to 3
days or in one day if required.

Prices from \$7.50

The HONGKONG TYRE Co.

392 Hennessy Road. Telephone 28539.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - RAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN
MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY — to secure accommodation desired

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPERESS OF CANADA via Honolulu Noon, Fri., Dec. 9.
EMPERESS OF RUSSIA Noon, Fri., Dec. 23.
EMPERESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu Noon, Tues., Jan. 24.
EMPERESS OF ASIA Noon, Wed., Feb. 8.

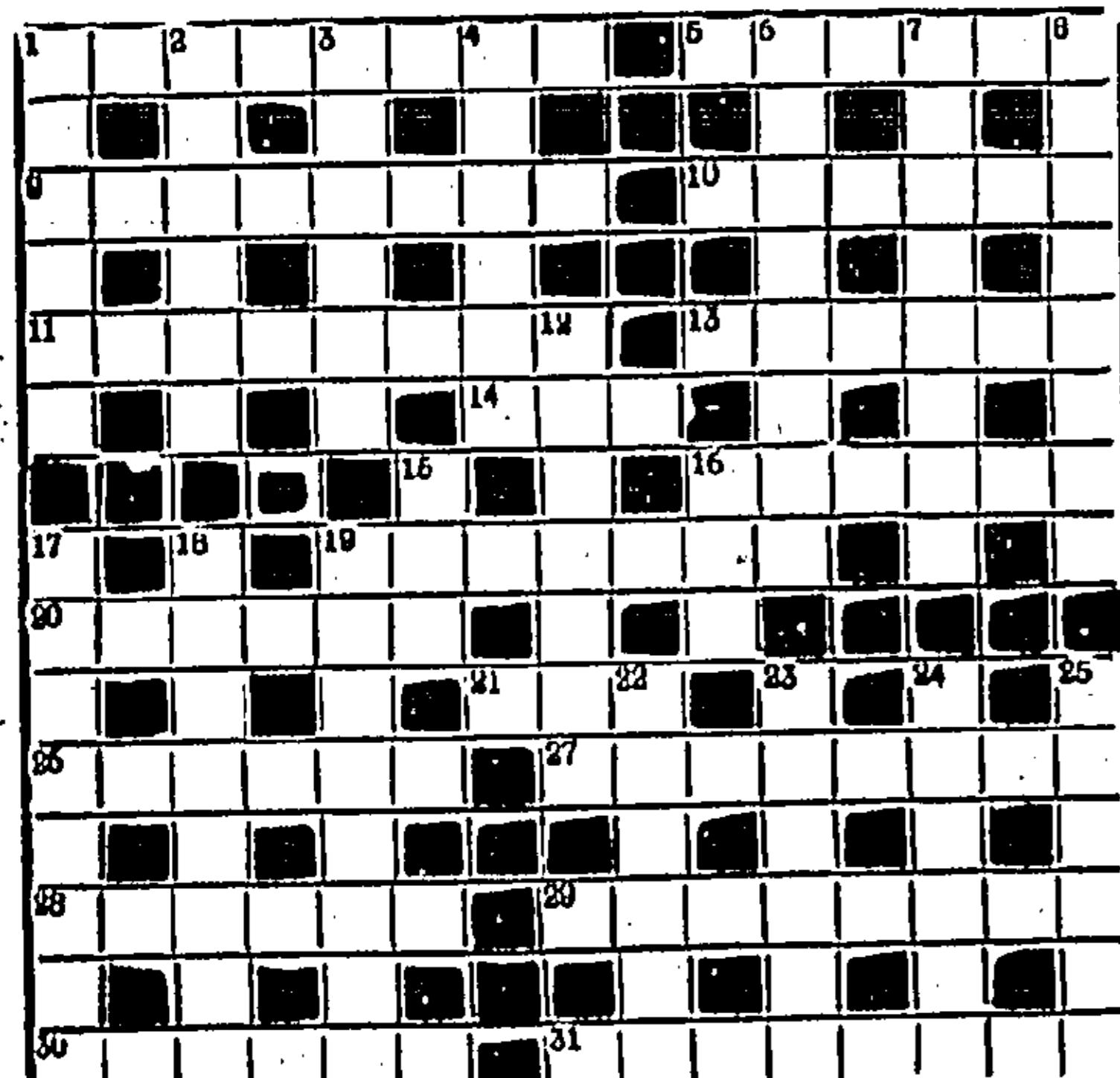
Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains
Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

EMPERESS OF CANADA Fri., Dec. 2.
Arrives 10:00 a.m.
Sails 6:00 p.m.

Union Building Canadian Pacific Telephone 20752

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



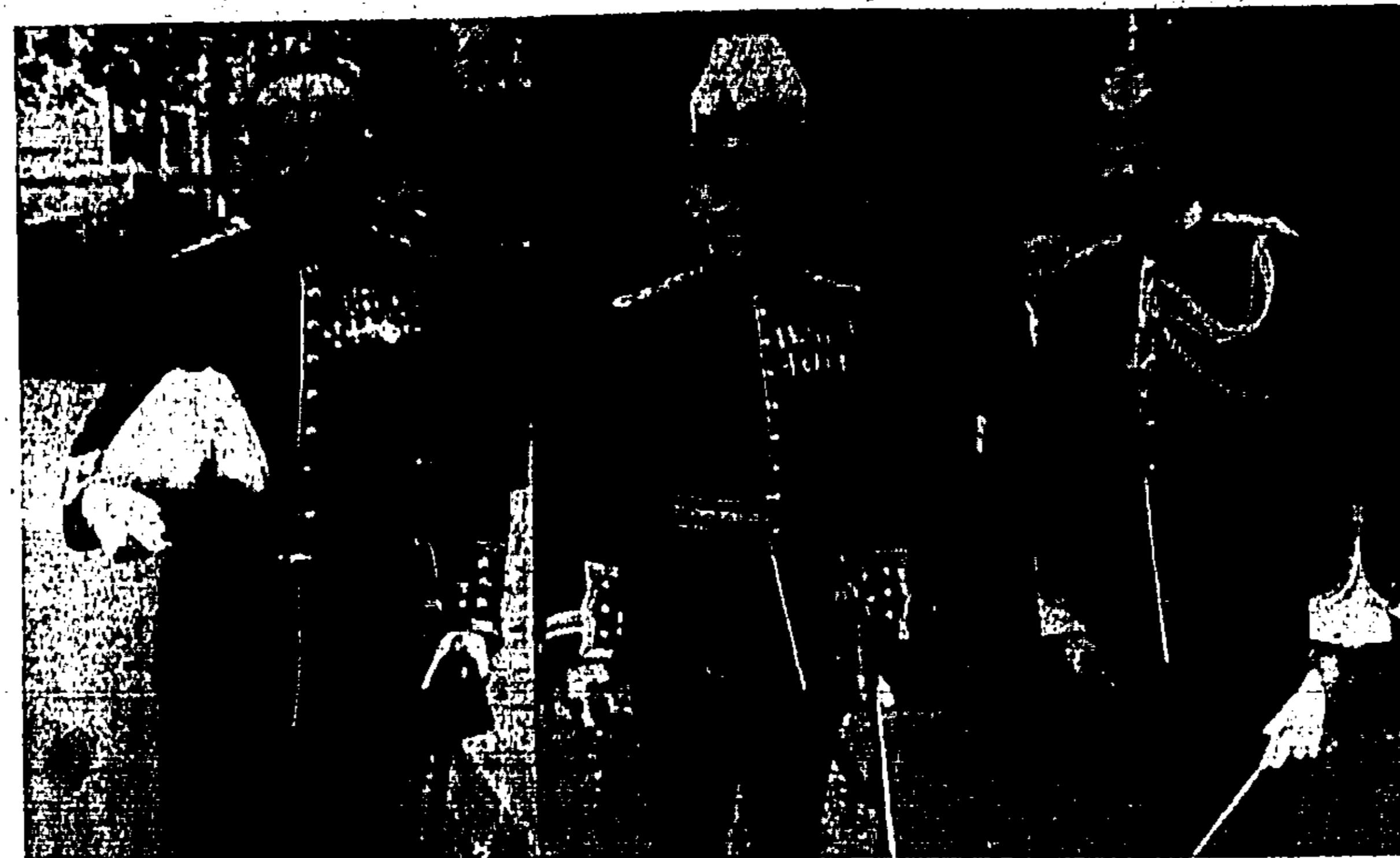
ACROSS

- He owes allegiance to Italy (8).
- A tourist might buy it from its end (9).
- To introduce a lady into the officers' quarters is hardly a sign of liberality (8).
- This should look neat in the wood (8).
- The householder may use bulbs for this (8).
- It can be useful once one has got it in an eye (8).
- In this war would it help to wear a pullover? (9).
- Brighton has no centre for him (6).
- The gardener uses the first part of this defensive work (7).
- Entrance with more than accommodation for ships (6).
- This began yesterday (3).
- The rod can be made this of course (6).
- Of European and Asiatic extraction (8).
- Is this vessel a puller? (6).
- Aggressive because of tail-twisting in a money-making concern? (8).
- Sauce (6).
- He does not pay for his privilege (6).
- DOWN
- Specimen of politicians in a business deal (6).
- Offensive action that may call for payment (6).
- It may be noted in fact (6).
- Saying 21 across (6).

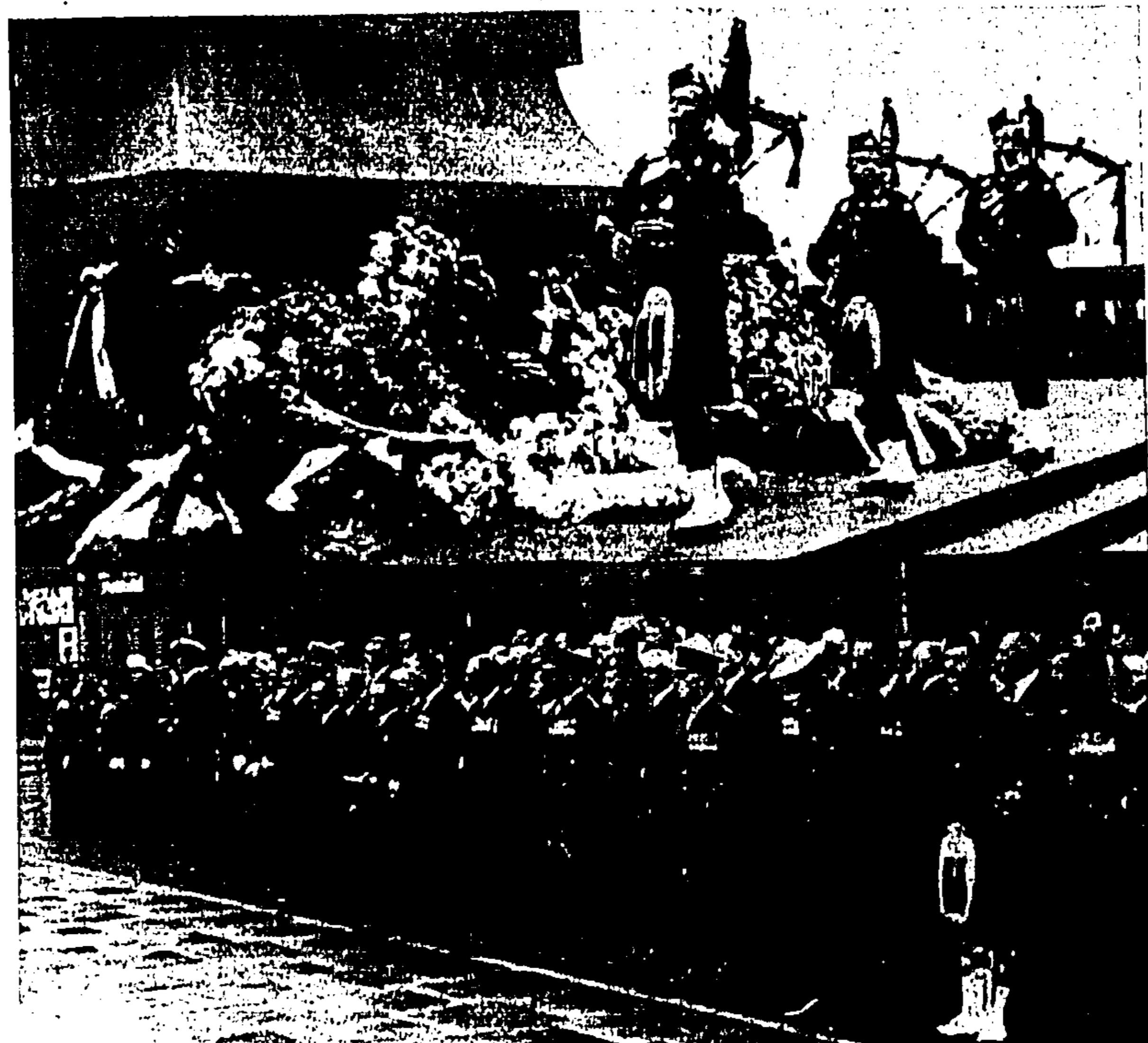
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ARTICLES ABOARD
L I R L O C I
L A T T E R L Y I N D I E S
E B W I A A D C
G U I N E A P I G P E D A L
E T T S U A R O
D E N E E B R I O U S
G S Y T P E
L O T T E R Y N E E D
I U S A O M F
B O R E R O U N D G A M E
N G I N R A N N
E N E G Y R I N G W O O D
S O H S O E E
S O N A T A C H A N D L E R

Shanghai News Illustrated



Among those who attended the Armistice Day Service at the Holy Trinity Cathedral in Shanghai were (left to right), Major-General A. Telfer-Smollett, D.S.O., M.C., Commanding British Troops in Shanghai, Area, Colonel J. W. Hornby, M.C., Commanding Shanghai Volunteer Corps, and Major C. J. Corbin, Brigade Major of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.



Armistice Day in Shanghai was observed with more fervour and spirit than has been witnessed for several years. A large attendance of members of the United Services' Association, as well as all sister and allied organisations was seen at the Cenotaph. Upper picture shows pipes of the Seaforth Highlanders playing the "Lament" at the Cenotaph. Lower picture shows an impressive line-up of officers and civilians of the Allied nations.



A toast to the King of Italy and Emperor of Abyssinia, Victor Emmanuel III, was proposed by the Italian Ambassador in Shanghai, Marquis Taliani de Marchi, at a reception held on the birthday of the King. At left the Ambassador is seen raising his glass, at his right the Italian Consul-General Commander L. Neyrone, while behind the ambassador can be seen Colonel E. Androni. At extreme right is Mr. A. H. George, British Commercial Counsellor.



The late Mr. A. W. L. Anderson, prominent Shanghai resident and founder of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials), was given police honours at his funeral recently. The above picture shows a party of the Seaforth Highlanders leading the hearse up to the Bubbling Well (Chapi) as the Specials stand to attention along the route.

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, Ceylon, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS
(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From H'Kong about	Destination
*SOMALI	6,000	3rd Dec., 6 a.m.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp, Bombay, M'selles & London.
CANTON	18,500	10th Dec.	Strait, C'mbo, B'bay & K'chi.
*JEPPORE	6,000	10th Dec.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
CORFU	14,500	24th Dec.	B'bay, M'selles & London.
*BANGALORE	6,000	31st Dec.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.
CHITRAL	17,000	7th Jan.	B'bay, M'selles & London.
CARTHAGE	14,500	21st Jan.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.
*BHUTAN	6,000	28th Jan.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	4th Feb.	M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.
*BEHAR	6,000	11th Feb.	

* Cargo only † Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)	
SANTHIA	6,000
TALMABA	10,000
TALMA	10,000
SIRDHANA	10,000
SHIRALA	8,000

SANTHIA 3 Dec., 10:30 a.m. S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.

TALMABA 16th Dec. DO.

TALMA 31st Dec. DO.

SIRDHANA 14th Jan. DO.

SHIRALA 28th Jan. DO.

Regular monthly sailings from H'Kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'Kong to Australia. Hong Kong to Sydney—19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN	
BANGALORE	6,000
NANKIN	7,000
TALMA	10,000
CHITRAL	17,000
SIRDHANA	8,000
CARTHAGE	14,500
*BEHAR	6,000
NELLORE	7,000

* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 8 ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply
P. & O. Utd. Connaught Rd. C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Agents

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA

M.V.

"NEPTUNA"

due

SATURDAY,

3rd DEC.

sailing

MIDNIGHT,

TUESDAY,

6th DEC.

For

SAIGON,

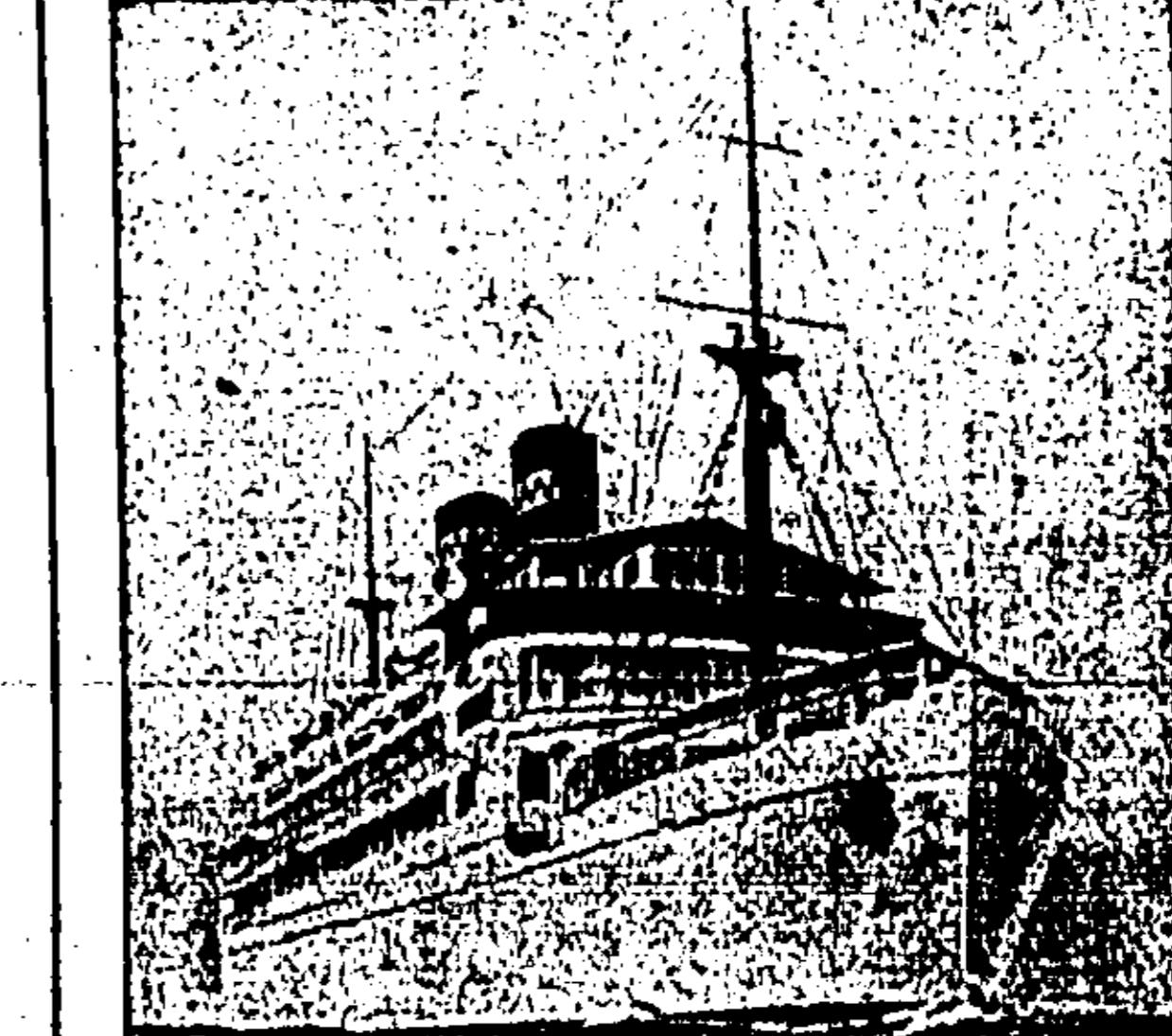
MADANG,

SALEMUA,

RABAUL,

SYDNEY AND

MELBOURNE.



Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney—

Single—£47.10.0d. Return—£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031 P. & O. Bldg.

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

via

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	SAILS DEC. 18th at 9:00 p.m.
S S "PRESIDENT TAFT"	DEC. 30th at 4:00 p.m.
S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"	JAN. 13th at 4:00 p.m.
S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE"	JAN. 27th at 4:00 p.m.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

S S "PRESIDENT MONROE"	SAILS DEC. 2nd at 12 Noon
S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	DEC. 11th at 8:00 a.m.
S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS"	DEC. 23rd at 12 Noon
S S "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN"	JAN. 6th at 12 Noon
S S "PRESIDENT HARRISON"	JAN. 20th at 12 Noon

MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT MONROE"	SAILS DEC. 2nd at 12 Noon
S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	DEC. 11th at 8:00 a.m.
S S "PRESIDENT TAFT"	DEC. 24th at 1:00 a.m.

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES, LTD.

12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

WHEA THE WIFE'S AWAY
THE MODELS
WILL PLAY!

She
MARRIED AN
ARTIST

JOHN BOLES
LULI DESTE

Frances Drake Helen Westley

Colour Tour in Colour
"WHEN THE WEST WAS YOUNG"Colour Cartoon
"MOTHER HEN'S HOLIDAY"

4 SHOWS
DAILY
2.30-5.15
7.15-9.30

ORIENTAL
THEATRE

FLEMING
ROAD
WANCHAI
TEL 28412

• 2 DAYS ONLY • TO-DAY • TO-MORROW •

STORY OF THE HOTTEST STREET IN THE WORLD !

It's busy and dizzy... swifly and nifty... that's 52nd Street, the entertainment center of the world! The brightest stars of swingdom sing and dance and jam in the hottest rhythm session since the dawn of time! What a story! What thrill!

52nd STREET

STORY OF THE HOTTEST STREET IN THE WORLD !

IAN HUNTER • LEO CARRILLO
PAT PATERSON • ELLA LOGAN
SID SILVERS • ZASU PITTS
and KENNY BAKER
Screenplay by GROVER JONES
Directed by HAROLD YOUNG

RELEASER THRU UNITED ARTISTS

FRI. "STAND-IN" LESLIE HOWARD
SAT. "STAND-IN" JOAN BLONDELL

• MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c.

MAJESTIC
THEATRE

NATHAN
ROAD
KOWLOON
TEL 57222

(MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c)

• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY •
A TIMELY RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE"!

HE SACRIFICED VICTORY...
that his daughter might find happiness with the man she loved!
JOSEPH M. SCHENCK PRESENTS
GEORGE ARLISS
in the DARRYL F. ZANUCK production
THE HOUSE OF ROTHSCHILD
with BORIS KARLOFF & ROBERT YOUNG
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

TO-MORROW, FRIDAY, SATURDAY.
MIRTH, ROMANCE AND MAD ADVENTURE IN A STORY OF MODERN LOVE!

MYRNA LOY
FRANCHOT TONE in "MAN-PROOF"
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Comedy-Hit!

Count the
"TELEGRAPHS"
everywhere

R.A.O.B. FAREWELL

Members Leaving Aboard
The Dunera

The R.A.O.B. (G.C.) Club at 33 Queen's Road Central was filled to capacity on the occasion of the farewell concert in honour of Grand Council Brothers leaving for Home by the Dunera, which is sailing from Hongkong to-day.

With the departure of Messrs. Ralph, Williams, Baker, Dowson, Brown and Grant, the China Province are losing very popular members who have always shown the keenest interest in the welfare of the R.A.O.B. As much as it is regretted that these members are leaving the China Station, it must not be overlooked that Homeside Lodges will be the richer by their presence, and they leave in the knowledge of the good-will and best wishes of all those remaining in the China Province.

Excellent musical selections were rendered by the G. P. Band, which also ably accompanied the various vocalists.

Thanks must be given to the G.L.E. Members for their attendance and co-operation towards the success of the evening. Special mention is deserving in the case of C. P. O. Joyner for his excellent rendering of "Nirvana" also S. P. O. Douglas with "Old Man River", not to forget C. P. Fuller with his discreet (?) interpretation of the "Dumbstruck Matelot".

Others who contributed towards the success of the concert were:—Marine Shaw, S. P. O. Pringle, Marine Nevitt, A. B. Raven, and S. C. P. O. Bater.

The duties of Master of Ceremonies were successfully carried out by C.P.O. H. E. Grinster.

L. S. Ralph in a short speech referred to the happy times he had spent during his tour in China and the new friends he had made. He regretted having to leave such good company, but at the same time Homeside had the greatest pull. He presented a memento photograph to the Club which, he hoped, would serve as a reminder that "Freddie" was with the members if only in the spirit.—Contributed.

QUEZON'S SCHEME

Rejection of Plan To Advance Independence

PHILIPPINES STATUS

Manila, Nov. 29. Accompanied by a statement expressing Mr. Roosevelt's approval, a summary of the three-volume report of the joint United States-Philippine Preparatory Committee on Philippine affairs, created in April last year, was issued simultaneously in Washington and Manila to-day.

The report makes recommendations for the purpose of correcting imperfections and inequalities in the Independence Act of March 24, 1934, and making more certain and definite the future of the United States-Philippine commercial relationships.

The Committee rejects the proposal of Senor Quezon to advance the date of Philippines independence from July 4, 1948 to 1939-9, but is willing to attend from 1940 to December 31, 1950 the gradual elimination of United States preferences for Philippine products.

The report also contains a number of recommendations relating to future trade relations before 1940 and for 15 years after the attainment of political independence, certain financial questions and adjustment of Philippines national economy to meet the requirements of an independent State.—Reuter.

A NEW FABRIC for WINTER SUITS



BISHOP WAS IN GAOL

Story Told of Adventure In Hongkong in 1916

Speaking at the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, the Rt. Rev. S. L. Norris, Bishop in North China, described how he was taken to gaol on arriving in Hongkong without a passport in 1916, at a time when, owing to the war, the authorities were very strict.

"Fortunately a local committee had arranged to meet me, and when they heard of my predicament I was pulled out," he said.

He recounted another incident when he arrived in Hongkong for the first time from England. "This time Sir Thomas Jackson saved me from going to gaol. I had no money and there were four people dependent on me, but my cheque had been refused. I managed to persuade Sir Thomas Jackson, who was Manager of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, to accept it," he said.

Bishop Norris was addressing a gathering of bishops from all parts of China, for whom a reception was held. The bishops have come here to attend the consecration of the Rev. C. B. R. Sargent as Assistant Bishop in Fukien. The ceremony will take place to-day at 5.30 p.m. at St. John's Cathedral.

Early in his address Bishop Norris disclosed that it was only by an accident that he came to China at all, as it was his intention to go to Africa.

The Rt. Rev. R. O. Hall, Bishop of Hongkong, who introduced the bishops to the gathering, described Bishop Norris as the "grand old man" of the Church in China.

MERCHANT APPEAL

Asks Godown Owners
For Extension of Time

FOR STORED CARGOES

Owing to pressure on merchants, who have reached the time-limit for renting space in godowns for storage, to give up the space, a meeting of Chinese importers of foreign goods was held yesterday. It was decided to write a letter to the General Chamber of Commerce, drawing attention to the position, and asking that the Chamber assist them by using its influence among the godown owners.

The letter pointed out that due to the isolation of Canton and other Chinese cities, goods which had been imported for trans-shipment could not be despatched, and had accordingly to be stored in godowns. Consequently, the goods which had been imported from many foreign countries had accumulated in the godowns, and some of the merchants had admittedly overstayed their time-limit.

In view of the situation, however, the Association hoped that the godown owners would consent to the merchants leaving their goods stored longer. It was with this hope that they were writing to the Chamber.

It is understood that imported foreign goods, valued at over \$10,000,000, are piling up steadily in Hongkong godowns. They consist in the main of textiles, copper and iron goods, and electrical appliances.

CANTON HARBOURS

Improvement Started
By Japanese

Canton, Nov. 29. Subject to use by ordinary shipping in future, the Japanese military authorities have started harbour improvement in Canton, Whampoa and Homan side by side with the operations to remove mines and boom from the Pearl River.

As the result of the efforts made by the Japanese authorities, the harbour of Whampoa is at present able to accommodate three 5,000 to 6,000 tons vessels alongside its wharf. There is a reclaimed land about 100,000 tsuob in area near the Whampoa harbour and the prospect is highly promising for constructing a new harbour along the reclaimed land.

A quay-wall 620 metres long has been newly opened along the reclaimed land at Sunti, to the north-west of Honam, and ships of five metres draft are able to anchor alongside it.—Domei.

LATE NEWS

WUHAN SONGSTERS

To Give Final Concert
In the Colony

The Wuhan Songsters will give their last concert in the Colony on Sunday, December 4, at 10.30 a.m. in the King's Theatre. The features of the programme will be:

Songs, including quantities which have never before been presented in Hongkong.

A play, "They come back."

A selection from the repertoire of the Chinese Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of Hongkong.

Songs with the participation of the guest soloist, Mrs. S. Y. Lam (soprano).

Advance booking for the concert will be opened at the King's Theatre and Tsung Fook's, Queen's Road Central, from noon to-morrow, Sunday, up to noon on Saturday.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange

official summary issued at 3.15 p.m. yesterday, says:

Prices are unchanged, with buyers

continuing to refuse to raise their rates in order to attract sellers.

Buyers

Rubis 80.10 H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 9% p.m.

H.K. Govt. 3½% Loan par

Sales

H.K. Govt. 81.340

H.K. & K. Wharf 82.20

H.K. Lands 83.41

Star Ferries 87.04

Standard 81.35

Watson 80.31

Antamco Fr. 40.14

Atoka 20.16

Bridgefield 24.11

Coco Groves 49

Consol. Mines 80.835

Consolidated 81.81

San Mar 1.71

Buyo Consol. 19.11

United Paracale 50

LIGHTWEIGHT

but giving ample warmth on chilly days.

IN YOUR FAVOURITE COLOURS

WITH NEW PATTERNS

See this season's smart Three-Button Suits in this new material at ROLNY'S.

They're beautifully tailored and will fit perfectly—we have every size in stock. And above all the price is so agreeably low.

\$16.00 per suit

Others at—

\$19, \$26, \$36

and up.

GUARANTEED SATISFACTION

you cannot find such value anywhere else.

The White House, Tel. 21040.
12, Des Voeux Road Central.

ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD, KOWLOON. DAILY AT 2.30-3.15-7.20-8.30-9.30. TEL. 3665.

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

"THE WESTERN FRONT"

as seen through the eyes of a great French Novelist.

PIERRE BLANCHARD

in

"THE WOODEN CROSSES"

(in French Dialogue)

A 20th Century Fox Release

TO-MORROW • "RIDING WILD"

A Columbia Picture • TIM McCOY - BILLIE Seward

QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20-8.30. TEL. 31453.

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW •

No Man is a Hero to his own Secretary !

Peppery Office Romance !

PEPPERY! TANGY! HILARIOUS!

with WILLIAM GARGAN - JOY HODGES

ANDY DEVINE RUTH DONNELLY

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

FRIDAY • MARX BROS.

in "ROOM SERVICE"

DAILY AT 2.30-5.20-7.20-9.20

STAR HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

• TO-DAY ONLY •

A FUN CRUISE AROUND THE WORLD . . .

WAVES OF MUSIC, LOVE AND LAUGHTER !

DURANTE JIMMY

CHARLES BUTTERWORTH

TO-MORROW • Gary Cooper - Jean Arthur

A Paramount Picture • "THE PLAINSMAN"

REGISTRY WEDDING

Children of Sun Company

CHEVROLET

Dollar T.T.
T.T. New York
Manager
Telegraph
Post, Ltd.
Hongkong
Street, Hongkong.

Limited Number Canadian
Chevrolet Two Ton Truck
Chassis Available for
Immediate Delivery
Price Each \$2,650

FAR EAST MOTORS

THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED,
26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861 三拜加 號十三月一十一英港香 WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1938. 日九初月十

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS
\$6.00 PER ANNUM



WHITEAWAY'S

COMPLETE JAPANESE EVACUATION: CHINESE TO RE-OCCUPY AREAS

Desire To Maintain Harmonious Relations Prompts Withdrawal

"IN A SPIRIT OF FRIENDLY CO-OPERATION WITH THE BRITISH AUTHORITIES IN HONGKONG" THE JAPANESE MILITARY AUTHORITIES HAVE, THE "TELEGRAPH" LEARNS FROM AUTHORITATIVE SOURCES, DECIDED TO EVACUATE THE ENTIRE OCCUPIED AREA ADJACENT TO THE HONGKONG FRONTIER.

From authoritative sources, the "Telegraph" learns that, in the friendly conversations carried out between British and Japanese military authorities on the frontier yesterday afternoon, the entire situation was frankly discussed.

The difficulties attendant upon operations adjacent to the Hongkong frontier, as instanced on Saturday, were, it is understood, realised by both sides.

Although there is no official confirmation at present, it is understood that the Japanese decision to withdraw entirely from the vicinity of Hongkong and to completely suspend operations in the direction of this Colony, was prompted by the desire to maintain present harmonious relations with the British authorities.

It is stressed in official quarters on both sides that Anglo-Japanese military relations have in no way been impaired by Saturday's regrettable incidents.

The "Telegraph" learns that the Chinese forces will almost certainly occupy Shum Chun peacefully this afternoon.

The Japanese forces are now marching northwards along the Canton-Kowloon Railway and it is anticipated that they will not attempt to oppose Chinese re-occupation of the area they are abandoning.

REPORTER VISITS SHUM CHUN

In the Early Gloom which precedes dawn, the Japanese garrison at Shum Chun formed two lines outside the Casino at 5 o'clock this morning.

For five minutes they were harangued by their Commanding Officer.

They gave a loud "Banzai" then, at a sharp command, wheeled sharply northwards and disappeared, marching along the railway line.

At six o'clock, Shum Chun was completely deserted. The Rising Sun flags had been hauled down and nothing remained to tell of the Japanese occupation except a litter of rubbish, the pock-mark of bombs and shells and one or two damaged buildings.

This was the highlight of developments along the Kwangtung-Hongkong frontier this morning.

Not only at Shum Chun, but all along the frontier the Japanese have disappeared.

A "Telegraph" correspondent, telephoning the information from Lowu, said that a visit to Shum Chun at 6.30 a.m. revealed not a soul remaining in the city.

A tour of the Casino, which was the Japanese H. Q., showed that the building was entirely deserted. The building was damaged, as was the apparatus in the wireless station atop a small rise.

Otherwise, Shum Chun has been evacuated by the Japanese in much the same state as it was in when it was previously evacuated by the Chinese.

EVACUATION CONFIRMED

Confirmation of the Japanese evacuation was received by the "Telegraph" at 6.30 a.m. from semi-official Japanese sources.

The Japanese forces, having completed, mopping up operations, are now evacuating northwards," the "Telegraph" was informed.

From non-Japanese sources, upon which the "Telegraph" believes the utmost reliance can be placed, it is learned that it is extremely impro-

able that any further military operations will take place along the Hongkong frontier, at least for the time being.

With the evacuation of the Japanese troops northwards, it is apparent that no immediate attack on Shatauk is contemplated.

Japanese reports from Canton furthermore insist that the Japanese forces are returning to the former Kwantung capital, where "other and more pressing use for their services than mopping up remnants along the frontiers of Hongkong can be found."

BRITISH VIGILANCE

Despite the Japanese withdrawal the British military authorities are exercising the utmost vigilance along the frontier.

Increased activity was witnessed before dawn this morning. Throughout the night the work of erecting the barbed-wire fence along the frontier east of Shum Chun was rushed to completion and was concluded this morning.

All traffic along the frontier road is now barred. Chinese civilians and Europeans are allowed to leave the area but are not allowed to enter.

Even the Manager of the Lin Ma Hang mines could not, for some time, proceed to his headquarters this morning.

The "Telegraph" learns that the Chinese forces will almost certainly occupy Shum Chun peacefully this afternoon.

The Japanese communiqué states, the Japanese forces were not aware that the "pill-box fortress" was in British territory and as soon as they were made aware of this fact they immediately withdrew.

Enquiries by the "Telegraph" this morning elicited a categorical denial of the Japanese claim that they were fired on from British territory.

"It is inaccurate to state that Chinese troops fired on the Japanese from Military Post No. 12," the "Telegraph" was officially informed.

The Japanese communiqué on the subject is as follows:

"A unit of the Japanese South China Expeditionary Force, while carrying on mopping-up operations against remnants of Chinese troops south of the East River, about 4 o'clock on Saturday afternoon was attacked by Chinese troops from a pill-box fortress near the frontier of the British Leased Territory.

"The Japanese troops reached the spot in pursuit of fleeing Chinese forces.

"Immediately responding to the attack, the Japanese forces dislodged the Chinese from the fortress and captured it.

"The Japanese troops then received a communication from the British authorities to the effect that the position at issue belongs to the British territory, whereupon the Japanese troops immediately withdrew from the spot.

"The newspaper said that the bookstalls are profiting from the new studio wood as revealed by the fact that the Japanese translation of Penni Buck's "Good Earth" is a best seller.

The paper added the dance-hall proprietors and dim-dance-taxi girls are worried that the Japanese authorities may follow Tientsin's lead and close all the dance halls on the basis that "jazz" and the national policy do not mix."

It is reported that Shanghai's 210 professional geishas are attending "spiritual lectures."—United Press.

RECRUITING FILLIP

London, Nov. 29. The regular British army deficiency on November 1, was 21,574 officers and men, but if recruiting continues at the present rate, the deficiency on the present establishment is likely to be under 20,000 at the end of next March, said Mr. Leslie Horne Belisha, during question time in the House of Commons to-day.

He added that there were almost double the number of recruits this year than last.—Reuter.

JAPANESE VERSION OF INCIDENT

Communiqué Brings Denial

A N O F F I C I A L JAPANESE Army communiqué regarding the violation of British territory at Military Post No. 12 was issued by the Headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Force in South China at Canton yesterday afternoon.

The communiqué alleges that the military "pill-box" in question was occupied because Chinese soldiers who had retreated there had fired on the advancing Japanese forces.

At the time, the communiqué states, the Japanese forces were not aware that the "pill-box fortress" was in British territory and as soon as they were made aware of this fact they immediately withdrew.

All traffic along the frontier road is now barred. Chinese civilians and Europeans are allowed to leave the area but are not allowed to enter.

Even the Manager of the Lin Ma Hang mines could not, for some time, proceed to his headquarters this morning.

The "Telegraph" learns that the Chinese forces will almost certainly occupy Shum Chun peacefully this afternoon.

The Japanese communiqué on the subject is as follows:

"A unit of the Japanese South China Expeditionary Force, while carrying on mopping-up operations against remnants of Chinese troops south of the East River, about 4 o'clock on Saturday afternoon was attacked by Chinese troops from a pill-box fortress near the frontier of the British Leased Territory.

"The Japanese troops reached the spot in pursuit of fleeing Chinese forces.

"Immediately responding to the attack, the Japanese forces dislodged the Chinese from the fortress and captured it.

"The Japanese troops then received a communication from the British authorities to the effect that the position at issue belongs to the British territory, whereupon the Japanese troops immediately withdrew from the spot.

"The newspaper said that the bookstalls are profiting from the new studio wood as revealed by the fact that the Japanese translation of Penni Buck's "Good Earth" is a best seller.

The paper added the dance-hall proprietors and dim-dance-taxi girls are worried that the Japanese authorities may follow Tientsin's lead and close all the dance halls on the basis that "jazz" and the national policy do not mix."

It is reported that Shanghai's 210 professional geishas are attending "spiritual lectures."—United Press.

RECRUITING FILLIP

London, Nov. 29. The regular British army deficiency on November 1, was 21,574 officers and men, but if recruiting continues at the present rate, the deficiency on the present establishment is likely to be under 20,000 at the end of next March, said Mr. Leslie Horne Belisha, during question time in the House of Commons to-day.

He added that there were almost double the number of recruits this year than last.—Reuter.

Anglo-French Trade Pact Not Discussed

London, Nov. 29. It was stated in the House of Commons to-day that in conversations with the French Minister in Paris, negotiation of a new commercial agreement between France and Britain along the lines of the Anglo-American treaty was not discussed.

He added that there were almost double the number of recruits this year than last.—Reuter.

8-Year-Old Chinese Artist Wins Acclaim In London

LONDON, Nov. 29. PLATO CHAN, an eight-year-old Chinese artist has astonished leading critics in London.

To-day Mr. Quo Tal-chi, the Chinese Ambassador to London, opened an exhibition in Bond Street of his drawings and paintings, at which the critics agreed that the work shows vigour, imagination, and firmness of outline, far beyond his years.

Chan, who is the son of a member of the Chinese Diplomatic Corps, gave a display of the exhibition of his skill in drawing, which proved very popular.

Among the favourite objects of his satire as a caricaturist were

Herr Hitler, Signor Mussolini, and Japanese generals.

Mr. Quo Tal-chi said that Plato Chan was not only an artist of

high power, but a good citizen of China, since all the proceeds of

the exhibition were to be devoted to help China in her unparalleled and undeserved suffering.—Reuter.

Spain Intervention Committee Has Crisis

LONDON, Nov. 29. THE RESIGNATION of the President of the International Board of the Non-Intervention Committee, Vice-Admiral van Dulm of Holland, has caused a crisis

in the direction of the committee.

The President of the Non-Intervention Committee, Lord Plymouth, has accepted Admiral van Dulm's resignation, with the approval of the other members of the committee.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due

purely to personal reasons, but it is

asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spank, declared before

Belgium wished to leave the Non-Intervention Committee and desired to regulate her economic interests in Spain by opening economic negotiations with Burgos, and sending a commercial agent to Burgos, has been received with great interest in political quarters here.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due

purely to personal reasons, but it is

asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spank, declared before

Belgium wished to leave the Non-Intervention Committee and desired to regulate her economic interests in Spain by opening economic negotiations with Burgos, and sending a commercial agent to Burgos, has been received with great interest in political quarters here.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due

purely to personal reasons, but it is

asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spank, declared before

Belgium wished to leave the Non-Intervention Committee and desired to regulate her economic interests in Spain by opening economic negotiations with Burgos, and sending a commercial agent to Burgos, has been received with great interest in political quarters here.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due

purely to personal reasons, but it is

asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spank, declared before

Belgium wished to leave the Non-Intervention Committee and desired to regulate her economic interests in Spain by opening economic negotiations with Burgos, and sending a commercial agent to Burgos, has been received with great interest in political quarters here.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due

purely to personal reasons, but it is

asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spank, declared before

Belgium wished to leave the Non-Intervention Committee and desired to regulate her economic interests in Spain by opening economic negotiations with Burgos, and sending a commercial agent to Burgos, has been received with great interest in political quarters here.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due

purely to personal reasons, but it is

asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spank, declared before

Belgium wished to leave the Non-Intervention Committee and desired to regulate her economic interests in Spain by opening economic negotiations with Burgos, and sending a commercial agent to Burgos, has been received with great interest in political quarters here.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due

purely to personal reasons, but it is

asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spank, declared before

Belgium wished to leave the Non-Intervention Committee and desired to regulate her economic interests in Spain by opening economic negotiations with Burgos, and sending a commercial agent to Burgos, has been received with great interest in political quarters here.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due

purely to personal reasons, but it is

asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spank, declared before

"NO SUCH SUBSTANCE?
ALL RIGHT—WE'LL MAKE ONE!"



Like the jungle explorer, the electrical research worker must constantly deal with the unknown. Through the long history of electricity, the engineers in Westinghouse Research Laboratories have known the thrills of developing entirely new materials needed for new products. *Konal*, *Kovar*, *Micarta*, *Hipersil* and *Hipernic*, for example, are new materials developed by Westinghouse. While these may be strange names to you, without them you would be without many of electricity's services that you enjoy today.

LISTEN TO Westinghouse International Short Wave Radio Station W6XK

Westinghouse

MAKER OF FINE ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS



REFRIGERATORS • RADIOS • RANGES • WASHERS • WATER HEATERS • VACUUM-CLEANERS
FANS • IRONS • IRONERS • AIR CONDITIONING • LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
SWITCHES AND SOCKETS • "MICARTA" • X-RAY • ELEVATORS • METERS • RELAYS
INSULATORS • WELDERS • MOTORS • TRANSFORMERS • GENERATORS • STEAM
TURBINES • CIRCUIT-BREAKERS • LIGHTNING ARRESTERS • TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT • RECTIFIERS

SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD BY WESTINGHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS



DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.
3. QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL
SHOWROOM — DAVID HOUSE
Sole Distributors for the

Westinghouse
Kitchen-proved REFRIGERATOR

CANTON AGENTS

for the

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

WM. FARMER & CO.

VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDING,

SHAMEEN, CANTON.

TEL. 13501.

RAID BY ARMED MEN

Story Of Robbery From Firm's Safe

A daring armed robbery on the premises of the Ying Mee Tea Company in Mercer Street on October 26, which resulted in the loss of \$2,400 in Hongkong banknotes, was related to Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy yesterday, when committal proceedings against two officials of the company were commenced by Detective Inspector L. R. Whant.

The men alleged to be concerned are Chan Yik, 28, and Leung Yu, 26, former officials of the Ying Mee Tea Dealers, and they are charged with robbery by two or more on October 26 when they robbed Li Pak-shun, managing partner of the firm, of \$2,400.

An outline of the case was given by Inspector Whant, who said that about 7 p.m. on October 26 two strangers who admitted to the premises at 20-22 Mercer Street by Chan Yik. Shortly after this, second defendant, Leung Yu, returned to the shop and also went up to the third floor. The servant boy who was on the premises was bound and gagged and pushed into a godown in the adjoining house, and it is alleged that Chan Yik just stood by and looked on while this was going on. The envoys were also bound and gagged.

Li Pak-shun, who was at that time in the accounts office, was then overpowered and gagged by the strangers, after a struggle, and taken into the kitchen, where his wrists were tied with wire.

About 15 minutes later, Cheng Ho, the servant boy, managed to release himself, and climbed down the water pipe to the street, where he raised an alarm. On the arrival of the police, he climbed back into the premises by the drain-pipe and opened the door for the police.

The safe was then discovered open and \$2,400 taken.

Arrested on Macao Boat

First defendant was arrested by the police on November 7 while on board the Talshan, just as it was leaving for Macao, while later the same day second defendant was arrested at the Luk Hot Tunk boarding-house.

When charged with the robbery the next day, both defendants made statements in which they said they had taken part in it.

Evidence was also given by Li Pak-shun, manager of the Ying Mee Tea Company, who said that the premises occupied four floors of No. 20 and the second and third floors of No. 22 in Mercer Street. The ground floor of No. 22 was used as a godown, and it was not connected with the other floors. The entrance to the other floors was gained by entering the stairway by the street at the sides of No. 20. The first floor of No. 20 was used as an office, while the second and third floors were used as packing rooms. The second and third floors of No. 22 were used as godowns for goods.

The firm's money was kept in a safe in the accountant's office, and this was known to all the officials.

Chan Yik had been in witness' employ for two years, and was paid \$6 a month, and given his board and lodging, while Leung had been employed for five years at \$10 a month, and also received board and lodging. Witness was standing on the verandah of the house on October 26 when he saw Chan open the door to two strangers. They all went up to the second floor, and shortly after this Leung returned to the house and also went up to the second floor.

Armed With Dagger

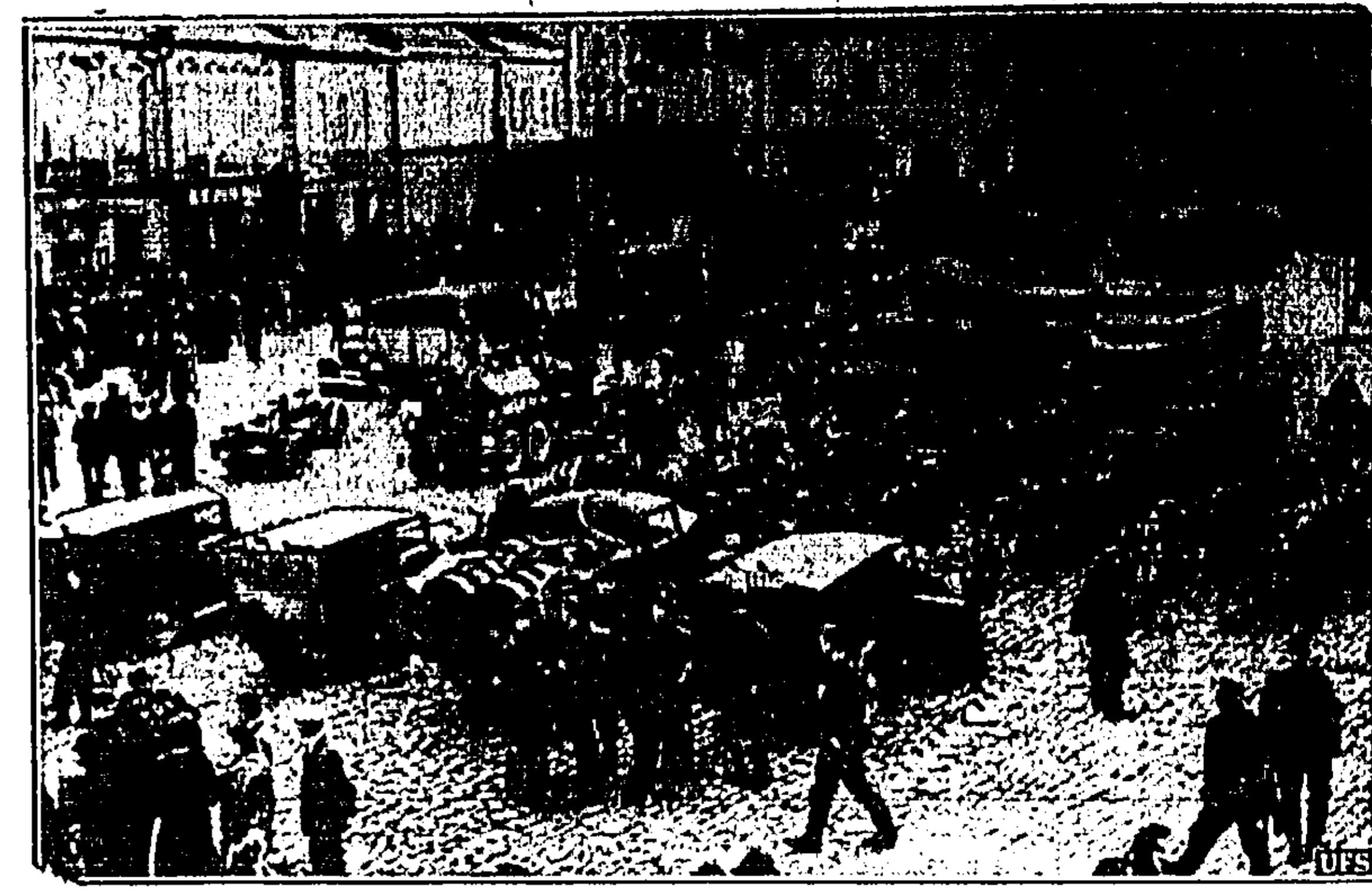
The next thing that happened was he heard two men go down the stairs, and almost immediately after this two strangers went into the accountant's office, these men being the two that Chan had admitted.

The first man was armed with a dagger, and witness was told not to move. He was then gagged after a struggle, and the keys of the safe taken from him. He then noticed Chan Yik standing beside the counter. The robbers dragged him into the kitchen, where they tied his hands behind his back with wire, and left him after bolting the door.

After being released he went to the safe, where he discovered that the sum of \$2,400 in notes was missing. These consisted of 150 \$10 notes, 80 \$5 notes, and 500 \$1 notes.

In reply to a question by Inspector Whant, witness said his mouth was incised through being gagged, while a number of his teeth were loosened by the bamboo gag. His wrists were also injured by the wire. The hearing was adjourned to this afternoon.

HAVE
YOU
REACHED
"THAT
CERTAIN
AGE"



This shows motorised German troops occupying Polletka, Czechoslovakia, whose mayor cabled to President Roosevelt to save the town from German domination. It is west of the Silesian Zone ceded to Germany. Check-up by one observer showed only 10 Germans among the 7,000 inhabitants and these were Jews. Large ammunition works is located there.

Padded Hips for Women Now

GLACIER SYSTEM

World's Biggest is Claimed New Discovery

Discovered deep among Alaskan mountain ranges is a giant glacier system which the American National Geographic Society described as "without question the largest in the world outside the polar ice caps."

From the cabin of an aeroplane, Harvard University's geographer Bradford Washburn and fellow explorers were the first men to spy the mighty river of ice when they were circling above Alaskan peaks to find what joined three big glaciers called Bering, Seward, and Malaspina.

The three glaciers already rank with the world's largest outside of Arctic regions, but compared with the gigantic flow from which they were found to branch they are mere frozen streams. The expedition, financed by Harvard University and the National Geographic Society, estimated the central glacier stretches for 100 miles between mountains, is from 3,000 to 7,000 ft. deep.

PROOF

"This great ice mass," explains Washburn, "is completely hidden from view behind the coastal mountain ranges. Our discovery proves the combined glacier system of the St. Elias Range to be a mammoth expanse of unbroken ice several thousand feet deep stretching almost from Cape St. Elias southward and eastward to the Alsek River Valley."

Now being studied is a pile of photographs of the vast, ice-filled field which the expedition took from altitudes ranging up to three miles.

TOOK SHORT CUT IN FOG—TO DEATH

Husband and wife—Thomas Swain (22) and Polly Swain (30), of Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Birmingham, were drowned in the canal at West Bromwich when taking a short cut home in dense fog recently.

With the husband's brother, Percy Swain (24), they were walking home along the towpath when all three missed their footing and fell into the water. Percy Swain managed to get back to the side and then heard his brother and Mrs. Swain shouting.

He dived in again, but finding no trace of them went to see if his brother had returned home. Only then was the tragedy confirmed.

For four years, ever since his marriage, Thomas Swain had been a bargee on the canal which passes his home.

FOUR ROAD VICTIMS

Fog also caused a crash which killed a motor-cyclist, Archibald Awoock (33), of Green Lane, Chertsey, and his pillion passenger, Reginald Avery, of Brewery Cottages, Chertsey, near Chertsey Bridge, recently.

Their motor-cycle was in collision with a lorry coming the opposite way. A lorry, trying to avoid a bus on the Maidstone-Wrotham road at Malling cross-roads drove out, and the load of paper came adrift. It obstructed the road, involving in collision four other lorries and two motor-cyclists, one of whom was killed.

A car-driver, William E. Sherratt (30), of West Street, Horncastle, was killed in a head-on collision with a bus in thick fog at Ilkeston, Derbyshire.

FOOTBALLERS DELAYED

Train, bus, shipping and other transport services in the London area were delayed.

Buses crawled in Forest Gate, Barking, Blackheath, Woolwich, Bexley and other parts of East London near the river, where visibility was 20yds. to 23 yds.

SEEKING BLISS?

Just Let Your Wife Manage You

Want to know the secret of successful marriage? Then let the wife manage the family.

In families where the wife is the manager at least half the marriages are successful. Dr. Paul Popescu, director of the Los Angeles Institute of Family Relations, has advanced this theory.

He should know. He is one of the pioneers of teaching youth a scientific approach to marriage.

He says there are three danger spots where lack of co-operation may produce disaster in married life.

They are: Handling the family finances, planning family recreation, and managing the children. You have been warned!

Lemon Grove Distinguished

BABSON PARK, Fla. This ridge city of Florida boasts the largest lemon grove in the world. The Breezy Point Groves, Inc., of Babson Park, has 16,000 lemon trees growing on a 100-acre tract, a mile long and half a mile wide.

WALTZES FOR YOUR PARTIES.

- F575 (Among the Stars)
- F784 (Floating on a Bubble)
- F834 (Sweetheart Waltz)
- F834 (September in the Rain)
- F834 (Moonlight Valley)
- F813 (Sailboat in the Moonlight)
- F813 (Will You Remember)
- F812 (Carelessly)
- F812 (Girls Were Made to Love and Kiss)
- F918 (Love Live Forever More)
- F918 (You Needn't Have Kept it a Secret)
- F571 (Goodnight To You)
- F571 (Music in May)
- F571 (Sleep Tight)

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH.

- F818 (Sylvia, Viva, Merry Widow)
- F464 (Somewhere a Voice is Calling)
- F464 (My First Love)
- F394 (Hawaiian Paradise)
- F394 (Beautiful Lady in Blue)
- F394 (Moon Over Miami)

MAURICE WINNICK'S ORCHESTRA.

- F602 (Swallows)
- F790 (Blue Danube)
- F863 (Titles from the Vienna Woods)

JOHAN STRAUSS & HIS VIENNESE ORCHESTRA.

- F584 (One Rose)
- F584 (No Regrets)

BILLY THORBURN'S ORCHESTRA.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY,

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

"Makes me fit and keeps me well"

"KEPLER" COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract makes and keeps children fit and well. This vitalising food is delicious in flavour and rich in Vitamins A, B and D.

TRADE "KEPLER" MARK
COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract
Hygienically-sealed bottles of two sizes, from all Pharmacists and Stores
BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.
THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND
LONDON AND SHANGHAI

Vigour Restored, Glands Made Young In 24 Hours

It is no longer necessary to suffer from loss of vigour and manhood, weak blood, sickly skin, depression and poor sleep, because an American Doctor has discovered a quick, easy way to end this trouble.

This discovery is in pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, is absolutely harmless, does away with gland operations and cures many diseases in a matter of thousands. It works directly on the glands and nerves, and puts new, rich blood and energy in your veins. In 24 hours you feel the effects of getting younger. Your eyes sparkle, you feel alive and full of youthful vigour and power.

Vi-Tabs, a new gland and vigour restorer, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs, is guaranteed. It has been proved by thousands in America and is now distributed in China. You can guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs must make you feel of vigour and energy and from 10 to 20 tablets a day will merely return the empty packaging and get your money back. A special, double-bottled of Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs comes with the guarantee. If your chemist is out, write to Muller & Phillips (China), Ltd., 20, Queen's Road, Hongkong.

NEW SOUTH SEA LIP COLOUR GIVES LIPS NEW ALLURE!

Reds that fascinate... luster that intrigues... smoothness that captivates!



South Sea reds... the glimmering little South Sea maiden's own alluring colours... here they are, ready to vest your lips with new enchantment... new luster... new sparkle... and new smoothness. They are the shades of the new TATTOO transparent lipstick and one of them is sure to exactly suit you. And how you'll love TATTOO's luster to your own lips; it's so stubbornly lablel. It simply won't leave your lips for someone else's. See the five shades at your favourite stores. Various sizes at prices to fit every purse. TATTOO your lips!

CORAL, EXOTIC, NATURAL... PASTEL, NEW HARMONI

TATTOO YOUR LIPS FOR ROMANCE!

For your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Mascara

(Cream with Brush)
Sole Distributors.
Auw. Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd.,
Hongkong.

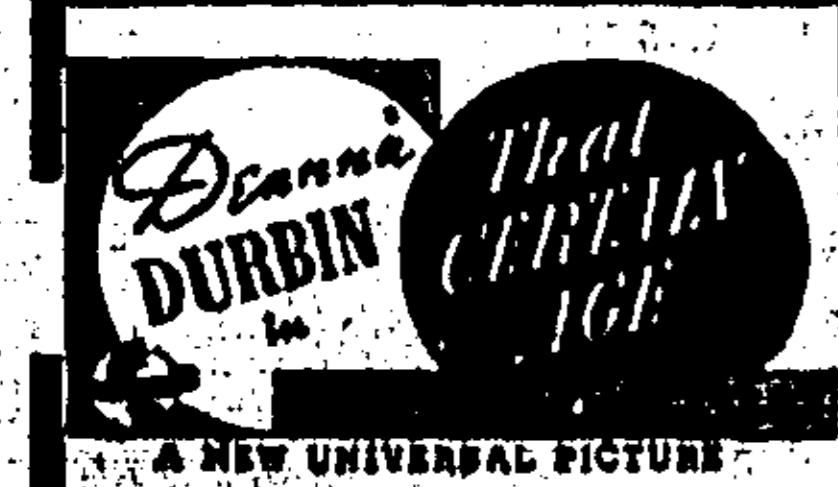


Pyorrhoea attacks 4 out of 5 people over 40; it mars their appearance, makes their gums soft and ugly. A half-way toothpaste—one that just cleans teeth—can't protect you against this or other gum infection. To keep the beauty of your smile use FORHAN'S toothpaste. Because it contains a special ingredient which safeguards gums against infection, FORHAN'S keeps teeth sparkling white, gums sound and healthy. Guard your smile with Forhan's. Buy a tube today!



Forhan's
DOES BLOW YOUR GUMS
Cleans teeth, saves gums
The Original Toothpaste for
both TEETH AND GUMS
Formula of Dr. R. J. Forhan

MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC.
French Bank Bldg.,
Hongkong, China.



GAS MASKS ROTTING FOR LACK OF CONTAINERS

Pleas To Home Office Ignored

Of about 40,000,000 gas masks issued at Home during the Crisis, thousands are being damaged and destroyed every day because there are no facilities to store them. A.R.P. officers are powerless to do anything.

The Home Office has announced that 5,000,000 cartons for holding masks are being made weekly. But a Home Office A.R.P. official said: "I am unable to tell you how many cartons have been delivered or when the total will have been sent out."

Fewer than 300,000 cartons have been delivered to London boroughs. A.R.P. officers have been clamouring for the containers. They have been told that the cartons will be sent shortly. They have been told that—for three weeks. In the meantime the number of damaged masks increases daily.

Unless instant action is taken the authorities will be forced to produce millions of new masks. Here is the position in London:

Out of 28 Boroughs 22 have not yet received a single container.

Of the six remaining boroughs, Bermondsey has received a full consignment but has not yet delivered them to the public.

Chester, St. Marybone, and Shoreditch have each received their cartons.

Dartford received its cartons before getting masks!

Westminster has had its cartons for two weeks. The borough made its own after unsuccessful applications to the Home Office.

COST 2d. EACH

"We had 125,000 cartons made at a cost of £900," a Westminster A.R.P. official said.

The job was completed by local manufacturers within less than a week. Each container cost less than 2d. to make."

A Home Office A.R.P. official said: "The distribution of containers is steadily going on."

GRANT REFUSED

Here are statements of the A.R.P. officers of London boroughs:

Fulham: "We have been worrying for the cartons for more than a week. We still have no idea when they will be sent. We have asked for a grant so that we could make our own. The grant was refused."

Hackney: "We need 220,000 cartons. Many masks are being damaged through lack of facilities to

store them. It is time the A.R.P. did something."

Woolwich: "Not one carton has been sent to us, and there is no indication that any will be delivered yet. We are worrying the Home Office every day, but can get no satisfaction."

"We have made arrangements to distribute the containers as soon as they arrive. It will only take two days. In the meantime thousands of pounds are being lost through lack of proper care of the masks."

"NO REPLY FROM HQ."

St. Pancras: "Our wardens have utilised all kinds of boxes to carry the masks to drill parties. Unfortunately, the majority of people do not realise the importance of keeping the mask in a proper receptacle."

Battersea: "None delivered. We can get no satisfaction from the Home Office."

Wandsworth: "Still waiting. They may come next week. We hope so."

Southwark: "We have written to A.R.P. headquarters asking when the cartons may be expected, but have had no reply."

Southgate, N.: "Council have suspended payment of A.R.P. accounts until after an investigation into the prices charged."

GRANT REFUSED

Here are statements of the A.R.P. officers of London boroughs:

Fulham: "We have been worrying for the cartons for more than a week. We still have no idea when they will be sent. We have asked for a grant so that we could make our own. The grant was refused."

Hackney: "We need 220,000 cartons. Many masks are being damaged through lack of facilities to

store them. It is time the A.R.P. did something."

Woolwich: "Not one carton has been sent to us, and there is no indication that any will be delivered yet. We are worrying the Home Office every day, but can get no satisfaction."

"We have made arrangements to distribute the containers as soon as they arrive. It will only take two days. In the meantime thousands of pounds are being lost through lack of proper care of the masks."

"NO REPLY FROM HQ."

St. Pancras: "Our wardens have utilised all kinds of boxes to carry the masks to drill parties. Unfortunately, the majority of people do not realise the importance of keeping the mask in a proper receptacle."

Battersea: "None delivered. We can get no satisfaction from the Home Office."

Wandsworth: "Still waiting. They may come next week. We hope so."

Southwark: "We have written to A.R.P. headquarters asking when the cartons may be expected, but have had no reply."

Southgate, N.: "Council have suspended payment of A.R.P. accounts until after an investigation into the prices charged."

GRANT REFUSED

Here are statements of the A.R.P. officers of London boroughs:

Fulham: "We have been worrying for the cartons for more than a week. We still have no idea when they will be sent. We have asked for a grant so that we could make our own. The grant was refused."

Hackney: "We need 220,000 cartons. Many masks are being damaged through lack of facilities to

store them. It is time the A.R.P. did something."

Woolwich: "Not one carton has been sent to us, and there is no indication that any will be delivered yet. We are worrying the Home Office every day, but can get no satisfaction."

"We have made arrangements to distribute the containers as soon as they arrive. It will only take two days. In the meantime thousands of pounds are being lost through lack of proper care of the masks."

"NO REPLY FROM HQ."

St. Pancras: "Our wardens have utilised all kinds of boxes to carry the masks to drill parties. Unfortunately, the majority of people do not realise the importance of keeping the mask in a proper receptacle."

Battersea: "None delivered. We can get no satisfaction from the Home Office."

Wandsworth: "Still waiting. They may come next week. We hope so."

Southwark: "We have written to A.R.P. headquarters asking when the cartons may be expected, but have had no reply."

Southgate, N.: "Council have suspended payment of A.R.P. accounts until after an investigation into the prices charged."

GRANT REFUSED

Here are statements of the A.R.P. officers of London boroughs:

Fulham: "We have been worrying for the cartons for more than a week. We still have no idea when they will be sent. We have asked for a grant so that we could make our own. The grant was refused."

Hackney: "We need 220,000 cartons. Many masks are being damaged through lack of facilities to

store them. It is time the A.R.P. did something."

Woolwich: "Not one carton has been sent to us, and there is no indication that any will be delivered yet. We are worrying the Home Office every day, but can get no satisfaction."

"We have made arrangements to distribute the containers as soon as they arrive. It will only take two days. In the meantime thousands of pounds are being lost through lack of proper care of the masks."

"NO REPLY FROM HQ."

St. Pancras: "Our wardens have utilised all kinds of boxes to carry the masks to drill parties. Unfortunately, the majority of people do not realise the importance of keeping the mask in a proper receptacle."

Battersea: "None delivered. We can get no satisfaction from the Home Office."

Wandsworth: "Still waiting. They may come next week. We hope so."

Southwark: "We have written to A.R.P. headquarters asking when the cartons may be expected, but have had no reply."

Southgate, N.: "Council have suspended payment of A.R.P. accounts until after an investigation into the prices charged."

GRANT REFUSED

Here are statements of the A.R.P. officers of London boroughs:

Fulham: "We have been worrying for the cartons for more than a week. We still have no idea when they will be sent. We have asked for a grant so that we could make our own. The grant was refused."

Hackney: "We need 220,000 cartons. Many masks are being damaged through lack of facilities to

store them. It is time the A.R.P. did something."

Woolwich: "Not one carton has been sent to us, and there is no indication that any will be delivered yet. We are worrying the Home Office every day, but can get no satisfaction."

"We have made arrangements to distribute the containers as soon as they arrive. It will only take two days. In the meantime thousands of pounds are being lost through lack of proper care of the masks."

"NO REPLY FROM HQ."

St. Pancras: "Our wardens have utilised all kinds of boxes to carry the masks to drill parties. Unfortunately, the majority of people do not realise the importance of keeping the mask in a proper receptacle."

Battersea: "None delivered. We can get no satisfaction from the Home Office."

Wandsworth: "Still waiting. They may come next week. We hope so."

Southwark: "We have written to A.R.P. headquarters asking when the cartons may be expected, but have had no reply."

Southgate, N.: "Council have suspended payment of A.R.P. accounts until after an investigation into the prices charged."

GRANT REFUSED

Here are statements of the A.R.P. officers of London boroughs:

Fulham: "We have been worrying for the cartons for more than a week. We still have no idea when they will be sent. We have asked for a grant so that we could make our own. The grant was refused."

Hackney: "We need 220,000 cartons. Many masks are being damaged through lack of facilities to

store them. It is time the A.R.P. did something."

Woolwich: "Not one carton has been sent to us, and there is no indication that any will be delivered yet. We are worrying the Home Office every day, but can get no satisfaction."

"We have made arrangements to distribute the containers as soon as they arrive. It will only take two days. In the meantime thousands of pounds are being lost through lack of proper care of the masks."

"NO REPLY FROM HQ."

St. Pancras: "Our wardens have utilised all kinds of boxes to carry the masks to drill parties. Unfortunately, the majority of people do not realise the importance of keeping the mask in a proper receptacle."

Battersea: "None delivered. We can get no satisfaction from the Home Office."

Wandsworth: "Still waiting. They may come next week. We hope so."

Southwark: "We have written to A.R.P. headquarters asking when the cartons may be expected, but have had no reply."

Southgate, N.: "Council have suspended payment of A.R.P. accounts until after an investigation into the prices charged."

GRANT REFUSED

Here are statements of the A.R.P. officers of London boroughs:

Fulham: "We have been worrying for the cartons for more than a week. We still have no idea when they will be sent. We have asked for a grant so that we could make our own. The grant was refused."

Hackney: "We need 220,000 cartons. Many masks are being damaged through lack of facilities to

store them. It is time the A.R.P. did something."

Woolwich: "Not one carton has been sent to us, and there is no indication that any will be delivered yet. We are worrying the Home Office every day, but can get no satisfaction."

"We have made arrangements to distribute the containers as soon as they arrive. It will only take two days. In the meantime thousands of pounds are being lost through lack of proper care of the masks."

"NO REPLY FROM HQ."

St. Pancras: "Our wardens have utilised all kinds of boxes to carry the masks to drill parties. Unfortunately, the majority of people do not realise the importance of keeping the mask in a proper receptacle."

Battersea: "None delivered. We can get no satisfaction from the Home Office."

Wandsworth: "Still waiting. They may come next week. We hope so."

Southwark: "We have written to A.R.P. headquarters asking when the cartons may be expected, but have had no reply."

Southgate, N.: "Council have suspended payment of A.R.P. accounts until after an investigation into the prices charged."

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words (\$2.00)

for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN.

"DANCING IN 6 HOURS"—Rapid Easy Lessons. Beginners — "A Specialty." Advanced Courses. Modern Ballroom Tango, Tap, Expert Tuition. Appy—tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th Floor, 12-A.

SALE OF ROSES

Annual Effort on Behalf Of Colony's Poor

A short time ago the Society of St. Vincent de Paul held a very successful bazaar for the poor of the Colony who are assisted by its members. Now it is making its second, and final, appeal of the year by means of a street sale of roses. To-morrow will be "Rose Day", and all are asked to give generously.

The members of the Society go through the poor quarters regularly and are acquainted with thousands of poor families. They give help without any distinction of race or creed, and try to give it to those who are most in need. All declare that this year the distress of the poor is greater than it ever was before—in many cases because of the generosity of the poor themselves towards their needy relatives who have come into the Colony as refugees. In all the poor districts of the city, refugee and local poor are now intermingled, and the Society of St. Vincent de Paul helps all alike.

The extent of its help is only limited by its funds. It has no paid helpers and no overhead expenses, therefore everything that it receives goes direct to the poor. In the special circumstances of the present year it is hoped that the collection will be even more successful than those of previous years.

KANGAROOS FOR H.K.

Manila, Nov. 29. The steamer Nankin has arrived here from Melbourne with a cargo of 600 birds and eight kangaroos for Hongkong.

One of the passengers, Mr. C. B. Rack, of Melbourne, said the weather in the last few days had been the worst of the entire voyage.

The Nankin, due in Hongkong on Friday, is bringing 25 passengers to the British Colony.—United Press.



EXPOSURE METER

(Permanent Photo-Electric Cell)

Specially adapted to the Tropics

No Tables!

No Calculations!

See it

AT YOUR DEALERS

To-day—

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

What to do to help child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C, Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, Koktum Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wan Chai; or the Inspector, 12, Sal Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society.

The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

FORGED BANKNOTES

Rice Broker Charged In Committal Case

Charged with uttering two forged \$50 banknotes of the Chartered Bank, and being in possession of six forged \$50 Chartered Bank notes, Hui Chi-shan, 48, a rice broker, appeared on remand before Mr. Q. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday, when further evidence was heard. The case is for committal.

It was said that that as a result of information received, contact was made with the defendant, who was tricked into bringing six forged notes to a cafe in Yau Ma Tei on the night of November 11, where he sold two of them for \$24 to a police agent.

At the moment of the transaction, the police under Detective-Sergeant W. Morrison entered and arrested the defendant.

The hearing was adjourned until to-day. Acting Sub-Inspector C. Mottram is in charge of the prosecution.

KANGAROOS FOR H.K.

Manila, Nov. 29.

The steamer Nankin has arrived here from Melbourne with a cargo of 600 birds and eight kangaroos for Hongkong.

One of the passengers, Mr. C. B. Rack, of Melbourne, said the weather in the last few days had been the worst of the entire voyage.

The Nankin, due in Hongkong on Friday, is bringing 25 passengers to the British Colony.—United Press.

ASKED FOR CUMSHA

Alleged Collector On Behalf of Policeman

Sentence of six weeks' hard labour was imposed on Leung Wah-ming, 32, unlicensed hawk, when he was convicted by Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy yesterday on a charge of having inflicted grievous bodily harm to So Tim, 10, and Ko Wah, 10, both unlicensed hawkers, on November 5.

It was said that the defendant went to the complainants' stall and said he was collecting money for an Indian police constable, who was on duty. Two cents were handed over to the defendant, but later the defendant threw the two cents at complainants' stall, saying that the Indian was not satisfied. Later the Indian constable came along and kicked over the stall.

The complainants went up to the defendant and "beat him up". The defendant was then alleged to have produced a knife from under his girdle, and attacked the complainants.

Indian constable B17, said that he did not know the complainants or the defendant. He was on duty at Hillier Street on the day in question.

In convicting the defendant, Mr. Edwards said he was satisfied with the evidence given by the witnesses for the prosecution, and believed that the defendant did go and ask for money for the Indian constable.

Mr. Edwards took into consideration that the defendant had been detained for about three weeks, and there had been some provocation. Detective-Sergeant L. H. Oakley prosecuted.

ATATURK'S FORTUNE

Balk of Million Left To People's Party

Ankara, Nov. 29. Ataturk's will has been officially opened. It is estimated the Turkish dictator left about £1,000,000—sterling.

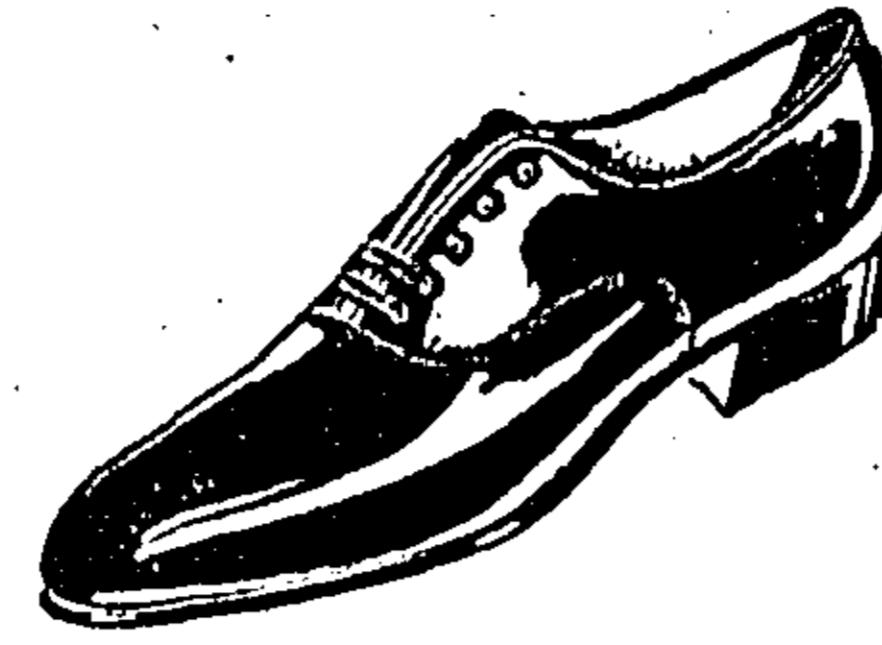
The bulk of Ataturk's fortune was left to the People's Party of which the deceased was founder on condition of payment of substantial amounts to Ataturk's widow, Melek and to other relatives, "Franco-Ocean" adds. A further clause in the will provided that necessary means should be placed at the disposal of Ismet Inonu, Ataturk's successor as President of the Republic, to defray the expenses of education of Ismet's children. The residue is divided in equal parts between the Historical Society and the Society for Linguistic Research, both of which were founded by Ataturk.

At Tuesday's sitting of the National Assembly several speakers voiced the gratitude of the Turkish nation for the sympathy manifested by foreign countries on the occasion of Ataturk's death.

Archaeological Grant Made

Tulsa, Okla. Frank Phillips, president of the Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla., has made a \$5,000 grant to the University of Oklahoma anthropology department for archaeological excavations in the state.

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED: LARGE STOCK OF ALL KINDS OF FOOTWEAR, ACCESSORIES, TOYS, ETC. FOR XMAS.



7837-00
1. Light and comfortable patent leather shoes. Specially made for dancing.
PRICE \$4.90.



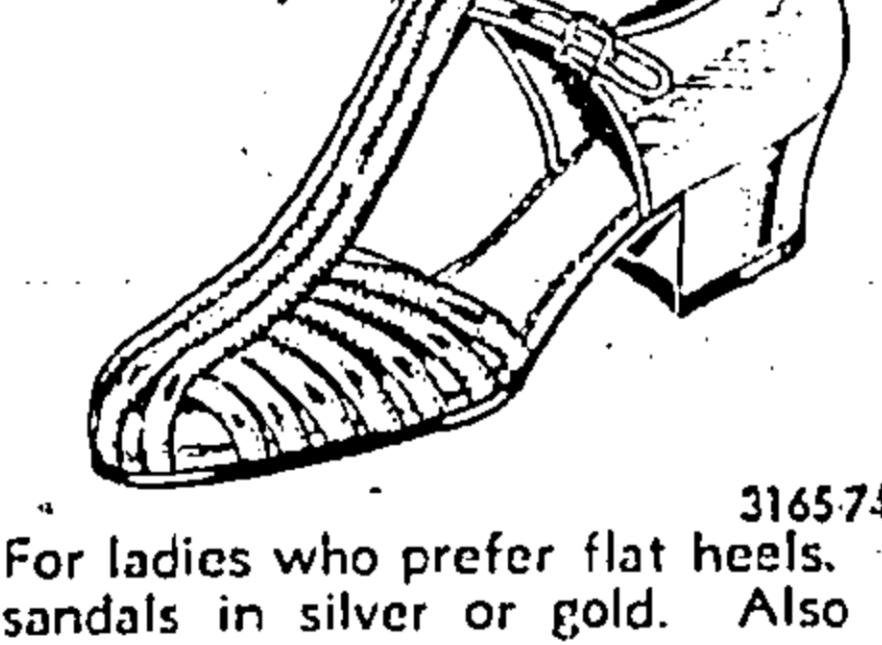
9539-51
2. Strong and durable. Top made of brown or black leather, or suede.
PRICE \$12.90.



4305-26
3. Specially made for tender feet. Brown or black. Top made of kid leather, arch support attached.
PRICE \$12.90.



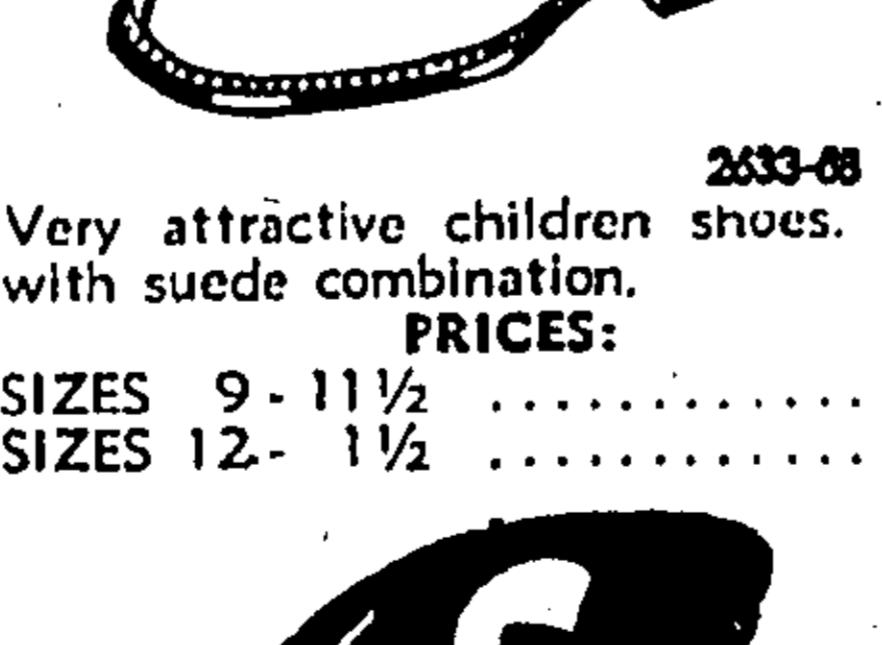
2395-61
5. New design of walking shoes. In brown or navy blue colour.
PRICE \$7.90.



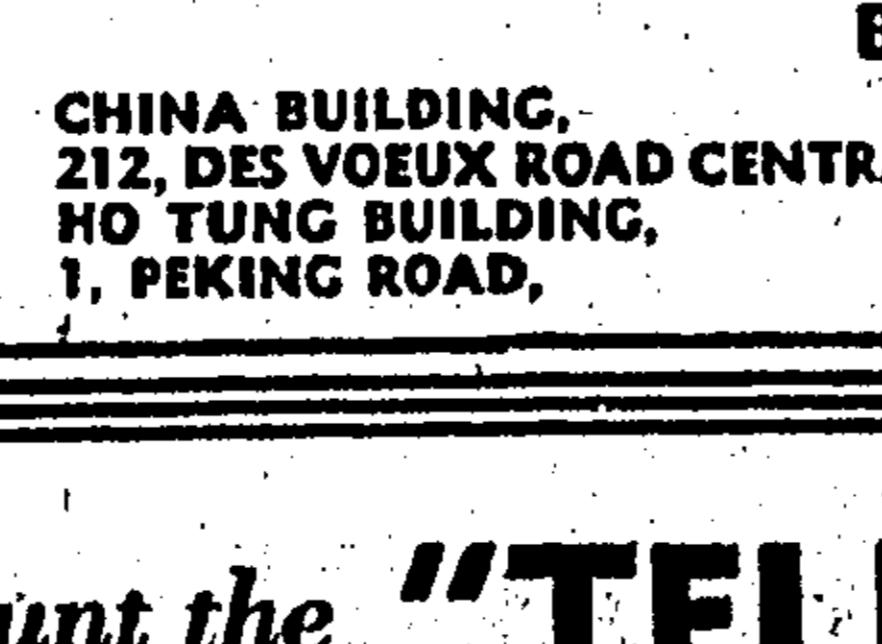
1505-51
7. Perfectly fitted court shoes with cuban heel. Top made of black, brown or blue kid leather.
PRICE \$8.90.



3165-74
9. For ladies who prefer flat heels. Evening sandals in silver or gold. Also in black satin.
PRICE \$6.90.



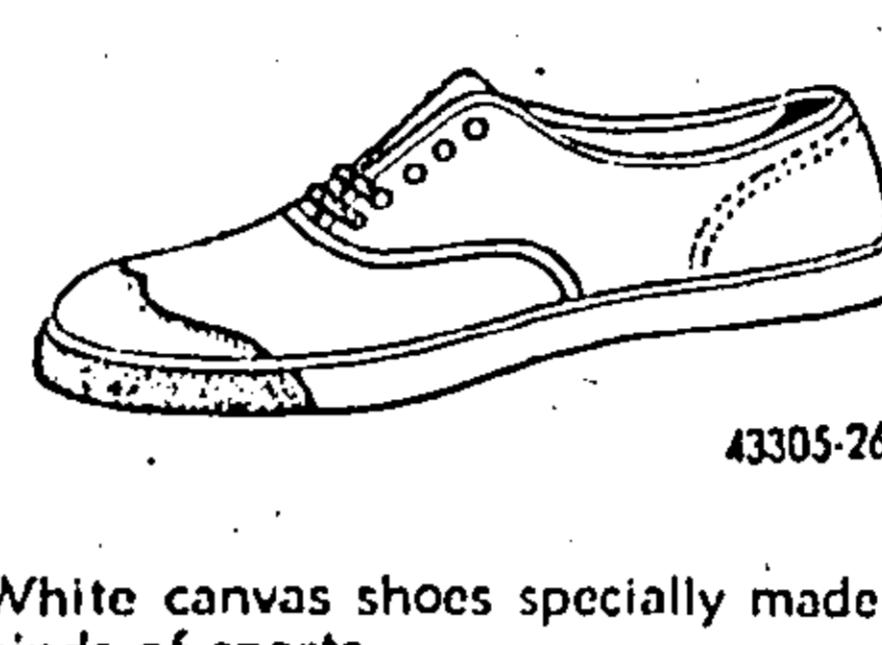
7222-57
13. Very attractive children shoes. Leather with suede combination.
PRICES:
SIZES 9-11 1/2 \$3.90.
SIZES 12-13 1/2 \$4.50.



1634-47
14. For young men. In black or brown leather.
PRICE \$6.90.



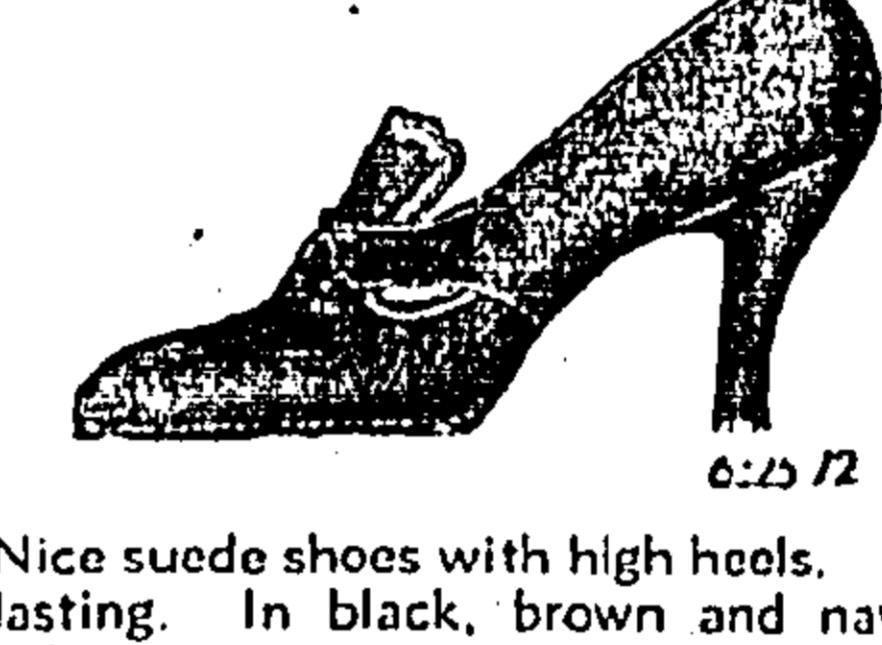
9639-51
1. Light and comfortable patent leather shoes. Specially made for dancing.
PRICE \$4.90.



4. White canvas shoes specially made for all kinds of sports.
LADIES' SIZES \$1.90.
GENTLEMEN'S SIZES \$2.90.



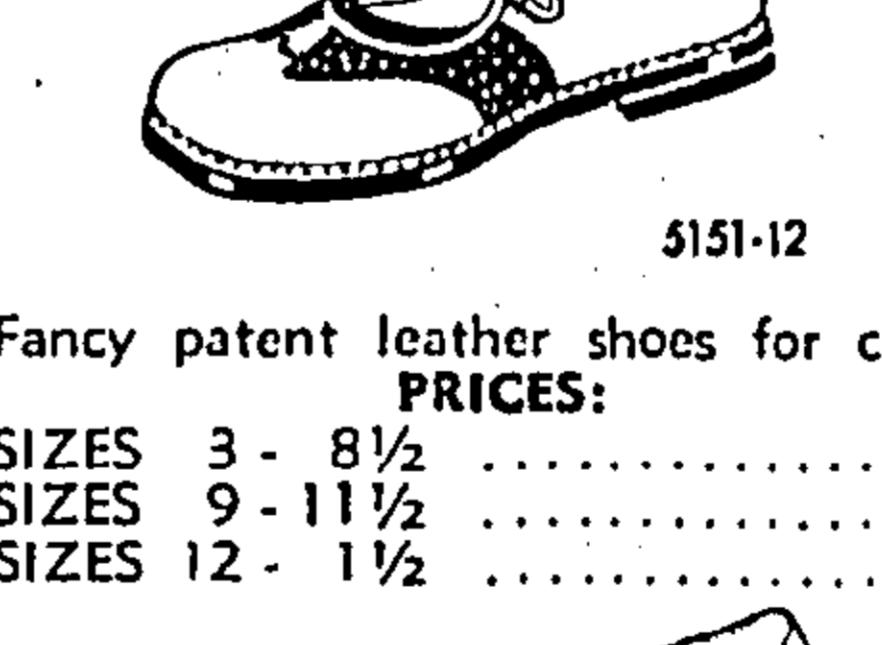
6. Nice and very comfortable walking shoes with cuban heel. In brown or navy blue suede.
PRICE \$10.90.



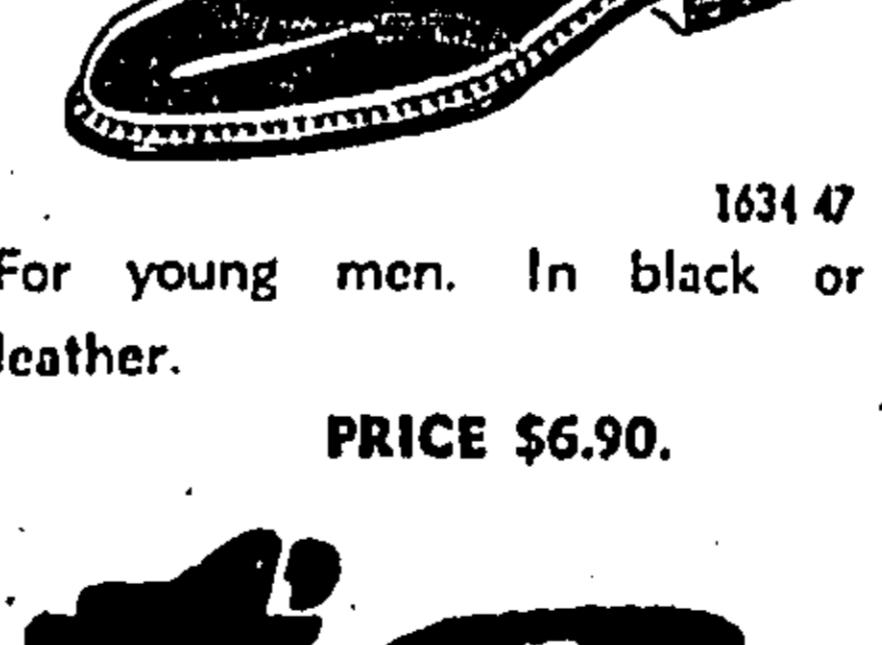
8. Nice suede shoes with high heels. Perfect lasting. In black, brown and navy blue colour.
PRICE \$6.90.



10. Black or white satin evening shoes.
\$4.90.
ALSO IN SILVER \$5.90.



5151-12
12. Fancy patent leather shoes for children.
PRICES:
SIZES 3-8 1/2 \$2.90.
SIZES 9-11 1/2 \$3.50.
SIZES 12-13 1/2 \$3.90.



2633-68
16. For young men. In black or brown leather.
PRICE \$6.90.

POST OFFICE.

FIRST CLASS MAIL

The Public are reminded that sealed letters and packets, irrespective of contents, are classified as first class mail and must be prepaid as such.

CHRISTMAS PRINTED PAPER MAIL AND PARCELS FOR AUSTRALIA

The Christmas Printed Paper Mail (Christmas Cards etc., in open envelopes) and Parcels for Australia will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office as follows:

Parcels 5.00 p.m. Dec. 1.

Registered Mail 8.45 a.m. Dec. 2.

Ordinary Mail 9.30 a.m. Dec. 2.

These Mails will be forwarded by the s.s. Tandis and are due to arrive at Sydney on December 21, 1938.

CHRISTMAS LETTER MAIL FOR CANADA

(By Imperial Airways Service)
The Last Christmas Letter Mail (15 cents per half-ounce) for Canada by the "Imperial Airways Plane" will be closed as follows:

Registered Mail 5 p.m. Dec. 5.

Ordinary Mail 7 p.m. Dec. 5.

This mail is expected to arrive at Vancouver or Victoria B.C. on December 23, 1938.

MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for West Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechuan, Kwei-chow and Hunan will be accepted at senders' risk.

MAIL FOR CANTON

Ordinary mail (not Registered, Insured or Parcel) will be accepted for Canton and despatched as circumstances permit.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Due
Straits	Achilles	November 30.
Shanghai	Conte Verde	November 30.
Bangkok and Holloway	Kaligan	November 30.
Manila	Scharnhorst	November 30.

From	Per	Due
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 24th November.	Airways Plane	December 1.
Dairen	Kwangtung	December 1.
U.S.A. and Japan—San Francisco date, 5th November.	Pres. Monroe	December 1.
Amoy	Santhia	December 1.
Straits	Bangalore	December 2.

From	Per	Due
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (Vancouver B.C. date, 12th November).	Hakozaki Maru	December 2.
Japan and Shanghai	Liangchow	December 2.
Straits and Europe via Negapatam (Papers etc.) London date, 3rd November.	Nankin	December 2.
Shanghai	Somali	December 2.
Parcels from Calcutta and Straits, Shanghai, Amoy and Swatow	Sungsang	December 2.
Swatow	Yingchow	December 3.

From	Per	Due
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 27th November.	Talyuan	December 3.
Manila	Neptuna	December 3.
Air Mail by "Pan-American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 26th November.	Pan-American Airways Plane	December 3.

For	Per	Date and Time
Brindisi	Conte Verde	Wed., Nov. 30, 1.30 p.m.
Formosa	Canton Maru	Wed., Nov. 30, 1.30 p.m.
Fort Bayard	Tai Foo Sek	Wed., Nov. 30, 1.30 p.m.
Haliphon	Yusung	Wed., Nov. 30, 2 p.m.
Amoy	Talyuan	Wed., Nov. 30, 3.30 p.m.

|--|



TO ENTER THIS SHIRLEY TEMPLE COLOURING CONTEST

All you have to do is to apply at the King's Theatre Booking Office for a copy of Shirley Temple Picture and colour it and send it to the King's Theatre before noon on the 7th December, 1938. Only children under the age of 16 are eligible for this contest. The results will be judged by the Managers of the China Emporium Ltd., King's Theatre and the 20th Century-Fox Film Corp. and their decision will be final.

PRIZES:

First: One Large Shirley Temple Doll
donated by the China Emporium, Ltd.
Second: One Small Shirley Temple Doll
donated by the China Emporium, Ltd.
Seven Consolation Prizes of one Shirley Temple Book each.
PRIZES ARE NOW ON DISPLAY IN THE
KING'S THEATRE LOBBY

FORGET YOUR TROUBLES - - - - -
The MARX BROTHERS are back in town
at their funniest, frenzied best!



PANDO S. BERMAN IN CHARGE OF PRODUCTION • Directed by William A. Seiter
Screen Play by Monte Ryndin

FRIDAY
QUEEN'S

SATURDAY
ALHAMBRA

DANCE TEA DANCE 75 cts. TIFFIN DANCE \$1
DINNER DANCE Table d'Hôte, or A la Carte, no cover charge for non-diners
METROPOLE HOTEL Latest Swing Band
You will enjoy at moderate expenses. Reservation Tel. 24425

STRIKE THREAT

French Mobile Guards Disperse Demonstrators

VALENCIA, Nov. 29. AFTER A SHORT AFFRAY, mobile guards dispersed 1,000 demonstrators in the town of Ruismez, north of Valencienne, who marched there it is reported, with the intention of attacking the police station.

Six men, arrested for attempts to prevent workers from carrying on their duties, were being temporarily held, pending their removal to prison.

Hitherto 40 arrests have been made for interference with building construction.—Reuter.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS ORDERED

Paris, Nov. 29.

The Government has ordered legal proceedings against the two joint Secretaries-General of the National Railways Federation, who on November 21 circularised all regional branches, urging railwaymen to strike.

The law under which the action is taken provides from three to five years' imprisonment for anyone threatening to impede the running of trains.—Reuter.

REQUISITIONING NOT ILLEGAL

Paris, Nov. 29. M. Daladier, in a statement this afternoon, replied to the charges that requisitioning of the railways was illegal.

He declared that the Government acted by virtue of the Acts of Parliament of 1877 and 1935, whereby requisitioning could be ordered by decree.

Such decrees had been issued by M. Blum's first Socialist Government in 1936, and had never been rescinded.—Reuter.

PARIS CITY COUNCIL APPROVES POLICY

Paris, Nov. 29. After an all-night session, which lasted into the early hours of this morning, the Paris City Council, after an animated debate, and despite the protests of the Marxist and Communist Aldermen, passed a resolution by 47 votes to 11 (the Left Wing parties abstaining) expressing confidence in the Government which is determined to take all necessary measures to assure a normal food supply for the population, and the maintenance of liberty of all citizens to go about their daily business during the present internal disturbances.—Trans-Ocean.

FIRMNESS OF FRANC

London, Nov. 29.

The strength of the franc on the eve of the general strike in France attracted considerable attention in the City. One of the most remarkable features of to-day's franc dealings was the fact that the French authorities were practically the only sellers, and while buying pressure was only moderate, the former enabled the insertion of a supporting peg for the successively lower levels.

The firmness of the franc was revealed in the forward market, where discounts were narrower than for a considerable period, at 34 for 1.187 centimes for three months.

Well-informed circles were of the opinion that the franc buoyancy was due to rather heavy bear covering, based on the belief that the Government's anti-strike measures were destined to prove successful, in which case genuine reparation is likely to receive a definite fillip.—Reuter.

FRANCE CONFIDENT

Paris, Nov. 29.

Confidence that Premier Daladier will emerge victorious in the present strike crisis prevailed in French economic and industrial circles to-night.

As an indication that the money market was not experiencing uneasiness, it was pointed out that the return of capital at the beginning of this week was over four times that of the previous week-end. French securities gained between .85 and 2.75 francs to-day, and industrial shares improved from two to four points.

Government preparations of maintaining order on Wednesday have reached a high state of completion, although few signs are visible. A large number of cells in Canteen prison, which is one of the largest prisons in Paris, have been emptied to make room for expected arrests.

The consensus of opinion in Chamber circles to-night was that

the scroon's top comedy clan in the stage's biggest laugh hit... That's the combination it took to make the scream show of a generation!

Get the world's good news daily through THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

An International Daily Newspaper
Published by THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY
One, Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Regular reading of The Christian Science Monitor is considered by many a liberal education. Its clean, unbiased news and well-rounded editorial features, including the Weekly Magazine Section, make the Monitor the ideal newspaper for the home. The prices are: (U.S. money)

1 year \$12.00 6 months \$6.00 3 months \$3.00 1 month \$1.00
Wednesday issue, including Magazine Section: 1 year \$2.00,
6 issues 25c and the paper is obtainable at the following location:

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM

Room 606, Bank of East Asia Bldg.
10 Des Voeux Road Central

BANKS.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000

Issued and Fully Paid-up \$30,000,000

Reserve Funds—

Sterling \$4,500,000

Hongkong Current \$10,000,000

Reserve List of Proprietors \$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE-HONGKONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—

2. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman.

Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman.

J. K. Bowditch, Esq., G. Miskin, Esq.

A. H. Compton, Esq., K. S. Morrison, Esq.

Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell (Hon. Mr. A. H. Shiel).

W. H. Lock, Esq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq.

Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, Chief Manager.

BRANCHES—

AMOY, LONDON, Ipo, Ipoh, Salang.

BATAVIA, Malacca, Semarang.

CALCUTTA, Karachi, Shambal.

HONGKONG, Kobe, Singapore.

CAUCUTTA, Kuala Lumpur, Sourabaya.

CANTON, Kulin, Taiping.

COLOMBO, Madras, Tidbin.

DAIREN, Manila, Tonkai.

DAIYUAN, Medan, (Bukit).

HAIPHONG, New York, Tsingtao.

HANKOW, Hangchow, Yokohama.

HONGKONG, Harbin, (Peking), (Rangoon).

HONGKONG, Penang.

HONGKONG, Rangoon.

PEKING, Exchange and General Bank.

SHANGHAI, Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1843

Head Office-Hongkong, E.C.1.

Paid-up Capital \$1,000,000

Reserve Fund \$1,000,000

HEAD OFFICE-HONGKONG.

11 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur, Salang.

BATAVIA, Malacca, Semarang.

CALCUTTA, Karachi, Shambal.

HONGKONG, Kobe, Singapore.

CAUCUTTA, Kuala Lumpur, Sourabaya.

CANTON, Kulin, Taiping.

COLOMBO, Madras, Tidbin.

DAIREN, Manila, Tonkai.

DAIYUAN, Medan, (Bukit).

HAIPHONG, New York, Tsingtao.

HANKOW, Hangchow, Yokohama.

HONGKONG, Harbin, (Peking), (Rangoon).

HONGKONG, Penang.

HONGKONG, Rangoon.

PEKING, Exchange and General Bank.

SHANGHAI, Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office—15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000

Paid-up Capital \$5,000,000

Reserve and Undivided Profits \$2,776,736.70

HEAD OFFICE-HONGKONG.

10 Des Voeux Road, Central, Hongkong.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Sir Shouton Chow, Chairman.

Li Koon Chun, Esq., Fung Ping Wah, Esq.

Wong Yim Tong, Esq., Wong Chu Son, Esq.

Chen Yen, Esq., Koo Kuan Po, Esq.

KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Bangkok, Ipoh, Madras, New York.

Calcutta, Kuala Lumpur, Penang.

Colombo, Kodaikanal, Rangoon.

Delhi, Kuala Lumpur, Shanghai.

Haiphong, Peiping, Peking.

Hankow, Peiping, Peking.

Hualien, Balikpapan, Saigon.

Kowloon, San Francisco, Yokohama.

Macau, Semarang.

Manila, Singapore.

Shanghai, New York, Singapore.

Shantou, Sydney.

Shantou, Tidbin.

Taiping, Peiping.

Tidbin, Peiping.

Tidbin, Tidbin.

FOR THOSE WHO ENJOY THE FINER THINGS IN LIFE



WATSON'S "E" BRANDY

SPECIALLY ACED AND MATURED
IN COGNAC, FRANCE BY
MESSRS. RENAULT ET CIE
for
A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.
ESTABLISHED 1841



PETROL COSTS DOWN

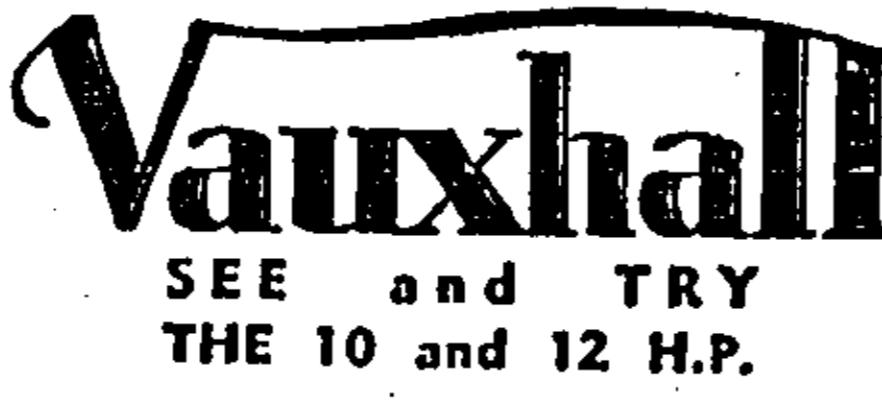
VAUXHALL engines get 20% more power out of every drop of petrol used. That is why recent R.A.C. official trials over 1000 miles of public roads, produced these extraordinary results:

15 h.p.	22.48 m.p.g.
14 h.p.	20.31 m.p.g.
10 h.p.	13.24 m.p.g.

Compare these figures with those obtainable on cars of similar power. And then compare general performance. We will provide an adequate trial run on any Vauxhall model and prove its general economy.

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9.



The Hongkong Telegraph.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1938.

Sanctuary at Sea

WITH THE JAPANESE reaching to the very shores of British waters in Deep Bay, and the occupation of the foreshore of Mira Bay an imminent possibility, an intriguing position arises.

Under the Convention for the Extension of Hongkong, signed at Peiping forty years ago last June, the territory of Hongkong was extended by lease for a period of ninety-nine years, to include the waters of Deep Bay and Mira Bay and what we somewhat erroneously call the New Territories.

The possibilities are almost comical in their ramifications. For instance, it is perfectly justifiable for Japan in a war with China to occupy the whole of the foreshore of Mira Bay and Deep Bay outside British land limits at Shataukok in the east and Shami in the west, but if a Japanese soldier so much as washes his aching feet in the waters of either bay he violates British territory.

Again, sampan crews can anchor with perfect impunity (or with as much impunity as British territory affords) within a few feet of the shores, upon which their less lucky landbound countrymen and women are at the mercy of the invaders.

A Future Danger

THERE IS ANOTHER interesting point raised by the Extension of Hongkong Convention. It reads:

"The area leased to Great Britain as shown on the annexed map includes the waters of Mira Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use these waters."

Looking at the question hypothetically, what steps could Hongkong take to prevent the Chinese doing what the Japanese did in Shanghai neutral territory, in which they were co-partners?

Although Hongkong must—and rightly so—intern all Chinese soldiers who set foot on Hongkong soil, the 1898 Convention would appear to be so phrased that similar action could not be taken against Chinese forces operating on vessels of war. What constitutes a vessel of war in strict



"A GOOD JOB IT DIDN'T RAIN, MARY!"

Moutrie Pianos

ARE MADE WITH THE FINEST MATERIALS UNDER EXPERT BRITISH SUPERVISION

The New **"REGENT"** Model
(FULL-SIZED UPRIGHT)
IN MODERNISTIC DESIGN

\$425⁰⁰

INSTALLED IN YOUR HOME ON PAYMENT OF A SMALL DEPOSIT

MOOTRIE'S

YORK BUILDING
CHATER RD.



You'll like this NEW SERVICE It's the latest "all mat" or domestic finish to. Evening Dress Shirt Fronts and Cuffs, which is now the thing in Great Britain and U.S.A. This "white" even finish gives distinction to a man's turnout so essential in Evening Dress Wear. The stiff fronted dress shirt and the winged-collar still leads the fashion at all social activities.

New Glide Liner Chromium Plated Air Presses have been installed. Collars will still have a slight polish, especially inside of double collars to make the tie slip freely.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works, Kwong Wah Rd., Mongkok, Kowloon. Tel. 57032.
22a Queen's Road Central. Gloucester Building, 2nd Floor, Tel. 28938.
Kwai Chung Building, Tel. 21278.
Peak Tramway Station, Tel. 28332.
Kowloon Depot, 27 Nathan Road, Tel. 58545.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1938.

Sanctuary at Sea

WITH THE JAPANESE reaching to the very shores of British waters in Deep Bay, and the occupation of the foreshore of Mira Bay an imminent possibility, an intriguing position arises.

The order of the Versailles peace settlement has been scrapped. Frontiers, guarantees, the known structure, and even the minimum decencies of international society have gone by the board.

Regrets and recriminations are a waste of breath. The peace treaties no longer exist even as letters of the law. Law itself has been wiped out.

The new order is based on conceptions which matured during the world war. They were behind the treaties which the Central Powers forced on a defeated Rumania at Bucarest and on a defeated Russia at Brest Litovsk. Not even the pretence of self-determination was observed.

Under the Convention for the Extension of Hongkong, signed at Peiping forty years ago last June, the territory of Hongkong was extended by lease for a period of ninety-nine years, to include the waters of Deep Bay and Mira Bay and what we somewhat erroneously call the New Territories.

The possibilities are almost comical in their ramifications. For instance, it is perfectly justifiable for Japan in a war with China to occupy the whole of the foreshore of Mira Bay and Deep Bay outside British land limits at Shataukok in the east and Shami in the west, but if a Japanese soldier so much as washes his aching feet in the waters of either bay he violates British territory.

Again, sampan crews can anchor with perfect impunity (or with as much impunity as British territory affords) within a few feet of the shores, upon which their less lucky landbound countrymen and women are at the mercy of the invaders.

A Future Danger

THERE IS ANOTHER interesting point raised by the Extension of Hongkong Convention. It reads:

"The area leased to Great Britain as shown on the annexed map includes the waters of Mira Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use these waters."

Looking at the question hypothetically, what steps could Hongkong take to prevent the Chinese doing what the Japanese did in Shanghai neutral territory, in which they were co-partners?

Although Hongkong must—and rightly so—intern all Chinese soldiers who set foot on Hongkong soil, the 1898 Convention would appear to be so phrased that similar action could not be taken against Chinese forces operating on vessels of war. What constitutes a vessel of war in strict

New Departure

BY DR. BJARNE BRAATOY

Lecturer at the Nobel Peace Institute, Oslo, in 1937,
a Scandinavian writer on International Affairs who
lives in London.

national organisation for that purpose, whereas on the Allies' side sovereign nations proved able, for the one and only time in world history, to get together on a voluntary basis and create joint organisations for the administration of transport and the supply of raw materials, foodstuffs, and other necessities.

cially Washington held the whip hand.

It proved difficult to get a reply to the Franco-British proposals, but on November 8—three days before the Armistice—a dispatch was announced from Washington which bluntly rejected the plan:

"After peace over one-half of

the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable."

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

It provided for the adherence of the then enemy nations and of the neutrals. The intention was that it should supersede the machinery of the blockade as soon as possible after the Armistice.

It needs but little imagination to realise the potentialities of this plan. What misery and humiliation could have been spared the defeated nations, what possibilities of co-operation ensured for all nations.

The plan was, indeed, as its authors themselves said, "the inevitable corollary of the whole idea of a League of Nations."

Before the plan could pass beyond the drafting stage, the approval of the United States Government was necessary. Financial

It was not even created between the members of that common front which might have saved Czechoslovakia while

It could be the beginnings of an international investment board, which would prevent overrating in the development of the world's resources and undermining the economic barriers between the nations.

Distressed areas in the international sense would immediately come under its searchlight, and the horror of abundance in one corner of the earth while starvation reigns in another would be avoided by the guidance of supplies from one to the other.

The economic conferences of the future would be able to fulfil a real function, because a substantial basis will have been provided for their deliberations. Finally, the common front necessary to meet aggressor nations would have its wherewithal, mutual solidarity between the members of that front.

Throughout the post-war years the International Labour Movement has repeatedly made suggestions in this direction. Before the world economic crisis, the suggestions were largely vitiated by the remnants of free trade philosophy in the Movement, and by the lack of economic and financial authority for national Governments. Since the world economic crisis the latter weakness has been repaired.

The Labour Movement of Britain has developed these ideas particularly in the programme, "For Socialism and Peace," adopted by the Southport conference in 1934 and in the statement on "International Policy and Defence" adopted by the Bournemouth conference in 1937.

But they still remain statements of national aims. The next step must be to develop these ideas within the framework of the International Labour Movement.

Without such a new departure Democratic Socialism is at an end.

GRIN AND BEAR IT

By Lichtry



"Stop and listen! What good is woodcraft going to do him when he grows up?"

PIONEER NATURALISTS

Botanical And Zoological Aspects Of Old Hongkong

Local Naturalists were addressed yesterday, at their weekly meeting, by Mr. V. H. C. Jarrett, whose subject was "Some Historical Aspects of Local Natural History." The work of pioneer naturalists—particularly botanists—of Old Hongkong, was interestingly traced.

The large attendance included a number of visitors, and one of those present was Dr. J. M. Henry, who is District Governor of Rotary in South China.

The President, Rotarian the Hon. Dr. Li Shu-fan, was in the Chair, and welcomed the following visiting Rotarians:

Messrs. S. O. Au, Swatow; T. C. Yu, Tientsin; Eugene Chen, Chengtu; Paul Deltz, Shanghai; Dr. R. E. Beddoe, Wuchow; Dr. J. M. Henry, Canton; and the following guests: Messrs. R. A. D. Forrest, F. Flippan, H. A. Lammet, H. Peterson, A. E. Robbins, H. J. Pearce, Rev. C. B. R. Sargent, and Dr. Macka, or New Zealand.

Dr. Henry, the District Governor, said he had taken the opportunity to visit the local classes of Lingnan University, which had been transferred from Canton to Hongkong. He arrived in the Colony on board the U.S.S. Mindanao on Monday, and would stay here a few days.

He referred to the refugee situation in Canton, and said that the people of Canton could not sufficiently express their gratitude to the people of Hongkong for the financial assistance and food raised and sent to them for their relief.

Dr. Li Shu-fan then introduced the speaker of the day as "Vinjar" of the S. C. M. Post.

Early Naturalists

The speaker said: When your programme chairman about a month ago asked me to give a talk to the Rotary Club, he suggested that the subject of snakes would probably be a suitable one, and also added that it could be made more interesting if specimens were brought to the meeting. Apart from the difficulties of holding the attention of most people on such a subject, which to some might be actually distasteful, the problem of introducing a live snake or two to this meeting, or falling back on a row of pickled specimens, decided my choice of a more pleasant and I hope more interesting text—the historical aspects of local natural history.

For naturalists of our own generation, this Colony holds little new, for practically all the flora and fauna have been discovered and recorded by past generations of workers. It is perhaps only in the realm of the insects, which by reason of their multitude and minuteness still offer a field of research and discovery, that fresh work can be done; nevertheless there is room for a great deal of study and tabulation even among the better known branches of our botany and zoology. For instance, to revert to snakes, there are up to now thirty-two distinct species recorded from the area comprising the Colony, of which several were not known to occur locally until they were collected within our own time, and two of these I had the good luck to collect myself within the past four years, until which time they were known only from neighbouring areas, such as Kwangtung and Formosa. Such discoveries, though they are not of new species, are termed new records, and in this line of natural history work hardly a year passes without some bird, reptile, or insect being found for the first time on Hongkong Island or in the British territory on the mainland. It is obvious that several more snakes which occur in Kwangtung should be found in due course in the New Territories, and particularly in the case of birds, with our gradual increase in afforestation in Hongkong, species which have not hitherto visited us or settled here, are sure to come in and be duly recorded.

Whatever thrill there may remain in such records for the enthusiast, it must be conceded that naturalists of our time regard with envy the old days, when Hongkong was newly acquired, and when a wonderful field of discovery was opened up. It is with this aspect of the subject that my talk is chiefly concerned.

The ideal for a naturalist is a remote island or other territory which nobody with a scientific bent has visited before. Such lands are practically non-existent to-day: scientists and collectors have visited almost every corner of the globe. But when Hongkong was founded as a British Colony nearly hundred years ago, little was known of the natural history of the adjoining mainland, and practically nothing of the Island itself. It was the early botanists especially who found such rich material to work on, and the multitude of new forms recorded by them are in part commemorated by the attachment of their names to both genera and species. Some of the plants they discovered here have not yet, up to the present day, been found outside Hongkong Island.

An Early Visitor

One of the earliest records we have of a man with scientific training visiting this Island concerns Dr. Clarke Abel Smith, who accompanied Lord Amherst's mission to China in 1816, and who came ashore from a ship anchored in Shekwanwan Bay—now known as Aberdeen harbour—and clambered about the slopes opposite that anchorage. His botanical observations, though brief, are interesting as being those of the first European to have published anything about Hongkong's flora. He noted that the Island had a great number of ferns, and enumerated a few which he had named. In a few months he had named in some cases, though subsequent botanists

species; while others who worked systematically on the Colony's botany in those fruitful years were Mr. Charles Wright, an American, 1834-1855; Dr. W. A. Harland, who was Government Surgeon at Hongkong up to 1857; Lieut.-Colonel (later General) J. Eyre, who was stationed here about 1853; Mr. Charles Wilford, from Kew Gardens, who collected our flora from 1857 to 1858; and several others who mainly concentrated on local flora during the 1850s. It was on the material gathered by these pioneers that George Bentham based his "Flora Hongkongensis" published under the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1861, and still—despite inevitable changes and regrouping—a standard work on local botany, but long out of print. It gives 1,050 species of flowering plants and ferns, of which 32 species are classed as introduced, and not native plants.

Robert Fortune's Reference

Special mention should be given here to Robert Fortune, the Scottish botanist and traveller, who paid several visits to China and Japan in the period 1843-1860, and whose books relate to the many plants which he took to Europe or sent to America from this part of the world. His first visit here is recorded in "Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China," published in 1847. Fortune stayed for a time in Hongkong, then and on subsequent visits, and in his books he not only mentions some aspects of local botany, but also gives us a good idea of what the Colony was like at that time. It would not interest the average person to give in detail the plants he mentions, but it may be noted that he was struck by the wealth of beautiful flowering shrubs and herbs, and orchids, growing wild on the hills. We might pick out a few of his references for comment. He mentions that the shrub known as Izora chinensis was common in the crevices of rocks on the island: this is of much importance, as establishing that the plant was originally a native of our island. To-day, it has been exterminated from Hongkong in its wild form, and only grows where the Botanical and Forestry Department has planted it out in the Kowloon peninsula. The great demand for the plant among the Chinese for their gardens must have led to its near extermination in the island many years ago. Probably the last survivor was a single shrub I found at Jardine's Lookout about ten years ago, which disappeared when the area was cleared for drainage and anti-malarial purposes a few years back. It is now found in Hongkong only under cultivation.

When he comes to other forms of natural history in the Colony, Fortune makes a curious error. These are his very words: "The island is not rich in indigenous animals. I have frequently seen wild goats feeding in the most inaccessible parts of the rocky crags; there are also deer and foxes, but these are extremely rare."

Now, we know that wild goats never existed here, while deer must always have been rather common, though their exceeding shyness probably prevented people from seeing much of them. As for foxes, these must have become exterminated on the island long ago: they exist on the mainland nowadays, but are not common there. It is possible that Fortune mistook the barking deer for goats; or that domestic goats, which research proves were inevitably brought here in the early years of the Colony by Indian soldiers, had been allowed to run wild. If so, they must have been deliberately killed off later, for it is well known that goats, as they pull up grass by the roots, instead of cropping it as sheep do, are most destructive animals in hilly and rainy areas, laying the hill slopes bare, leading to their being scorched by rain.

Birds Plentiful

Of feathered inhabitants, Fortune states that there were two or three species of kingfishers, some small singing birds and a few wood pigeons; but the mainland was much better stocked with birds. "From thence," he says, "the natives bring to the market large quantities of pheasants, partridges, quail, ducks, teal, and sometimes woodcock and snipe." It is interesting to observe how want of protection in the past seems to have resulted in the near extermination of these game birds from the New Territories.

From the references I have given, it can be seen that within twenty years of the cession of Hongkong Island to Britain, its natural history must have been thoroughly studied and recorded. Yet for some years thereafter it was possible for collectors to obtain the thrill of discovering new species, particularly those who explored the less known parts of the mainland of China. One of the most remarkable facts in the history of South China botanising is recorded of Captain Light, of the 114th Mahratta Light Infantry, as recently as 1904. While on a visit to Hunan Province, he decided to collect some plant specimens, and these he pressed in a pocket notebook, measuring six inches by four, but nevertheless when he returned, it was found that his collection included three species new to China, and no fewer than twenty-four new to the Province!

But the next decade was to see considerable collecting and determining of local plants and other natural history specimens. Many snakes were discovered, it was found that other animals on the Island included a porcupine and several civet cats, and the birds came in for a great deal of attention. Most work was done, however, by botanists. Some of their names should be mentioned. In the very first week of the occupation of Hongkong, Mr. Richard Brinsley Hinds came ashore from H.M.S. Sulphur, of which he was the surgeon, and collected plants which he sent to London for determination. In 1846, Dr. H. F. Hinde came out to the Colony and did much botanising which proved of considerable value; Colonel G. G. Champion collected extensively from 1847 to 1850; Dr. Berthold Seeman came here in 1850 aboard H.M.S. Herald, then, as it happens to-day, a naval surveying ship—and published a valuable note on his collections, enumerating 773

REFUGEE BABIES

Bungalow As Temporary Maternity Hospital

The refugee situation in the New Territories was somewhat abated yesterday as most of the inhabitants of the contested area between Shatin and Shumchuk have now crossed the border and found temporary resting places in the fields and near to hamlets in British territory. Food vans continued to do good work in providing for large groups of refugees who were organised to the extent of knowing where to gather for their rations and receiving these in orderly manner.

A number of "refugee" babies have been born, upwards of twelve maternity cases having been taken to hospital during the last three days. Mr. Ellis' bungalow at Fanling has been given by him for use as a temporary hospital for maternity cases and one of these—a woman who delivered her baby in one of the railway trucks at Fanling, was taken there.

A few wounded people came in yesterday but the ambulances generally had considerable relief from the use to which they have been subjected since Saturday. Many pitiable scenes are still enacted by the roadside, there still being hundreds of aged people who have not been provided for, but the smoke of innumerable little fires was rising from the countryside at dusk last night as the victims of war cooked their sparse meals preparatory to another night spent beneath the stars.

FUND FOR RELIEF

Donation of \$20,000 From Governor of Kwangtung

General Wu Teh-chen, Governor of Kwangtung Province, has forwarded the sum of \$20,000 to the Rt. Rev. R. O. Hall, Bishop of Hongkong and South China for use of the Emergency Relief Council.

General Wu has requested, in an accompanying letter, that the money should be devoted to the relief of the refugees who have crossed the border into British territory during the present hostilities.

"This much needed help will contribute appreciably in making the lot of the unfortunate victims of war who have sought sanctuary in Hongkong a bit more tolerable," said Bishop Hall, in making the announcement of the gift.

"Their plight, however, is still very great, and we sincerely hope that the example set by the Civil Governor of Kwangtung will be followed by many other people, both in Hongkong and in China."

SOCIAL EVENING

Women's Club Plans Party For Officers

The members of the Hongkong Women's International Club are organising a social evening in honour of Mrs. K. Dunbar and Mrs. D. M. Biggar, the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the club, as a gesture of their appreciation of all they have done for the Club.

The social commences at 7.30 p.m. at the Club on Thursday, December 8. A light buffet supper will be served.

Tickets can be obtained from the manageress or the Hon. Secretary. Lady friends of members will be welcome.

British Sympathy

Finally, a word to our many British friends here in the Colony: You have come so many of you to take part in this service of commemoration because Queen Maud was also dear to you. We appreciate your coming and we thank you most heartily. I know you will also be with us in our prayer and our thanksgiving. We thank God Almighty Who gave us such a good queen, and we pray from the depth of our soul: "Bless her soul and speed her further development in the heavenly home that she may attain the eternal goal in glory."

Those present, apart from the Governor and Lady Northcote, included the Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet in China, Sir Percy Noble, and Lady Noble, the Chief Justice, Mr. Justice R. E. Lindell, and Mrs. Lindell, the Hon. Sir Henry and Lady Pollock, the Norwegian Consul-General, Mr. Karsten Larsen, the German Consul-General, Mr. H. Gipperich, and Mrs. Gipperich, the Belgian Consul-General, Mr. H. Vanderstraeten, and Mrs. Vanderstraeten, the Consul-General for Finland, Mr. Wallace Hansen, and Mrs. Hansen, the Portuguese Consul-General, Mr. A. B. Laborinho, and Mr. M. Cunifetti, on behalf of the Italian Consul-General, the Colonial Secretary, the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, and Mrs. Smith, Mr. Justice E. H. Williams, the Hon. Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Dowdall, Mrs. G. D. R. Black, Mrs. T. H. King, Mr. and Mrs. S. K. Heiberg, Mr. and Mrs. S. Berg, Mr. and Mrs. R. Johansen, Capt. and Mrs. J. R. L. Stanton, Mr. and Mrs. Owrum-Andresen, Mrs. F. Murer, Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Nielsen, Mr. and Mrs. K. Neckelman, Mr. and Mrs. Stranger, Mr. and Mrs. Holter, Mrs. P. Heesch, and Messrs. P. S. Cassidy and J. H. R. Hance, Cathedral trustees.

Obtainable from:

The Sun Co., Ltd.
Sincere Co., Ltd.
China Emporium
Wing On Co., Ltd.
Bluebird Cafe
Yat Cheong
Wing Coffee Co.
Cheong Hing Co.
Sam San Co.
The Europe & America
Grocery Co.
K. Leigh & Co.
Wong Cheung
The Kowloon Store
Thom's Groceraria
and at all leading stores.

SOCKS

for men.



One of the finest selections of Men's socks in the Colony will be found at Mackintosh's. There are plain and ribbed designs, plain colours and effects to suit all tastes, and each pair is made of fine quality yarns which will give every satisfaction in wear.

Prices range from \$2.25 per pair.
Less 10% Cash Discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR
SPECIALISTS



Sole Agents:
TRATMANN & CO., LTD.
6th Floor, China Building.

BALKAN SOBRANIE

THE smoke of the

CONNOISSEUR

NEW SHIPMENT of

CIGARETTES
and TOBACCO

JUST ARRIVED.

Obtainable at

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"
and the other leading tobacconists.

\$1 TIFFINS

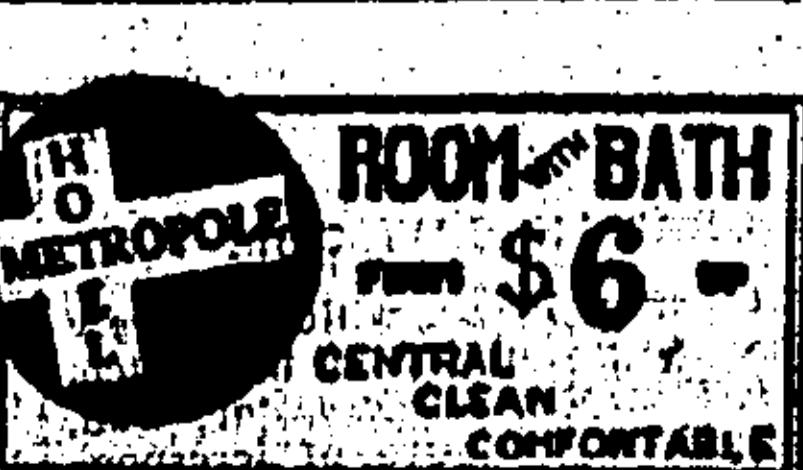
Jimmy's

at—

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong

Henlow Rd., Kowloon



Obtainable at

AMERICAN GIRLS TO DEMONSTRATE SOFTBALL HERE

TAIKOO CLUB JOINS LADIES' DOUBLES BADMINTON LEAGUE

To Start Programme When Present Schedule Ends

(By "The Bird")

The Taikoo Badminton Club, under the leadership of Mr. Charlie Summers, has decided to enter a team in the ladies' doubles league, bringing this season's number of contestants to five.

Anticipating a possible application from the club for admission to the league, the Badminton Association Council last week agreed that should such application be made, it be accepted.

Taikoo, as previously arranged, will also play in the mixed doubles league.

However, in the case of the ladies' team, in view of the fact that the fixtures have already been drawn up and printed, it has been agreed that Taikoo start their programme when the present official schedule ends on January 10.

Taikoo expect to complete their fixtures within a month.

Their programme, starting from January 10 will be as follows:

Taikoo v. Recreio "A"
Taikoo v. Recreio "B"
St. Andrew's v. Taikoo
Recreio "A" v. Taikoo
Recreio "B" v. Taikoo
Taikoo v. St. Andrew's

Y.M.C.A. COURT PASSED

Meanwhile, it is understood that the Badminton Association has officially passed the European Y.M.C.A. court as suitable for ladies' league matches, and the "Y," who are competing in the league for the first time, will thus be able to play their home matches on the West Lounge court.

As the official night for ladies' league matches—Tuesday—is not suitable for Y.M.C.A. home games, the team will be allowed to rearrange their home fixtures with opponents.

Taikoo will also endeavour to arrange matches on evenings in addition to the official Tuesday nights, so as to complete their ladies' fixtures before the middle of February.

CHUNG WAH V. WANDERERS

Chung Wah and Wanderers, neither of whom has a court, announce that their "B" Division match for to-morrow has been re-arranged for Thursday evening. The match will be played on the Taikoo court, and the Wanderers team will be the same as last week, which lost to Kowloon Tong "B" namely:

S. W. Liang and E. S. Ho, S. O. Cheung and J. S. Ho, and T. J. Ong and C. Y. Yung.

RIFLE SHOOTING RESUMED

The usual spoon and practice shoot at the Hongkong Rifle Association's ranges in Kowloon City will be resumed this afternoon.

REPULSE BAY Hotel

Geo. Pio-Ulski's String Quintette every SUNDAY for Tiffin 1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

Fred Carpio's Dance Orchestra every WEDNESDAY for Dinner 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hôte

No extra cover charge



THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



The American girls softball players arrived in the Colony this morning from Manila and will appear in two exhibition matches at Caroline Hill this afternoon. They guarantee to show Hongkong players something new in softball. Picture here shows Mr. Jimmy Dykes, manager of the Chicago White Sox, teaching the girls the finer points of hitting before the team left the United States.—Carroll Photo Service.

SPORTS RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DUTCH, GERMAN BODIES NOW STRAINED

London, Nov. 29. The prohibition of the International football match between representative teams of Germany and Holland—which was to have been played at Rotterdam on December 11—by the Chief Burgomaster of Rotterdam, was announced here this evening in the following statement:

"The Colon Royal Dutch football Association for Physical Training had arranged to continue the tradition of friendly contests between Germany and the Netherlands by an international match to be played at Rotterdam on December 11."

"On Saturday, November 26, the Dutch Football Association requested an interview with the authorised representative of the Reich Association for Physical Training since difficulties had arisen as regards the staging of the match."

"In the course of the following interview, the representative of the Dutch Football League declared that the Burgomaster of Rotterdam feared Jewish and Marxist demonstrations and regarded as advisable therefore to ask for a postponement of the match."

"The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match."

"INTERVENTION FAILS"

"Renewed intervention of the Royal Dutch Football Association with the Burgomaster of Rotterdam in the direction that the match should be played was unsuccessful, however."

The Burgomaster, who, in accordance with Dutch communal constitution laws, enjoys autonomous powers in Police administration, has, according to information received here from the Royal Dutch Football Association at 4 p.m. to-day, definitely forbidden the match.

A telegram from the Dutch Football Association announcing the Burgomaster's decision was worded as follows:

"We notify you that the Burgomaster of Rotterdam has forbidden the International match between Germany and Holland. We trust that friendly relations between our Associations will not be impaired in any way."

News of the prohibition of the match was received with profound regret and great indignation in German sporting quarters, which have always maintained close and extremely friendly relations with the Dutch sporting world.

GERMAN CRITICISM

The German Press, which severely criticises the prohibition of the match, declares that the Burgomaster, Oud, "submitted to pressure of irresponsible

sabre Jewish and Marxist elements." It is recalled that the Dutch Left-Wing Press violently protested against the planned match for some time and did everything in its power to prevent the match or cause anti-German demonstrations during the match.

The declaration of a member of the Executive Committee of the Dutch Football Association expressing regret at Mr. Oud's decision "since politics and sport should be kept apart," is received with gratification here.

German sporting circles, however, declared that it cannot be denied that the prohibition of the match is bound to impose a heavy burden on the sporting relations between Holland and Germany.—Trans-Ocean.

The presentation will mark the impending departure from the Colony of the Rev. Sargent, who is taking up the duties of Assistant Bishop in Fukien, and it will take the form of an inscribed clock.

It is hoped that as many members as possible will be present on this occasion.

Springboks' 3-4-1 Scrum Formation

Praised By British Rugby Captain

Sam Walker, captain of Britain's Rugby team in South Africa, has returned with fulsome praise for the Springboks' 3-4-1 scrum formation. His party adopted it in preference to our usual 3-2-3—and it worked, writes Geoffrey Simpson.

Walker's enthusiasm has led some people to add two and two together and make the answer six. In other words, we are told that Ireland, on Walker's advice, will use 3-4-1 in her international matches.

Well, that's going a bit too far. Walker advocated and used 3-4-1 in South Africa so as to meet the Springboks at their own game. Questioned about it by an Irish friend of mine, he definitely said he would not recommend such a change in Ireland's forward tactics.

"It would require months of practice, and an Ireland team playing together only on rare occasions could not attempt it," he said.

With a club side, of course, it would be different, and the Oxford University captain, R. M. Marshall, is already hopefully experimenting.

EUROPEANS OVERWHELM FILIPINOS

Exhibition Tennis Tour Concludes

Manila, Nov. 29. The two visiting European tennis stars, Franjo Kukuljevic, No. 1 player of Yugoslavia, and Robert Mouvet, former Belgian junior champion, made clean sweep of their final exhibition matches in Manila last night.

Playing against Leonardo Gavina, famous Philippines ace, Kukuljevic won easily in straight sets by 6-3, 6-2. Mouvet had a harder task against Juanito Gavina, the younger brother of Leonardo, and was successful after two hard-fought sets by scores of 6-0, 6-3.

In the doubles Kukuljevic and Mouvet beat the Gavina brothers by 7-5, 6-4.

The European players are proceeding to Cebu on their way to Singapore by the ss. Tomara, which sails either on Wednesday or Thursday.—United Press.

Giving Two Exhibitions

Local Men To Provide Opposition

Softball—the latest sporting craze in Hongkong—will receive a tremendous fillip to-day when the American girls softball team participates in two exhibition matches at Caroline Hill.

On a goodwill tour of the Orient, the girls are now on their way back to the United States after a visit to the Philippines, where they proved extremely popular in all their engagements against local teams.

They arrived from Manila this morning by the Scharnhorst and will start their first game against a Chinese team of male players at Caroline Hill this afternoon at 3.30, to be followed by a game against an All-Hongkong side.

They were welcomed on arrival by officials of the Hongkong Softball League and by Mr. Vic Hugo, promoter of to-day's matches.

No official programme has been made for entertaining the visitors, but the League has arranged a dinner at the Ying King Restaurant.

As this is only the second season in which softball has been played in the Colony, the local standard is not really high, but the two teams picked by local softball authorities are good enough to ensure that the matches will be interesting.

It is a fallacy to believe, as most people do, that this is a "big" game. Those who have not yet been convinced that it is not should go to Caroline Hill this afternoon to see for themselves.

No advance advices have been received of the American Girls' line-ups, but the Colony will probably be represented by the following:

All Chinese	All Star
H. Quon	p. Amper
M. Lum	c. H. Wing Lee
C. H. Lo	1 b. E. Hearther
A. Lau	2 b. C. Waggoner
A. Chan	3 b. K. Nazarin
W. Ching	s. D. Leonard
C. S. Chun	1. A. P. Pereira
P. F. Choy	c. J. Alvares
S. Wong	r. A. R. Kitchell
G. Wu	u. A. V. Gosman
N. Young	u. H. A. Barros
T. Young	u. G. Gosulco
P. K. Lou	g. White

A name of eight letters, chalked on a board carried around the Manchester City football ground before the start of the Second Division League match against Tottenham Hotspur recently, meant the first payment of a £10,000 lightning transfer fee.

A

£10,000 Man Helps To Down His Old Team

Southport Succeeds In F.A. Replay

London, Nov. 29. In their replay in the first round of the F.A. Cup, Southport, at home, defeated Scarborough by 5-3 to-day.—Reuter.

Rev. Sargent To Be Feted By K. C. C. Presentation By Club-Mates

The Rev. C. B. R. Sargent, former headmaster of the Diocesan Boys' School, whose clever spin bowling, and oft times vigorous butting, have been regular features of K.C.C. cricket for several years, will be feted by K.C.C. members at the clubhouse to-morrow evening. When, at 7 o'clock, a presentation will be made to him.

The presentation will mark the impending departure from the Colony of the Rev. Sargent, who is taking up the duties of Assistant Bishop in Fukien, and it will take the form of an inscribed clock.

It is hoped that as many members as possible will be present on this occasion.

B

His name was on the programme in the Spurs team. The subject of a lightning £10,000 transfer deal, Sproston turned out against his old friends and helped to beat them 2-0. They ran up to him at the end, shook hands with him and wished him the best of luck.

Victory-starved crowds waited outside the ground to cheer the new player.

"I am glad it's all over," Sproston said. "Although I am a seasoned international I have been a great ordeal to have so much limelight focussed on me."

C

George Geary As A Coach

By Frank Thorogood

At the age of 45 George Geary, the England and Leicestershire cricketer, has decided to give up the county game in favour of a coaching position at Charterhouse School, and will begin his new duties next May.

No man is better qualified than Geary to instruct the rising generation of cricketers. For a good many years he was one of our best medium-paced bowlers, and as long ago as 1922 I saw him save the game for England at Leeds, where he and George Macaulay added 108 for the ninth wicket.

George has played in nine Tests against Australia and five against South Africa. His globe-trotting has taken him to Australia, South Africa, India and the West Indies and his greatest bowling performance was achieved against Glamorgan in 1929 at Pontypridd: 10 wickets for 10 runs. Alluding to the Australian captain in an interview with B. J. Evans in the Star, he once said:

"I will give Don Bradman his due as a great batsman, but the groundsmen of England have undoubtedly enhanced his reputation."

"I never bowled better against him than in the Test at Leeds in 1930, but the wicket, like all the others on our first-class grounds, was nothing more than a chemist's shop, with its cow and bone manure and other dopes."

Obtainable from all dispensaries

Solo Agents:
TRATMANN & CO., LTD.
6th Flr, China Bldg.

Lots Roberts, one of the leading outfielders of the cricket team, likes to play in bare feet because she says she can grip the ground better. She is seen here jumping high to field a ball.



Trophies For Owners And Jockeys

Considerable interest has been added to the December Meeting of the Macao Jockey Club with the presentation of four cups by Mr. F. J. Collion, British Vice-Consul at Macao and Chairman of the Club, for the winning owners and jockeys in both sections of the Autumn Handicap for "E" Class ponies. The cups are on display in the window of Messrs. Falconer and Company, in Hongkong.

A special sweepstakes is being conducted in connection with the race for the Lamchen Cup, and it is anticipated from the present sales of tickets that the first prize will be one of five figures.

Entries for the Meeting close on Thursday, December 1, at the Secretary's office, Gloucester Building.

NEW PONIES FOR 1939

A consignment of subscription ponies, China ponies, for the Hongkong Jockey Club, is expected to arrive in the Colony at 11 a.m. to-day on board the steamer Kwangtung.

By permission of the Hongkong Electric Company, the ponies will be landed at North Point, to be taken to the Jockey Club Stables.

KRIEGER OUTPOINTED

Middleweight Champion Loses To Billy Conn

Pittsburgh, Nov. 28.

Billy Conn, 105½ lbs., of Pittsburgh, beat Dolly Krieger, 103 lbs., of Brooklyn, on points over twelve rounds in a non-title bout to-day. Krieger is recognized by the National Boxing Association as middleweight champion of the world.

Tennis Aces To Visit Hongkong

Donald McNeill, Charles Harris, Owen Anderson and William Robertson, four American tennis players, will arrive in Hongkong on Friday, on board the Empress of Canada. The Hongkong Lawn Tennis Association was advised of this yesterday by cable from Japan.

Though the time is too short to allow for the erection of stands to accommodate the public exhibitions, nevertheless, will be given on the Hongkong Cricket Club ground.

No particulars were contained in the cable, but it is understood that having visited Japan at the invitation of the Japan Tennis Association, these four Amateurs are en route to Manila.

KUKULJEVIC BEATEN

"Bitsy" Grant of Philippines" Upsets Yugo-Slavian Star

Manila, Nov. 29.

Felicísimo Ampon, the "Bitsy" Grant of the Philippines, caused a great surprise in a tennis exhibition match here last night by beating Franjo Kukuljevic, Yugo-Slavian's No. 1 player, by 4-6, 6-1, 6-0.

Robert Mouvet, former junior champion of Belgium, who is travelling with Kukuljevic, beat Carmona 4-6, 6-1, 6-2. —United Press.



John Boles and Lull Deste have the leading roles in the new Columbia picture, "She Married an Artist," showing at the King's Theatre to-day. Frances Drake and Helen Westley are also in the cast.

St. George's Lawn Bowls Rinks Chosen

The following rinks have been chosen to represent St. George's Society against St. Andrew's Society in the annual lawn bowls match to be played at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club on Saturday, December 10.

H. E. the Governor, G. S. Archibald, J. C. Gill and Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell (Skip).

D. W. Waterton, E. Tuck, H. Overy and B. W. Bradbury (Skip).

R. P. Phillips, R. R. Wood, J. G. Meyer and S. Randie (Skip).

E. V. Senrie, C. B. Hosking, G. Sheriff and J. F. McGowan (Skip).

J. S. Howell, T. Armstrong, E. S. Carter and J. Deakin (Skip).

G. E. F. Thompson, W. Ward, T. Coleman and W. S. Drake (Skip).

Reserves—C. T. Champelovier, Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, S. M. White, W. W. Hirst.

All reserves turning out for this match will be assured of a game.

INTERPORTERS HONOURED

Souvenirs Presented to Members Of Victorious Shanghai Side

A pleasant function was held on Wednesday last at the Shanghai Engineers' Club, where the Committee of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Association informally entertained to a cocktail party the victorious Interport Lawn Bowls team, who recently returned from Hongkong. In recognition of their success in bringing back the Prentiss Cup, and as souvenir of the occasion, each of the players was presented with a silver cigarette case with an appropriate inscription.

Mr. W. J. Monk, the Association President outlined the difficulties of all Selection Committees, and the criticism to which they were subject, but stated that in this case their judgment had been vindicated by results, and, although a better and stronger "paper-side" might have been available, it might go on record that the strongest individual players do not necessarily make the best team, but that a group who will play and act together are a better combination.

Mr. Monk informed those present that he had received a personal letter from Mr. Hyde Lay in Hongkong expressing the pleasure that the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association had in entertaining Shanghai, which letter extolled their good sportsmanship.

In replying, Mr. Wallace reiterated

Private Fight At Secret Venue

Boon and Danahar Sign Unusual Contract

Edinburgh, Nov. 4.

Last night contracts were signed for Arthur Danahar and Eric Boon to fight in private at a secret venue within the next three weeks.

Arrangements were completed at the offices of Sydney Hulls, the Harringay promoter, who stated that he was acting only on behalf of an anonymous sportsman, who wished to see Boon and Danahar fight, and had offered a big sum of money for it to take place in private before his own friends and officials of the British Boxing Board of Control, who would be invited. The contest, he said, would be over eight rounds, at the light-weight limit of 9 st 0 lbs.

Whether the result of the fight will be announced through the Press depends upon the arguments which have already started between the different parties interested.

The reason the men are fighting in private is stated to be that Danahar does not want to meet Boon in public other than at the National Sporting Club, while Boon is equally emphatic that he does not want to meet Danahar there.

NOT APPROVED

Mr. John Harding said:—"I do not approve of the match being in private at all. I am going to ask Danahar to appear before the directors of the National Sporting Club.

I do not see why the members of the Club who have, after all, been Danahar's staunchest supporters, should be prevented from seeing him in this fight against Boon.

"The Club are not able to make a better offer than that which has already been made to the two men, but they can protest most strongly about the fight being allowed to go on in this way."

Mr. Hulls stated that the date, not the place, of the fight, would be announced within 48 hours.

"The contract has been definitely signed," he said, "and whether people argue about it or not, that is a concrete fact."

that their success was due chiefly to the team spirit which had been so much in evidence throughout their visit, to which every member contributed to the fullest extent.

In replying, Mr. Wallace reiterated

Cricket Teams For Week-End

The following will represent the Club de Recreio's 1st XI in a friendly game of cricket against the Kowloon Cricket Club at King's Park on Saturday, December 3:

A. M. Rodrigues (Capt.), N. Beltrao, J. Gonsalves, E. L. Gosano, L. G. Gosano, H. L. Ozorio, A. P. Pereira, A. M. Prata, W. A. Reed, P. M. N. da Silva, Jr., and E. M. L. Soares.

CLUB SELECTIONS

The following teams will represent the Hongkong Cricket Club in friendly cricket matches on Saturday:

1st XI v. Royal Navy (away).—H. Owen Hughes, F. H. Stokes, A. C. Beck, L. D. Kilbee, J. L. Isley, J. H. Fox, L. T. Ride, G. Longfield, T. A. Pearce, T. E. Pearce and A. C. I. Bowler.

2nd XI v. Police (home).—E. J. D. Mitchell, H. J. Armstrong, R. M. King, H. J. D. Lowe, H. S. W. Peterson, V. C. Bond, C. W. E. Bishop, N. P. Fox, G. E. R. Divett, D. S. Robb and G. S. Lovett.

NAVAL DINGHY RACES

Third Of Series For Ah King Cup

The third race of the series for the Ah King Cup was sailed by the Royal Naval Sailing Association on Sunday at Kai Tak in somewhat variable winds. The race resulted as follows:

1. Dunlin (Lt. Whitworth).

2. Lorry (Lt. Edmonds).

3. Flora (Fl. Lt. Gaskell).

4. Gina (Lt. Medd).

5. Whiteruff (Lt. Cdr. Hall).

SPORT ADVTS

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

THE TWELFTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 3rd December, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$6.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRETARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27704) will close at 12 NOON.

Tiffins are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel. 2120).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,

O. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 28th November, 1938.

HAVE
YOU
REACHED
"THAT
CERTAIN
AGE"

VELVET

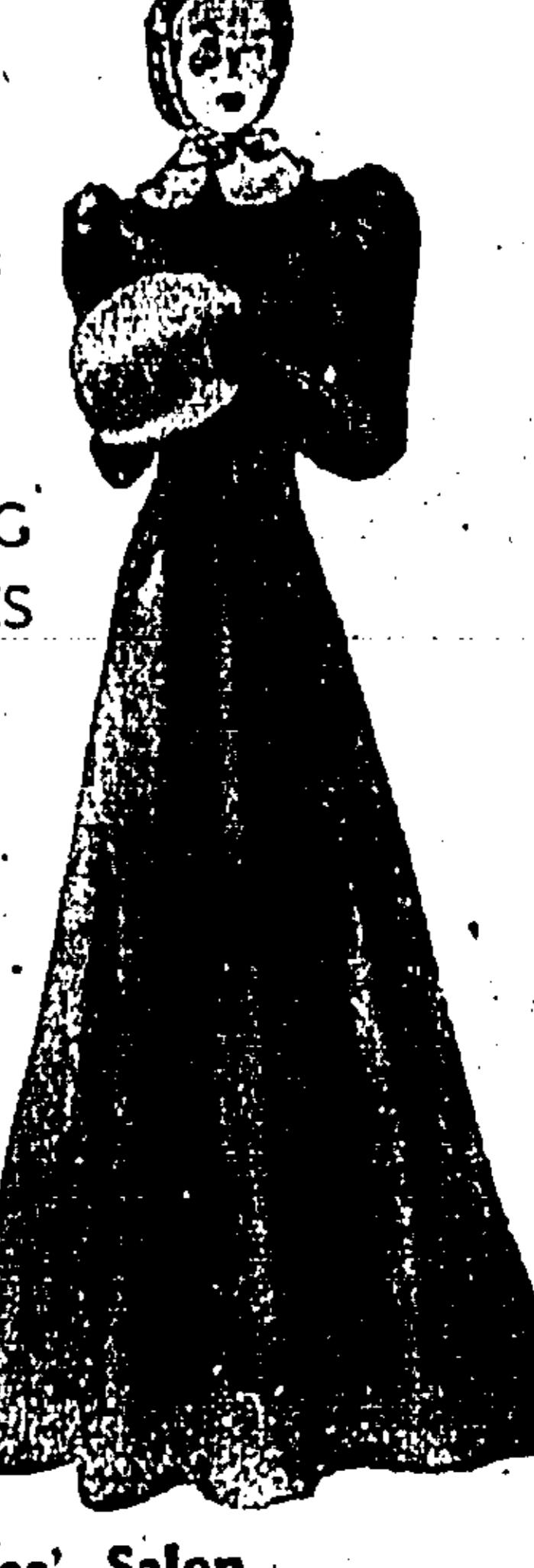
EVENING WRAPS

CUT ON LONG
GRACEFUL LINES

IN

BLACK, BLUE, or RED.

Tel. 28151.



From

\$85.50

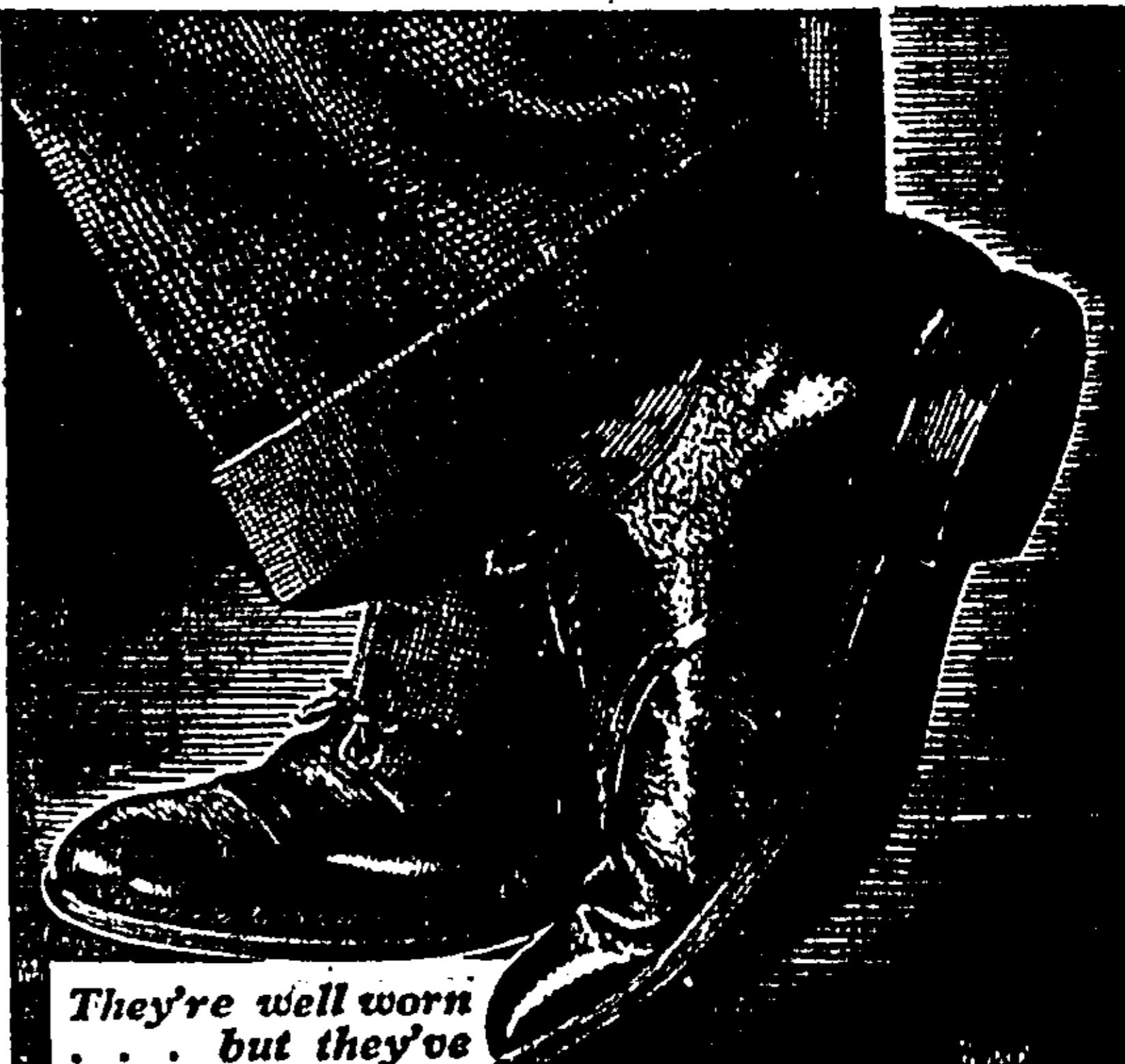
Ladies' Salon

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

Here's Luck!

EWO
BEER



They're well worn
but they've
worn well . . .

thanks to **KIWI**

BLACK POLISH . . . TAN POLISHES

Polishes, Protects
and Preserves . . .



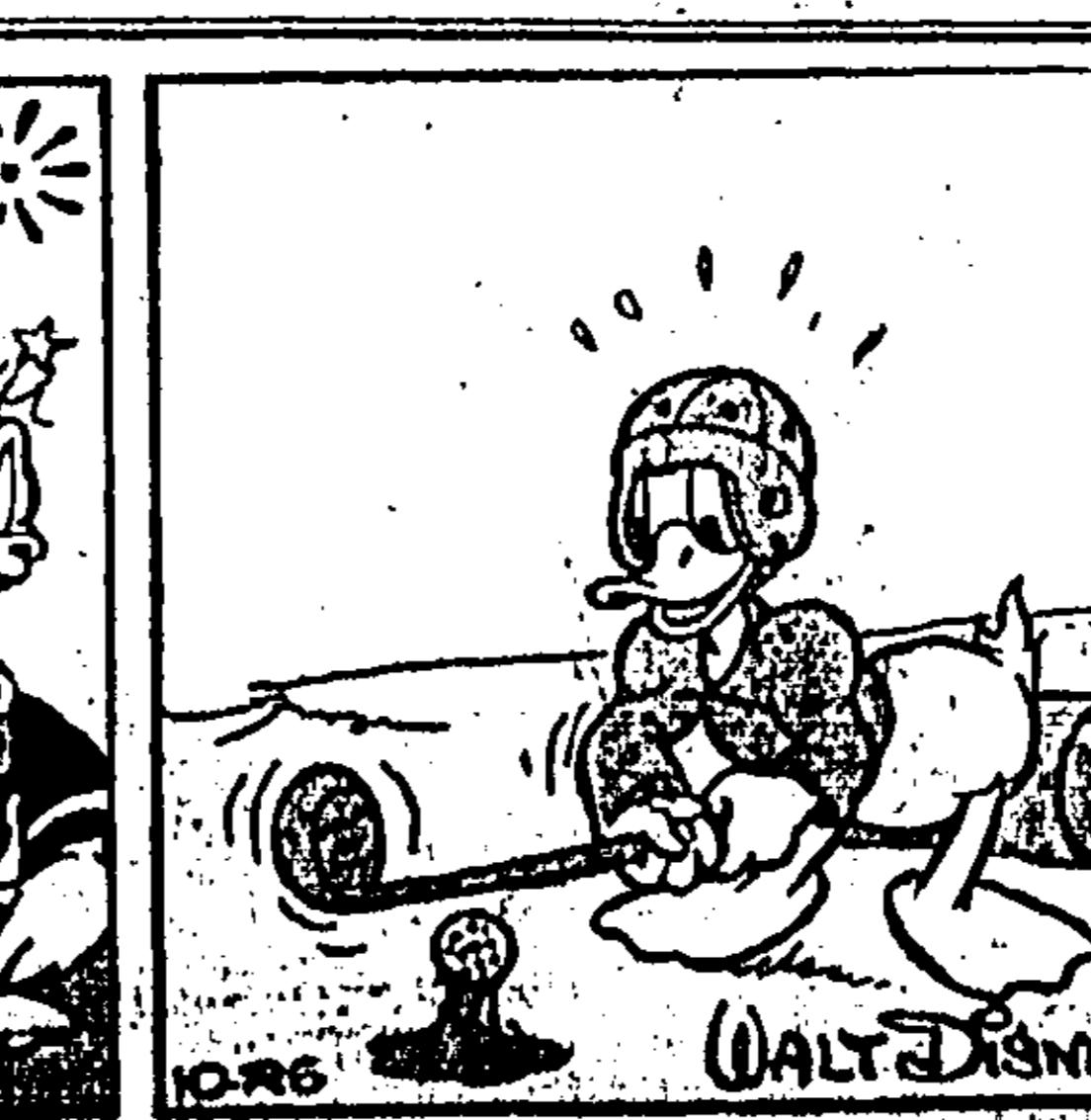
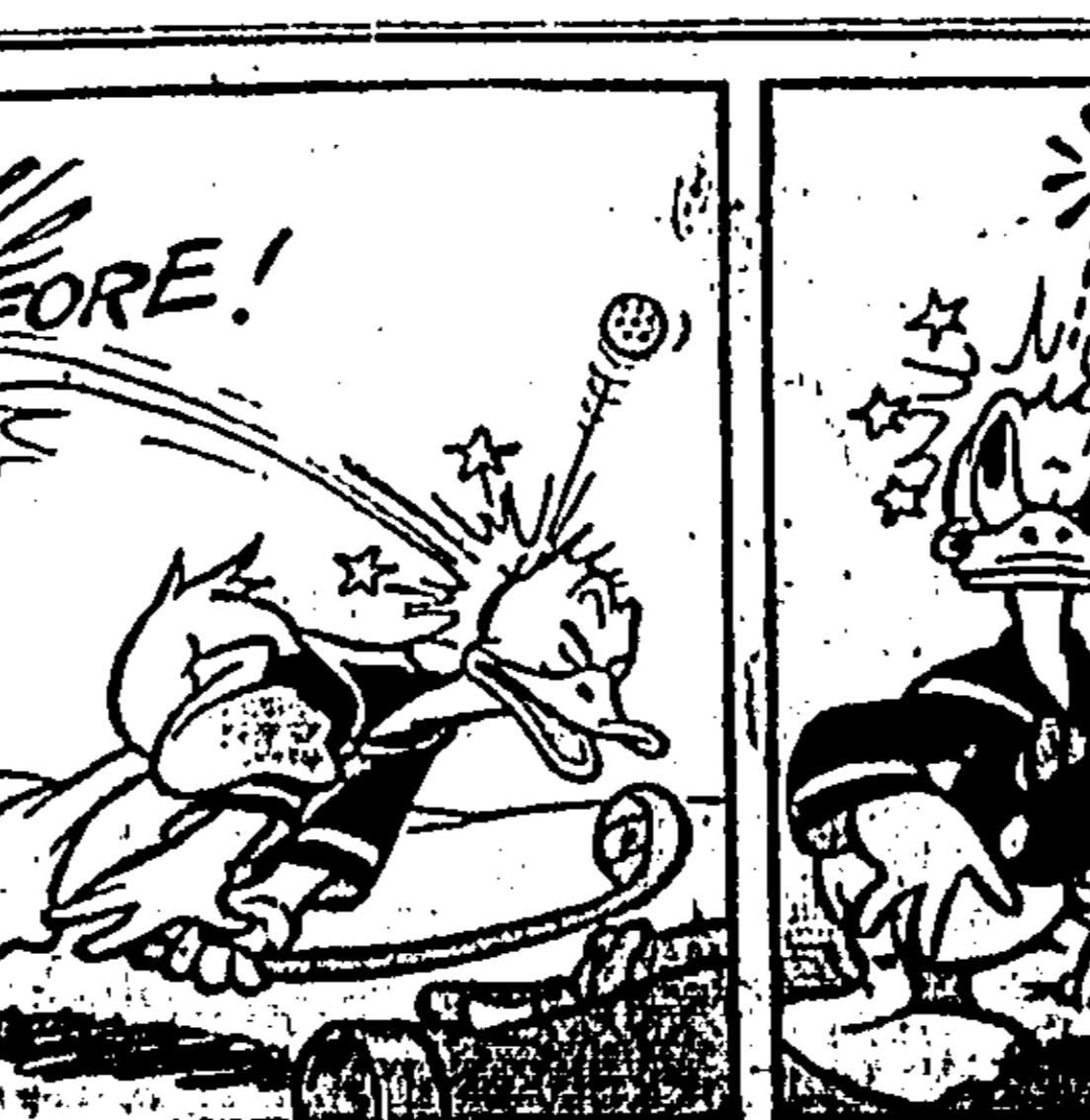
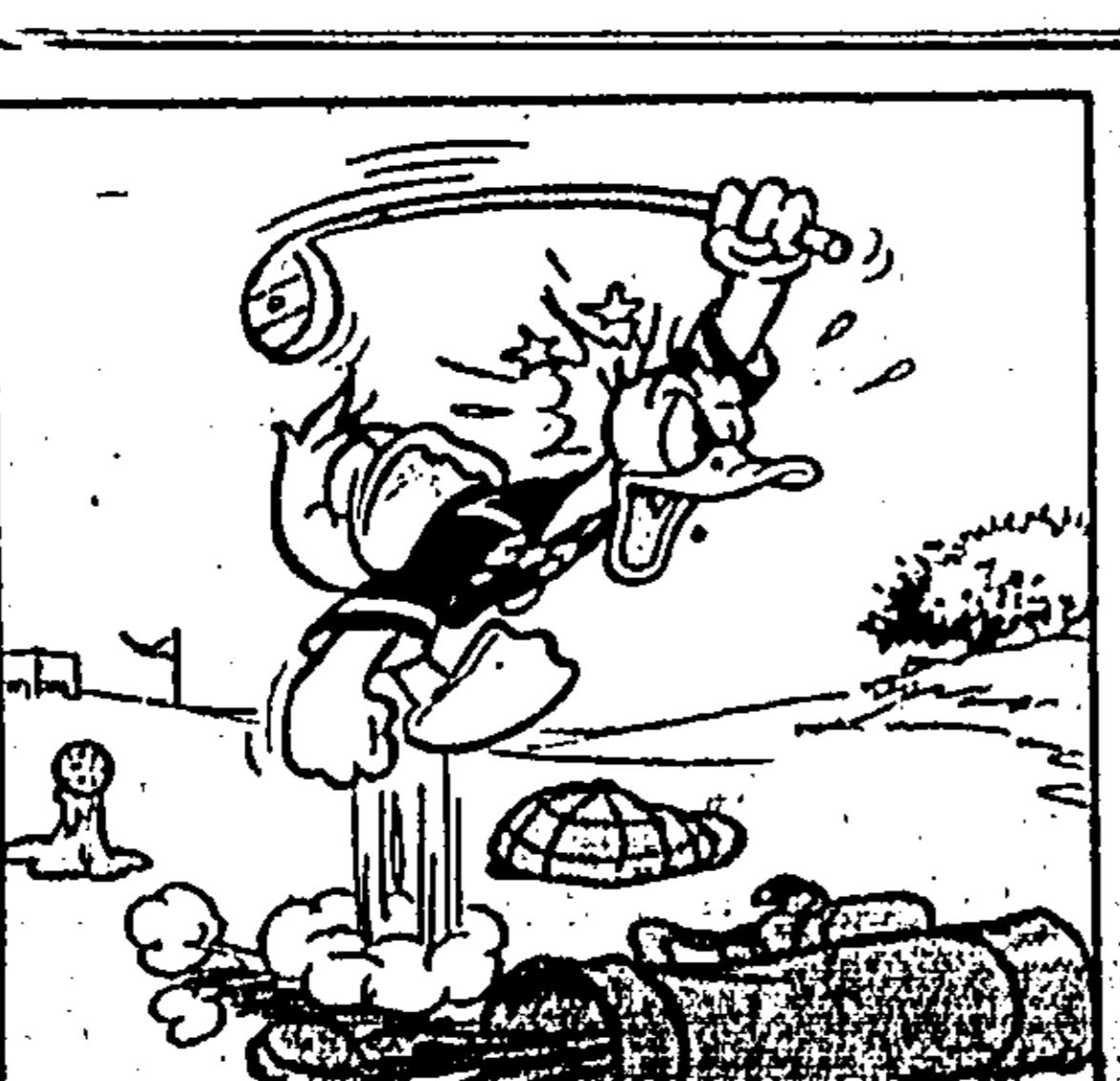
White Cleaner
and Shoe Creams

1775

DONALD DUCK

Donald's Golf Game

By Walt Disney



Copy by Walt Disney
1938
World Rights Reserved

"MANFIELD" SHOES FOR MEN

FROM \$21.00 PER PAIR

(10% Cash Discount)

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.



"Our hand operation."

Battling with Figures

The same law prevails in factory and office: "Highest efficiency at lowest cost." Your office is a workshop where figures are "manufactured," may be thousands, every day. Have you ever realized what it costs to obtain the figures you require? They must be exact and should be obtain-

ned at the lowest possible price. Analyse this and find out no doubt the result will show that you and your staff cost too much to allow a loss of time in unnecessary calculations. You cannot afford to neglect the law of highest efficiency at lowest cost.

WANG BROS. & CO.

Sole Agents for South China
10, Pottinger Street

Phone 23580.

Somebody was bound to discover this—the quickest, least expensive, most effective of all accessories. Your own finger-nails. La Cross brings you costume polishos to complement every smart costume.

VINEYARD, a vivid deep-red to lond dash to dark cloths; TOKAY, a violet tone for tweeds; PLUM RED, a luscious shade with prints.

And La Cross brings you STAZON, a new polish base which enables you to change these polishos yourself between manicures with ease and skill as you change your dresses.

Sole Agents:
Auw Pitt Seng's Trading Co., Ltd.
Hong Kong - S'hal - Spore

BE SMART TO YOUR FINGER-TIPS

No 25-1928

JUST TURN THE TAP—
THE HOT WATER IS WAITING
FOR YOU—

SADIA
AUTOMATIC
ELECTRIC
WATER HEATERS

provide scalding hot water at all hot taps in the house without waiting, without labour of any kind, at any time of the day or night.

INSIST ON SADIA FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION
SEE IT DEMONSTRATED AT OUR SHOWROOM
St. George's Building,
Chater Road, (1st Floor)

C. E. WARREN & Co., Ltd.

'TWEED'

"TWEED" is an elastic word; it is used to describe materials of all weights and colours.

If you are buying some this autumn it is best to say exactly what you want it for; the shop assistant will then be able to judge the right weight for you.



If you want a suit for real tough wear you will need a material that will withstand wet and possibly be "prickle-proof" too. But for an ordinary suit something less ambitious will do—probably a material between sixteen and eighteen ounces (tha refers to the weight of one yard).

Choose a fabric made of yarn with a fairly high, firm twist. This kind needs very little attention, and will wear like pin wire. The softer tweeds wear as well, but need looking after. Their skirts, for instance, will need fairly frequent pressing, but will keep their shape.



Checks are popularly supposed to make you look large. Plaids and "dressmaker" checks where the upright and horizontal lines have the same weight certainly don't give an illusion of slenderness. But if you study a good sitting check you will see that the "squares" are longer than they are broad.

Also, in a well-designed pattern the upright lines are emphasised so that they take your attention. This emphasis on the vertical prevents you from looking, as a tweed man would say, "wefty."

Nearly always you can get the same pattern in different mixtures,

A good check design "disappears" or a plain "two and two" to match something with an overcheck, or the your pattern from a snipping six inches square. See the roll and hold it against yourself. Judge it close to the mirror and away from it as well, amateur.

You will like the "district check" designs, so called after the districts in which they were originally made. They have been evolved from the shepherd's plaid and the Glen Urquhart (pronounced Urkart), influenced by the traditional clan tartans.

Shepherd's plaid, which is the simplest and best known of the district checks, is also called the dog's tooth, hound's tooth, or in the trade "two and two." The Glen Urquhart has a "four and four" crossing (four threads over, four under, instead of two, making a large-sized dog's tooth) on a two and two background.

Obvious variations of the Glen check are Thane of Fife, Mar, and Red Mhor, in which alternate "crossings" are outlined with a different colour. But these patterns are rather large. You might like to ask for some checks by name. Scots Guards would be a suitable one—a small two and two background with a two-colour overcheck.

The Horse Guards check shows blocks of "two and two" apparently woven in different directions; the blocks are outlined in a third colour.

Vercauld is a quiet-one and light in tone. It has a brown mixture background with a faint green line overcheck. Glen Feshie and Gun Club are cheerful, but not too loud.

Nearly always you can get the same pattern in different mixtures,

or a plain "two and two" to match something with an overcheck, or the your pattern from a snipping six inches square. See the roll and hold it against yourself. Judge it close to the mirror and away from it as well, amateur.

There is, too, the Harris tweed, which is hand-woven in the Islands of Lewis and Harris. It is perfect for real sports wear—and "wear" is the word for it.

There is a story of a Lewis farmer who put an old Harris suit on the scarecrow. Four years later he noticed the suit in his field. "Nice suit that scarecrow's wearing," he said. And took it back again. That's what Harris is like.

—and here are some of the ways they are using tweed in Paris

To make an evening coat with fitted waist, widely flared skirt, big sleeves—a silhouette of the nineteen-twenties. Colours: Fuchsia red, turquoise blue and white on a grey ground.

To make a two-contrast suit—plain jacket, checked skirt. The skirt, cut on the cross with a central seam, has a bold plum-coloured check on a navy blue background; the jacket is plain navy blue, buttoning high to a stand-up military collar.

To make a seven-eighths-length sweater coat, hanging from a square-cut pock with inset sleeves. Colours: Wine and hunting green, with an overcheck of yellow.

To make a short evening cape, elbow length and fitting on the shoulders, in midnight blue checked with a floss thread.

CURRY SPECIALISTS RECOMMEND**FAVOURITE TESTED RECIPES****A BRANCH OF COOKERY THAT ATTRACTS THE MEN FOLK**

CURRY is one of the dishes on which the man of the house has views of his own. Most men, if they are interested in curry at all, regard themselves as authorities on this important branch of cookery; they are well informed on regional aspects and varying methods of blending and they can discuss learnedly the rival points of the different curries.

Much of this specialised "knowledge" is first-hand and comes from having enjoyed particular curries in the place of origin.

Here is a recipe for a "wet" curry:

FOR 1½lb. of meat, or vegetables, or mixed meat and vegetables, take two good-sized onions, slice and fry brown. Add to the fried onions in the frying-pan 2 or 3 heaped tablespoons of a good curry powder. (A very yellow curry powder has excess of chillies and is very hot without full flavour.)

Fry the curry powder in pan with onions until the grease rises. This is very important, as no amount of after-cooking will make up for under-cooking the curry "stuff."

Meanwhile infuse 2 tablespoonsfuls of desiccated coconut for about 5 or 10 minutes in ½-pint of stock. If available, otherwise water. Add this to the frying-pan and bring to the boil. The infused coconut may be strained if desired and the liquor used, but this is a rather needless refinement. This completes the "curry stuff."

The cut-up meat or vegetables (or a mixture) should now be put into a saucepan and the curry from the frying-pan added thereto, together with a small dessertspoonful of vinegar and some salt. The whole should now be cooked slowly—simmer, do not boil—for two or three hours or more.

NOTES—Fresh meat takes rather more curry stuff than cooked meat and a trifler under 1½lb. will suit the above mixture. If the meat be very lean add a little fat or dripping. A curry always improves if let get cold and reheated next day or later.

For a fish curry or egg curry use milk in place of stock or water. Eggs should first be hard-boiled and cut in two, and the above quantity would serve for about 12 eggs.

Peas, haricot beans, french beans, carrots, parsnips, cauliflower all curry well; a mixture is best.

CURRIED LOBSTER

FRESH lobster curried is a good dish. Cut the white meat in small pieces. Fry a large onion and an apple in ½lb. butter. Mix in 2 teaspoonsful red currant jelly, 2 teaspoonsful curry powder, 2 teaspoonsful flour, a tiny pinch of cloves, ½ teaspoonful salt, and breakfast cupful of milk.

Stir well and cook 10 minutes. Add lobster and heat through. Place on a hot dish and surround with boiled rice sprinkled with coral.

PASTE OR POWDER

INGREDIENTS: Prawns, crayfish tail or lobster, any cold meat, birds, or fresh chicken; also 1 large onion, carrot, and apple, 1 green pepper, 2 tablespoonsfuls stock or meat used, 2 teaspoonsfuls of any good curry paste or 3 of powder, a good shake of red pepper, 1 good oz. butter, ½oz. sultanas, 1 teaspoonful sugar and a good squeeze of lemon juice.

Melt the butter in a deep saucepan and bring to a "bubble." Add onion, carrot and green pepper, all finely chopped. Cook to a golden brown—about five minutes. Add a little curry powder or 2 of curry paste. These must be heated up spoonfuls.

Cook on hot plate or over fire quickly for two or three minutes, stirring all the time with a wooden spoon, then draw to side of fire or

switch off to lowest heat, and simmer, not boil, for 20 minutes.

Serve the curry and rice in separate dishes and hand round in a curry tender.

SAMBOLS SERVED WITH CURRY

SARDINES, chopped up pineapple

chunks, grated cucumber, tomatoes cut into small pieces, banana, Bombay duck, chutneys, parathams, grated coconut, desiccated if fresh not available, but almonds or nuts, anchovies, sliced cooked beans, green peas, chillies ground into a paste (very hot); may all be served with curry—separately on saucers.

GENERAL CURRY SAUCE

THIS curry sauce is suitable for all

meats, fish, and so on; 2 table-spoonsfuls curry powder, 2 large

stewing apples, 2 large onions, ½lb. desiccated coconut, ½ pint milk, 1 dessertspoonful paprika powder or 1 fresh paprika, 2 teaspoonsful sugar, a little chutney or sultanas as desired, salt to taste, juice of 1 lemon, or vinegar for beef curry, 1 small stick cinnamon.

Chop finely apples and onions, not sliced. Fry together in saucepan in little dripping till brown and soft. Add curry powder, fry for half minute to improve flavour.

Pour boiling milk over coconut, squeeze and strain off coconut milk. Add milk and all ingredients to curry mixture. Allow to simmer, with lid on saucepan, for an hour, then remove lid and allow sauce to thicken if desired.

If fresh meats are used they should be fried together slightly with apple and onion and the curry powder added before liquids and other ingredients. Simmer till meat is

**Away With That!
GIVE ME CASTORIA**

Children instinctively balk at harsh, bitter adult laxatives. Their tongues protest. They gladly take CASTORIA, for they love its pleasant taste. And to mothers that tongue tells another story. If it's rough or coated, watch out for stomach aches, nervousness or bad temper! Time for CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's mild but thorough in action, relieves congestion without gripping or binding. No jar to the child's sensitive system. Over 5,000,000 American mothers rely on CASTORIA, the ideal laxative. Buy a bottle today!



Doctors recommend CASTORIA. It's safe—contains no castor oil or habit-forming drugs. For all children from babyhood to 11 years. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

Columbia**A PROGRAMME BY RADIO'S FAVOURITES**

Albert Sandler & Squire Octet
3470—Traumerie Squire Octet.

Humoresque 3877—La Cinquaintaine Squire Octet.

Mignon Gavotte 4294—Tales of Hoffman Squire Octet.

Salut D'amour 1050—Sans Souci Squire Octet.

Loin du Bal 3X32—Liebestraum Squire Octet.

Nocturne in E Flat. (Chopin) 4275—Tears Sandler & Orch.

Indiana Sweetheart 4840—Love Here is my Heart Sandler & Orch.

Casino Dance 1023—Rose Mia Sandler & Orch.

Fairies Gavotte 1131—Play of Butterflies Sandler & Orch.

Fairy Tale 4863—Serenade. (Schubert) Sandler & Orch.

Serenade. (Dirige) Sandler & Orch.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. Phone 21322

Ice House Street.

CHRISTMAS ADVERTISING.

The early co-operation of advertisers is requested in the matter of submitting copy and lay-outs for special advertising during December.

Illustrative "mats" should be selected immediately, and copy sent in not less than forty-eight hours before the dates of publication.

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

Get Ready to ENJOY SAFER DRIVING

Bring your smooth, worn tyres
for an

ECONOMICAL RETREAD

You'll save more than half the
cost of new tyres. Modern
Super Full-Circle Process. Sizes:
325 to 900. Delivery in 2 to 3
days or in one day if required.

Prices from \$7.50

The HONGKONG TYRE Co.

392 Hennessy Road. Telephone 28539.



CANADIAN PACIFIC
STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - RAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN
MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY — to secure accommodation desired

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama
EMPEROR OF CANADA via Honolulu Noon, Fri., Dec. 8.
EMPEROR OF RUSSIA Noon, Fri., Dec. 23.
EMPEROR OF JAPAN via Honolulu Noon, Tues., Jan. 24.
EMPEROR OF ASIA Noon, Wed., Feb. 8.

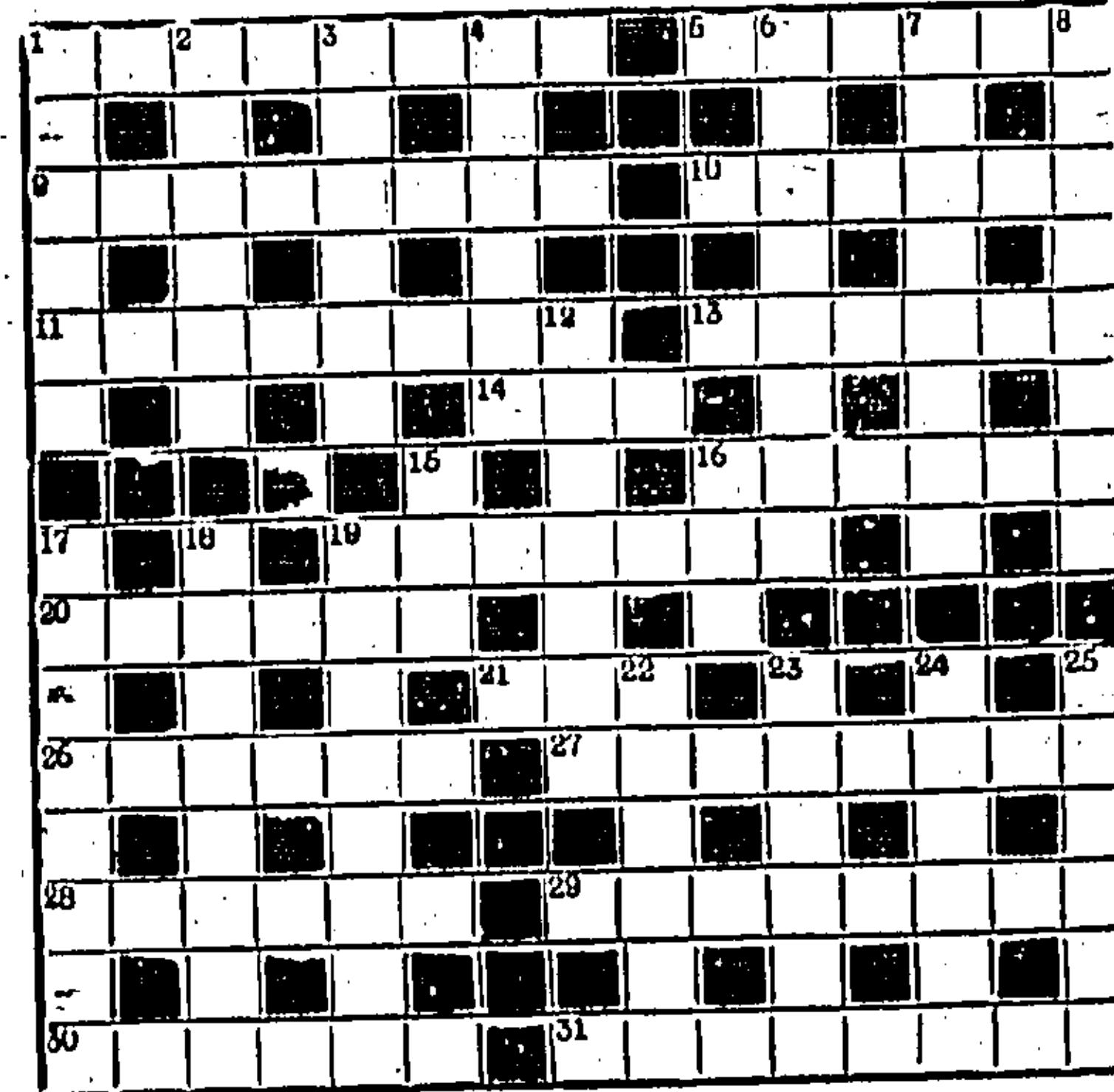
Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains
Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

EMPEROR OF CANADA Arrives Fri., Dec. 2.
Arrives 10.00 a.m.
Sails 8.00 p.m.

Union Building Canadian Pacific Telephone 20752

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



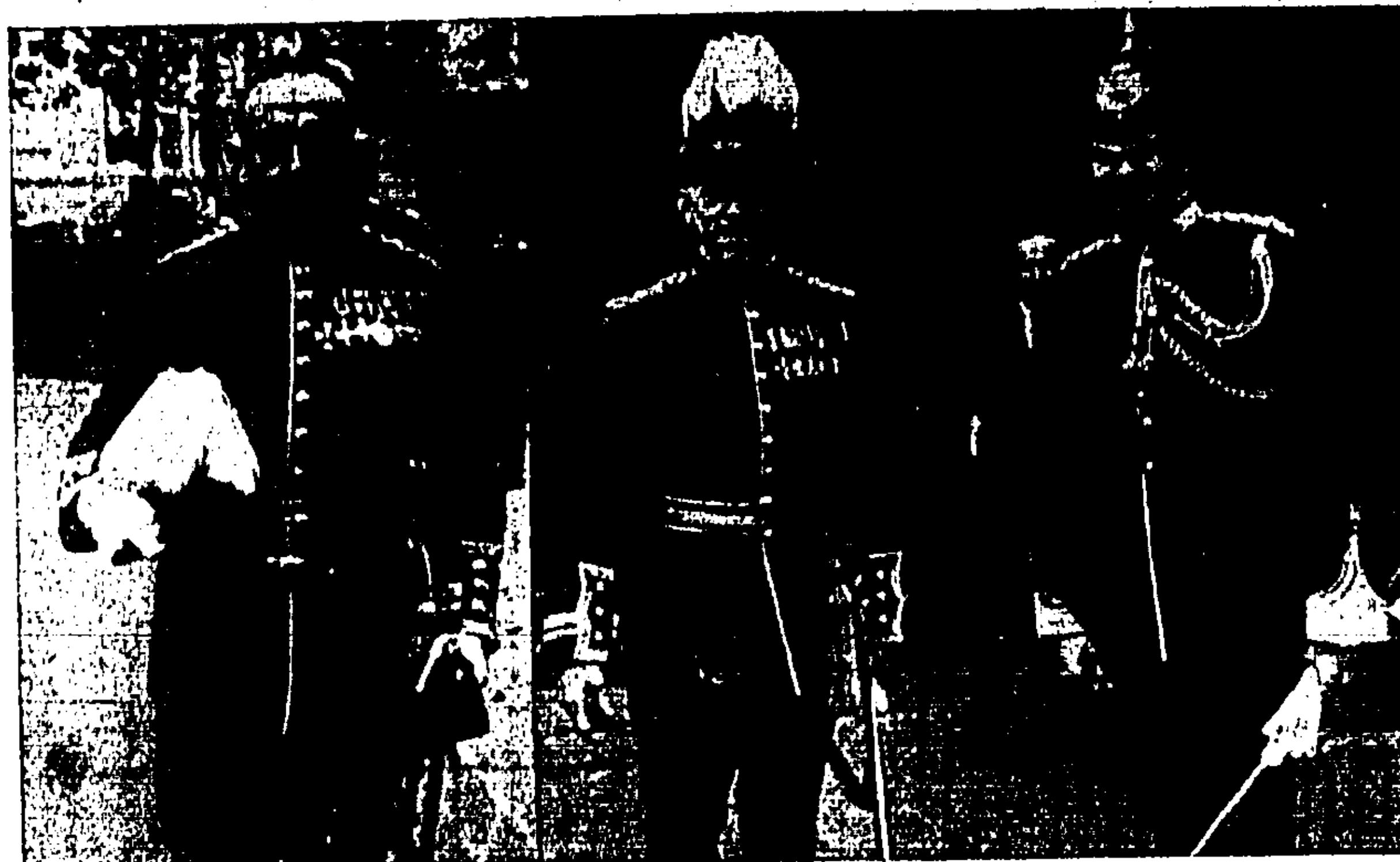
ACROSS

- He owes allegiance to Italy (8).
- A tourist might buy it from its end (9).
- To introduce a lady into the officers' quarters is hardly a sign of liberality (8).
- This should look neat in the wood (8).
- The householder may use bulbs for this (8).
- It can be useful once one has got it in an eye (8).
- In this of war would it help to wear a pullover? (3).
- Brighton has no centre for him (6).
- The gardener uses the first part of this defensive work (7).
- Entrance with more than accommodation for ships (8).
- This began yesterday (3).
- The rod can be made this of course (6).
- Of European and Asiatic extraction (8).
- Is this vessel a puller? (6).
- Aggressive because of tail-twisting in a money-making concern? (8).
- Sauce (8).
- He does not pay for his privileges (8).
- Specimen of politician in a business deal (8).
- Offensive action that may call for payment (8).
- It may be noted in feet (8).
- Saying 21 across (8).

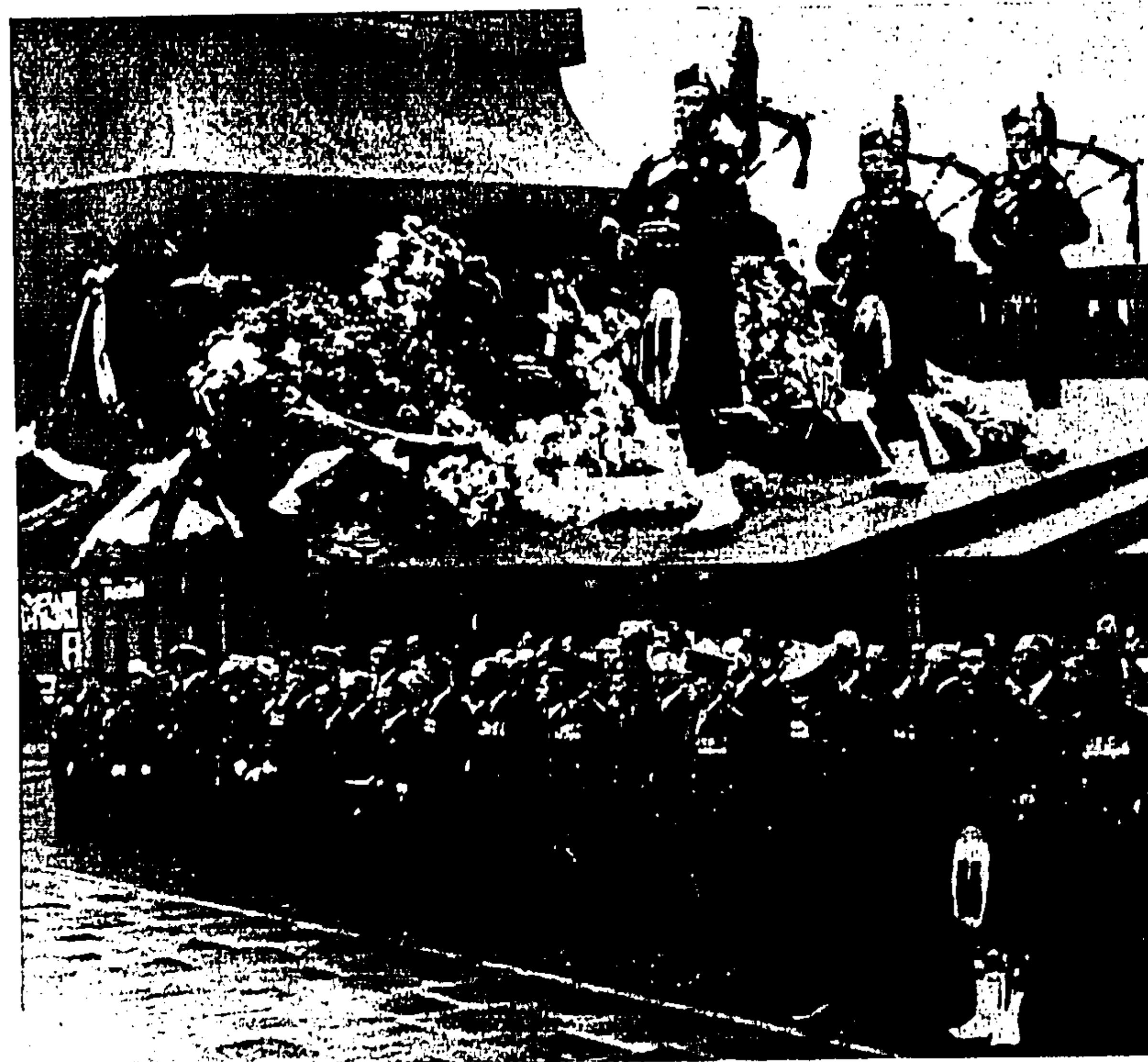
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ARTICLES ABOARD
LITERALLY INDIES
EBWIAADOG
GUILNEAPING PEDAL
ETTSUARO
DENEERBIOUS
GSEYTOPPE
LOTTERY NEED
IUSAOOMF
BOBER ROUND GAME
NGIINRANN
ENERGY RINGWOOD
SOESEOE
SONATA CHANDLER

Shanghai News Illustrated



Among those who attended the Armistice Day Service at the Holy Trinity Cathedral in Shanghai were (left to right), Major-General A. Telfer-Smellie, D.S.O., M.C., Commanding British Troops in Shanghai, Colonel J. W. Hornby, M.C., Commanding Shanghai Volunteer Corps, and Major C. J. Corbin, Brigade Major of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.



Armistice Day in Shanghai was observed with more fervour and spirit than has been witnessed for several years. A large attendance of members of the United Services' Association, as well as all sister and allied organisations was seen at the Cenotaph. Upper picture shows pipes of the Seaforth Highlanders playing the "Lament" at the Cenotaph. Lower picture shows an impressive line-up of officers and civilians of the Allied nations.



A toast to the King of Italy and Emperor of Abyssinia, Victor Emmanuel III, was proposed by the Italian Ambassador in Shanghai, Marquis Tallani de Marchio, at a reception held on the birthday of the King. At left the Ambassador is seen raising his glass, at his right is Italian Consul-General Commander L. Neyrone, while behind the ambassador can be seen Colonel E. Andrelini. At extreme right is Mr. A. H. George, British Commercial Counsellor.



The late Mr. A. W. L. Anderson, prominent Shanghai resident and founder of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials) was given police honours at his funeral recently. The above picture shows a pier of the Seaforth Highlanders leading the hearse up to the Bubbling Well Chapel as the Specials stand to attention along the route.

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England)

Taking Care on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, Ceylon, INDIA, BHARAT GOUL, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government)

All vessels may sail at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers	Tons	From HKong about	Destination
*SOMALI	8,000	3rd Dec., 6 a.m.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
CANTON	16,500	10th Dec.	B'bay, M'selles & London.
*JEYPORE	14,500	10th Dec.	Straits, C'mbo, B'bay & K'chi.
CORFU	8,000	24th Dec.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*BANGALORE	17,000	31st Dec.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.
CHITRAL	14,500	7th Jan.	B'bay, M'selles & London.
CARTHAGE	8,000	21st Jan.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*BHUTAN	17,000	28th Jan.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
RAJPUTANA	6,000	4th Feb.	M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
*BEKAR	17,000	11th Feb.	

* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. All vessels may call at Malta

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

SANTHIA	8,000	3 Dec., 10.30 a.m.	S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
TALAMBA	10,000	15th Dec.	DO.
TALMA	10,000	31st Dec.	DO.
SIRDHANA	10,000	14th Jan.	DO.
SHIRALA	8,000	28th Jan.	DO.

DL. Apac Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

TANDA	7,000	2nd Dec. 11 a.m.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart.
NANKIN	7,000	31st Dec.	
NELLORE	7,000	3rd Feb.	

Regular monthly sailings from HKong to Shanghai & Japan & HKong to Australia. Hong Kong to Sydney 19 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

*BANGALORE	6,000	3rd Dec. 8 a.m.	Shanghai & Japan.
NANKIN	7,000	3rd Dec., 7 a.m.	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	7th Dec.	Shanghai & Japan.
CHITRAL	17,000	9th Dec.	Shanghai & Japan.
SIRDHANA	8,000	22nd Dec.	Japan.
CARTHAGE	14,500	23rd Dec.	Shanghai & Japan.
*BEHAR	6,000	2nd Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
NELLORE	7,000	5th Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.

* Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 cft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc. apply
P. & O. Hdng. Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 87152 Agents

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA

M.V.

"NEPTUNA"

duo

SATURDAY,
3rd DEC.

sailing

MIDNIGHT,
TUESDAY,

6th DEC.

For

SAICON,

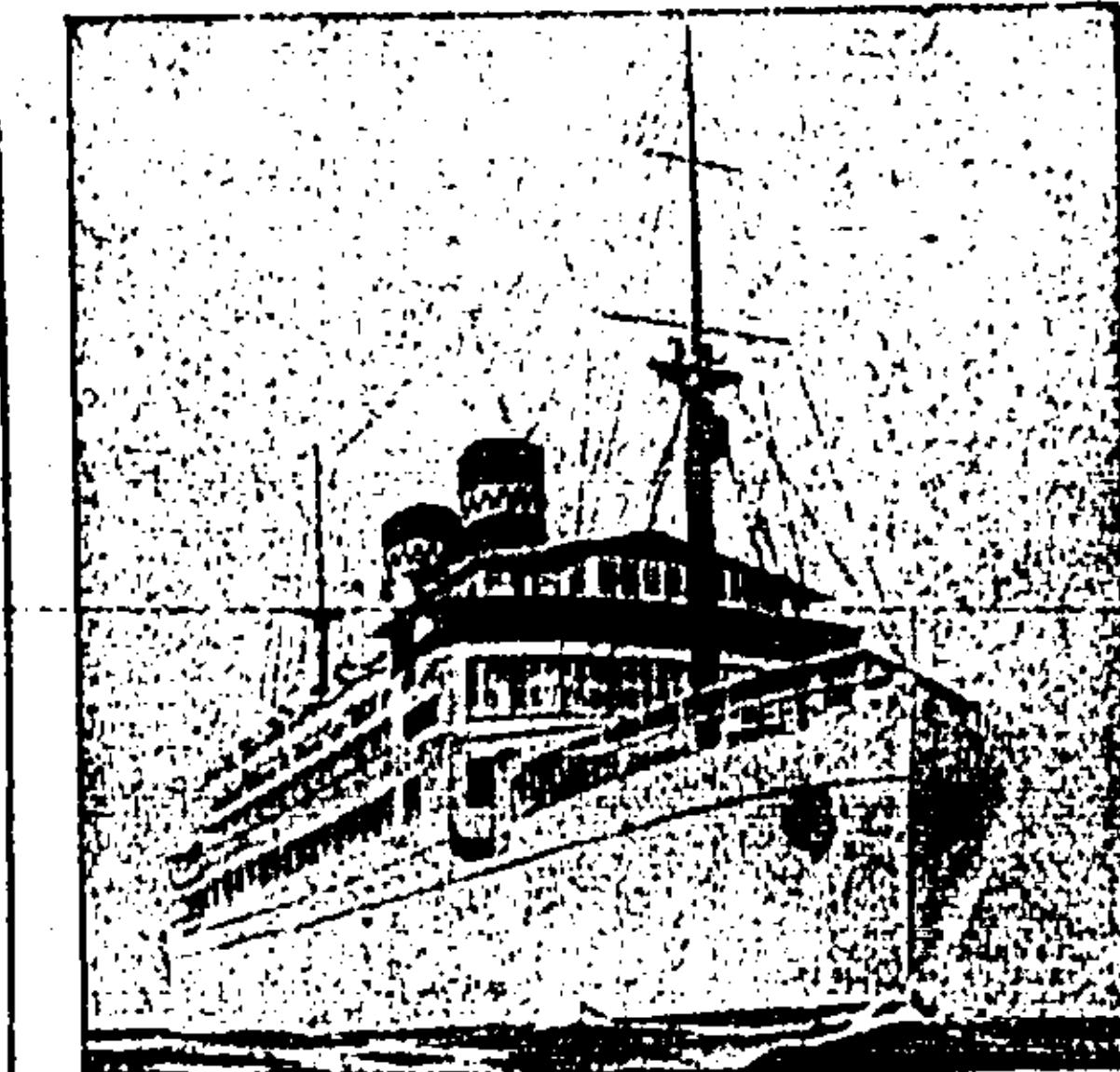
MADANG,

SALAMAU,

RABAUL,

SYDNEY AND

MELBOURNE.



Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement.

Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

First Class to Sydney:

Single—£47.10.0d. Return—£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. & O. Bldg.

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

via

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

S.S. "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	SAILS DEC.	18th at 9:00 p.m.
S.S. "PRESIDENT TAFT"	"	30th at 4:00 p.m.
S.S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"	"	JAN. 13th at 4:00 p.m.
S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE"	"	JAN. 27th at 4:00 p.m.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUZU

S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"	SAILS DEC.	2nd at 12 Noon
S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS"	"	3rd at 3:00 a.m.
S.S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN"	"	5th at 12 Noon
S.S. "PRESIDENT HARRISON"	"	20th at 12 Noon

MANILA

S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"	SAILS DEC.	2nd at 12 Noon

<tbl_r

KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

WHEA THE WIFE'S AWAY
THE MODELS
WILL PLAY!

She
MARRIED AN
ARTIST

JOHN BOLES
LULI DESTÉ
Frances Drake Helen Westley

Colour Tour in Colour
"WHEN THE WEST WAS
YOUNG"Colour Cartoon
"MOTHER HEN'S HOLIDAY"4 SHOWS
DAILY
2.30-5.15
7.15-9.30

ORIENTAL

THEATRE

FLEMING
ROAD
WANCHAI
TEL 28473

2 DAYS ONLY TO-DAY • TO-MORROW

STORY OF THE HOTTEST STREET IN THE WORLD!

It's busy and dizzy... swifly and nifty... that's 52nd Street, the entertainment center of the world! The brightest stars of swingdom sing and dance and jam in the hottest rhythm session since the dawn of time! What a story! What thrills!

WALTER WANGER PRESENTS
52nd STREET
With a score by Harry Warren by
IAN HUNTER • LEO CARRILLO
PAT PATERSON • ELLA LOGAN
SID SILVERS • ZASU PITTS
and KENNY BAKER
Screenplay by GROVER JONES
Directed by HAROLD YOUNG
RELEASED THRU UNITED ARTISTS

FRI. "STAND-IN" LESLIE HOWARD
SAT. JOAN BLONDELL
MATINEES: 20c-30c EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

6 SHOWS
DAILY
2.30-4.30
7.20-9.30
THEATRE
NATHAN
ROAD
KOWLOON
TEL 57222

MATINEES: 20c-30c EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY •
A TIMELY RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE"!

HE SACRIFICED VICTORY...
that his daughter might find
happiness with the man she loved!
JOSEPH M. SCHENCK presents
GEORGE ARLISS
in the Darryl F. ZANUCK production
THE HOUSE OF
ROTHSCHILD
WITH BORIS KARLOFF
LORETTA YOUNG & ROBERT YOUNG
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

TO-MORROW, FRIDAY, SATURDAY.
MIRTH, ROMANCE AND MAD ADVENTURE IN A STORY OF
MODERN LOVE!
MYRNA LOY FRANCHOT TONE in "MAN-PROOF"
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Comedy-Hit!

Count the
"TELEGRAPHS"
everywhere

R.A.O.B. FAREWELL

Members Leaving Aboard
The Dunera

The R.A.O.B. (G.C.) Club at 33 Queen's Road Central was filled to capacity on the occasion of the farewell concert in honour of Grand Council Brothers leaving for Home by the Dunera, which is sailing from Hongkong to-day.

With the departure of Messrs. Ralph, Williams, Baker, Dawson, Brown and Grant, the China Province are losing very popular members who have always shewn the keenest interest in the welfare of the R.A.O.B. As much as it is regretted that these members are leaving the China Station, it must not be overlooked that Homeside Lodges will be the richer by their presence, and they leave in the knowledge of the goodwill and best wishes of all those remaining in the China Province.

Excellent musical selections were rendered by the G. P. Band, which was only accompanied the various vocalists.

Thanks must be given to the G.L.E. Members for their attendance and co-operation towards the success of the evening. Special mention is deserving in the case of C. P. O. Joyner for his excellent rendering of "Nirvana," also S. P. O. Douglas with "Old Man River," not to forget C. P. O. Fuller with his discreet (?) interpretation of the "Dumbstruck Mateot."

Others who contributed towards the success of the concert were:—Marine Shaw, S. P. O. Pringle, Marine Nevitt, A. B. Raven, and S. C. P. O. Bater.

The duties of Master of Ceremonies were successfully carried out by C. O. H. E. Griner.

L. S. Ralph in short speech referred to the happy times he had spent during his tour in China and the new friends he had made. He regretted having to leave such good company, but at the same time Homeside had the greatest pull. He presented a memento photograph to the Club which, he hoped, would serve as a reminder that "Freddie" was with the members if only in the spirit.—Contributed.

QUEZON'S SCHEME

Rejection of Plan To

Advance Independence

PHILIPPINES STATUS

Manila, Nov. 29. Accompanied by a statement expressing Mr. Roosevelt's approval, a summary of the three-volume report of the joint United States-Philippine Preparatory Committee on Philippine affairs, created in April last year, was issued simultaneously in Washington and Manila to-day.

The report makes recommendations for the purpose of correcting imperfections and inequalities in the Independence Act of March 24, 1934, and making more certain and definite the future of the United States-Philippine commercial relationships.

The Committee rejects the proposal of Senator Quezon to advance the date of Philippine independence from July 4, 1946, to 1938-9, but is willing to afford from 1940 to December 31, 1960 the gradual elimination of United States preferences for Philippine products.

The report also contains a number of recommendations relating to future trade relations before 1946 and for 15 years after the attainment of political independence, certain financial questions, and adjustment of Philippines national economy to meet the requirements of an independent State.—Reuter.

MERCHANT APPEAL

Asks Godown Owners
For Extension of Time

FOR STORED CARGOES

Owing to pressure on merchants, who have reached the time-limit for renting space in godowns for storage, to give up the space, a meeting of Chinese importers of foreign goods was held yesterday. It was decided to write a letter to the General Chamber of Commerce, drawing attention to the position, and asking the Chamber to assist them by using its influence among the godown owners.

The letter pointed out that due to the isolation of Canton and other Chinese cities, goods which had been intended for trans-shipment could not be despatched, and had accordingly to be stored in godowns. Consequently, the goods which had been imported from many foreign countries, had accumulated in the godowns, and some of the merchants had admittedly overstayed their time-limit. In view of the situation, however, the Association hoped the godown owners would consent to the merchants leaving their goods stored longer. It was with this hope that they were writing to the Chamber.

It is understood that imported foreign goods, valued at over \$100,000, are piling up steadily in Hongkong godowns. They consist in the main of textiles, copper and iron goods, and electrical appliances.

BISHOP WAS IN GAOL

Story Told of Adventure In
Hongkong in 1916

Speaking at the Cathedral Hall yesterday, the Rt. Rev. S. L. Norris, Bishop in North China, described how he was taken to gaol on arriving in Hongkong without a passport in 1916, at a time when, owing to the war, the authorities were very strict.

"Fortunately a local committee had arranged to meet me, and when they heard of my predicament I was released out," he said.

He recounted another incident when he arrived in Hongkong for the first time from England. "This time Sir Thomas Jackson saved me from going to gaol. I had no money and there were four people dependent on me, but my cheque had been refused, I managed to persuade Sir Thomas Jackson, who was Manager of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, to accept it," he said.

Bishop Norris was addressing a gathering of bishops from all parts of China, for whom a reception was held. The bishops have come here to attend the consecration of the Rev. C. B. R. Sargent as Assistant Bishop in Fukien. The ceremony will take place to-day at 5.30 p.m. at St. John's Cathedral.

Early in his address Bishop Norris disclosed that it was only by an ill, as it was his intention to go to Africa.

The Rt. Rev. R. O. Hall, Bishop of Hongkong, who introduced the bishops to the gathering, described Bishop Norris as the "grand old man" of the Church in China.

LATE NEWS

CONDOR OVER H.K. AT 1 P.M.

Record Flight From Berlin

Breaking all records on its remarkable dash from Berlin to Tokyo, the German Condor plane is expected to fly over Hongkong, within sight of the city below, at 1 o'clock to-day. The plane is in direct radio communication with Kai Tak Airport. Mr. A. J. Moss, Superintendent of the Air Port, reported that communication was established at 12.30 p.m., when the Condor was 150 miles south of Hongkong.

The Chief Pilot reported then that he expected to fly over Hongkong, en route to Taihoku in Formosa, at about 1 o'clock.

"We have given the Germans complete directions and, as far as we know, everything is all right with the plane," said Mr. Moss.

"The Germans are ahead of schedule," he added.

The plane, which is expected to land at 1 o'clock, will give their last concert in the Colony on Sunday, December 4, at 10.30 a.m. in the King's Theatre. The features of the programme will be:

Songs, including quartettes which have never before been presented in Hongkong.

A play, "They come back."

A selection from the repertoire of the Chinese Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of Hongkong.

Songs with the participation of the guest soloist, Mrs. S. Y. Lam (soprano).

Advance booking for the concert will be opened at the King's Theatre and Tsang Fook's, Queen's Road Central, from noon to-morrow, Thursday, up to noon on Saturday.

WUHAN SONGSTERS

To Give Final Concert In the Colony

The Wuhan Songsters will give their last concert in the Colony on Sunday, December 4, at 10.30 a.m. in the King's Theatre. The features of the programme will be:

Songs, including quartettes which have never before been presented in Hongkong.

A play, "They come back."

A selection from the repertoire of the Chinese Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of Hongkong.

Songs with the participation of the guest soloist, Mrs. S. Y. Lam (soprano).

Advance booking for the concert will be opened at the King's Theatre and Tsang Fook's, Queen's Road Central, from noon to-morrow, Thursday, up to noon on Saturday.

STAR

DAILY
AT
2.30
5.20
7.20
9.20

HANKOW
ROAD
KOWLOON
TEL 57795

TO-DAY ONLY

A FUN CRUISE AROUND THE WORLD

WAVES OF MUSIC, LOVE AND LAUGHTER!

STUDENT TOUR

JIMMY DURANTE

CHARLES BUTTERWORTH

TO-MORROW

Gary Cooper - Jean Arthur

A "THE PLAINSMAN"

REGISTRY WEDDING

Children of Sun Company

Directors United

A pretty Chinese wedding

took place at the Registry,

Supreme Court, yesterday

afternoon, when Mr. Arthur

Choy married Miss Gloria

Lau.

THE BRIDE is the youngest

daughter of Mr. Lau Hoy-

shing, Director of The Tsun Wan

Yat Po and the Sun Co., Ltd.

and of Mrs. Lau.

She was given away in marriage by her father.

The bridegroom's father, Mr.

Choy Hing, is the Chairman of the

Sun Co., Ltd., and Managing-

Director and Chairman of the

Sincere Co., Ltd.

The bride, looking lovely in white

silks, was attended by the Misses

Gladys Shem and Joan Poon, as

bridesmaids, little Jacqueline Choy, as

flower-girl, and Choy Tin-gin as

page-boy, all in satin; the brides-

maids in pale blue, the flower-girl in

pink and the page-boy in the con-

ventional suit of navy-blue and white.

Mr. Lau Shiu-cham and Mr. Wong

Wing-kit undertook the duties of best

men.

Later a brilliant reception was held

at the Roof Garden of the Hongkong

Hotel. Dr. F. I. Teeling proposed a

toast of happiness to the couple.

TRAFFIC BREACHES

Unlicensed Driver Grazes

P.W.D. Motor Lorry

W. Minderhoud, of the Netherlands

Trading Society, was fined a total

of \$30 and ordered to pay com-

pensation to the Public Works De-

partment, when he appeared before

Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central

Jail yesterday.

Defendant was summoned for

driving a car without a licence on

November 10, and with driving

without due care and caution along

Pakfulan Road on the same date.

He was said to have driven his car

over the crown of the road and over

the white lines when taking a left

"NO SUCH SUBSTANCE?
ALL RIGHT—WE'LL MAKE ONE!"



Like the jungle explorer, the electrical research worker must constantly deal with the unknown.

Through the long history of electricity, the engineers in Westinghouse Research Laboratories have known the thrills of developing entirely new materials needed for new products. *Konal*, *Kovar*, *Micarta*, *Hipersil* and *Hipernic*, for example, are new materials developed by Westinghouse. While these may be strange names to you, without them you would be without many of electricity's services that you enjoy today.

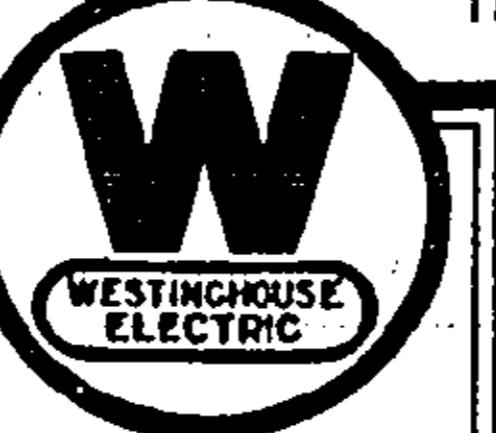
LISTEN TO Westinghouse International Short Wave Radio Station W8XK

This is one of the reasons why Westinghouse has remained one of the most important names in electricity. And the Westinghouse record of accomplishment in research is matched by its reputation for quality and dependability in the electrical products it builds.

Whatever your electrical need . . . be it for your home, for generation and transmission, for industry or elsewhere . . . you can select the products of Westinghouse with assurance of getting the utmost in performance and satisfaction.

Westinghouse

MAKER OF FINE ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS



REFRIGERATORS • RADIOS • RANGES • WASHERS • WATER HEATERS • VACUUM-CLEANERS
FANS • IRONS • IRONERS • AIR CONDITIONING • LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
SWITCHES AND SOCKETS • "MICARTA" • X-RAY • ELEVATORS • METERS • RELAYS
INSULATORS • WELDERS • MOTORS • TRANSFORMERS • GENERATORS • STEAM
TURBINES • CIRCUIT-BREAKERS • LIGHTNING ARRESTERS • TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT • RECTIFIERS

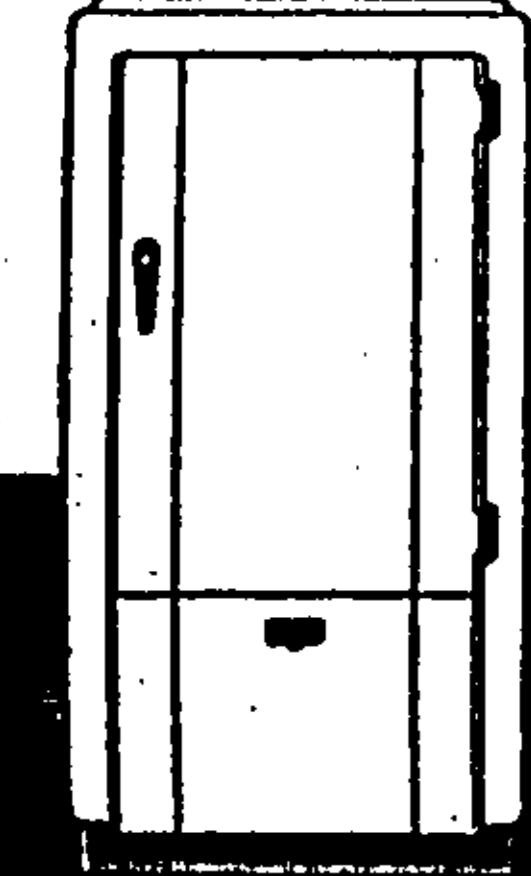
SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD BY WESTINGHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS

APB11

DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

3, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL
SHOWROOM — DAVID HOUSE
Sole Distributors for the

Westinghouse
Kitchen-proved REFRIGERATOR



CANTON AGENTS

for the

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

WM. FARMER & CO.

VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDING.

SHAMEEN, CANTON.

TEL. 13501.

COMPLETE EVACUATION FROM COLONY BORDER BY JAPANESE

Desire To Maintain Harmonious Relations Prompts Evacuation

"IN A SPIRIT OF FRIENDLY CO-OPERATION WITH THE BRITISH AUTHORITIES IN HONGKONG" THE JAPANESE MILITARY AUTHORITIES HAVE, THE "TELEGRAPH" LEARNS FROM AUTHORITATIVE SOURCES, DECIDED TO EVACUATE THE ENTIRE OCCUPIED AREA ADJACENT TO THE HONGKONG FRONTIER.

From authoritative sources, the "Telegraph" learns that, in the friendly conversations carried out between British and Japanese military authorities on the frontier yesterday afternoon, the entire situation was frankly discussed.

The difficulties attendant upon operations adjacent to the Hongkong frontier, as instanced on Saturday, were, it is understood, realised by both sides.

Although there is no official confirmation at present, it is understood that the Japanese decision to withdraw entirely from the vicinity of Hongkong and to completely suspend operations in the direction of this Colony, was prompted by the desire to maintain present harmonious relations with the British authorities.

It is stressed in official quarters on both sides that Anglo-Japanese military relations have in no way been impaired by Saturday's regrettable incidents.

The "Telegraph" learns that the Chinese forces will almost certainly occupy Shum Chun peacefully this afternoon.

The Japanese forces are now marching northwards along the Canton-Kowloon Railway and it is anticipated that they will not attempt to oppose Chinese re-occupation of the area they are abandoning.

REPORTER VISITS SHUM CHUN

In the eerie gloom which precedes dawn, the Japanese garrison at Shum Chun formed two lines outside the Casino at 5 o'clock this morning.

For five minutes they were harangued by their Commanding Officer.

They gave a loud "Banzai" then, at a sharp command, wheeled sharply northwards and disappeared, marching along the railway line. At six o'clock, Shum Chun was completely deserted. The Rising Sun flags had been hauled down and nothing remained to tell of the Japanese occupation except a litter of rubbish, the pock-mark of bombs and shells, and one or two damaged buildings.

This was the highlight of developments along the Kwangtung-Hongkong frontier this morning.

Not only at Shum Chun, but all along the frontier the Japanese have disappeared.

A "Telegraph" Correspondent, telephoning the information from Lowu, said that a visit to Shum Chun at 6.30 a.m. revealed not a soul remaining in the city.

A tour of the Casino, which was the Japanese H.Q., showed that the building was entirely deserted. The building was damaged, as was the apparatus in the wireless station atop a small rise.

Otherwise, Shum Chun has been evacuated by the Japanese in much the same state as it was in when it was previously evacuated by the Chinese.

EVACUATION CONFIRMED

Confirmation of the Japanese evacuation was received by the "Telegraph" at 9.30 a.m. from semi-official Japanese sources.

"The Japanese forces, having completed mopping up operations, are now evacuating northwards," the "Telegraph" was informed.

From non-Japanese sources, upon which the "Telegraph" believes the utmost reliance can be placed, it is learned that it is extremely improbable that any further military operations will take place along the Hongkong frontier, at least for the time being.

With the evacuation of the Japanese troops northwards, it is apparent that no immediate attack on Shantung is contemplated.

Japanese reports from Canton furthermore point that the Japanese forces are returning to the former Kwangtung capital, where "other and more pressing use for their services than mopping up remnants along the frontiers of Hongkong can be found."

BRITISH VIGILANCE

Despite the Japanese withdrawal the British military authorities are exercising the utmost vigilance along the frontier.

Increased activity was witnessed before dawn this morning. Throughout the night the work of erecting the barbed-wire fence along the frontier east of Shum Chun was rushed to completion and was concluded this morning.

All traffic along the frontier road is now barred. Chinese civilians

and Europeans are allowed to leave the area but are not allowed to enter.

Even the Manager of the Lin Ma Hang mines could not, for some time, proceed to his headquarters this morning.

JAPANESE VERSION OF INCIDENT

Communiqué Brings Denial



AN OFFICIAL JAPANESE Army communiqué regarding the violation of British territory at Military Post No. 12 was issued by the Headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Force in South China at Canton yesterday afternoon.

The communiqué alleges that the military "pill-box" in question was occupied because Chinese soldiers who had retreated there had fired on the advancing Japanese forces.

At the time, the communiqué states, the Japanese forces were not aware that the "pill-box fortress" was in British territory and as soon as they were made aware of this fact they immediately withdrew.

Enquiries by the "Telegraph" this morning elicited a categorical denial of the Japanese claim that they were fired on from British territory.

"It is inaccurate to state that Chinese troops fired on the Japanese from Military Post No. 12," the "Telegraph" was officially informed.

The Japanese communiqué on the subject is as follows:

"A unit of the Japanese South

China Expeditionary Force, while carrying on mopping-up operations against remnants of Chinese troops south of the East River, about 4 o'clock on Saturday afternoon was attacked by Chinese troops from a pill-box fortress near the frontier of the British Leased Territory.

The Japanese troops reached the spot in pursuit of fleeing Chinese forces.

"Immediately responding to the attack, the Japanese forces dislodged the Chinese from the fortress and captured it.

"The Japanese troops then received a communiqué from the British authorities to the effect that the position at issue belongs to the British territory, whereupon the Japanese troops immediately withdrew from the spot.

"No direct contact occurred between the Japanese and British troops and no material damage has been done to British territory."

WALTZES FOR YOUR PARTIES.

F575 (Among the Stars,
(Among the Stars,
Floating on a Bubble.
F784 (Sweetheart Waltz,
(Sweetheart Waltz,
September in the Rain.
F834 (Moonlight Valley,
(Moonlight Valley,
Sailboat in the Moonlight.
F813 (Will You Remember,
(Will You Remember,
Carelessly.
F812 (Girls Were Made to Love and Kiss,
(Girls Were Made to Love and Kiss,
Love Live Forever More.
F918 (You Needn't Have Kept it a Secret,
(You Needn't Have Kept it a Secret,
Goodnight To You.
F571 (Music in May,
(Music in May,
Sleep Tight.
F818 (Sylvia, Villa, Merry Widow,
(Somewhere a Voice Is Calling.
F404 (My First Love,
(My First Love,
Hawaiian Paradise.
F304 (Beautiful Lady in Blue,
(Beautiful Lady in Blue,
Moon Over Miami.
F602 (Swallows,
(Swallows,
Blue Danube.
F700 (Tales from the Vienna Woods,
(Tales from the Vienna Woods,
JOHAN STRAUSS & HIS VIENNESE ORCHESTRA.
F584 (One Rose,
(One Rose,
(No Regrets.

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH.
MAURICE WINNICK'S ORCHESTRA.

F818 (Sylvia, Villa, Merry Widow,
(Somewhere a Voice Is Calling.
F404 (My First Love,
(My First Love,
Hawaiian Paradise.
F304 (Beautiful Lady in Blue,
(Beautiful Lady in Blue,
Moon Over Miami.
F602 (Swallows,
(Swallows,
Blue Danube.
F700 (Tales from the Vienna Woods,
(Tales from the Vienna Woods,
JOHAN STRAUSS & HIS VIENNESE ORCHESTRA.

BILLY THORBURN'S ORCHESTRA.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY,
Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24048.

"Makes me fit and
keeps me well"



"KEPLER" COD LIVER OIL
with MALT Extract makes
and keeps children fit and
well. This vitalising food is
delicious in flavour and rich
in Vitamins A, B and D.

TRADE "KEPLER" COD LIVER OIL
with MALT Extract

Hygienically-sealed bottles of two sizes, from all Pharmacies and Stores.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.
THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENGL.
LONDON AND SHANGHAI.

Vigour Restored, Glands Made Young In 24 Hours

It is no longer necessary to suffer from loss of vigour and manhood which may be caused by glands that are sluggish, blood, sickly skin, depression, and poor sleep, because an American Doctor has discovered a quick, easy way to end these troubles.

This discovery is in pleasant, easy-to-take tablet form, is absolutely harmless, does not affect your health in any way, and is bringing new youth and vigour to thousands. It works directly on the glands and nerves, and puts new, rich blood and energy into every cell. In 24 hours you can see and feel yourself getting younger. Your eyes sparkle, you feel alive and full of youthful vigour and power.

And this amazing, new gland and vigour restorer, called Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs, is guaranteed to work. It is now distributed by chemists here under a guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs are what you need for a vibrant, young and energetic life. Price 15/- Dr. Nixon's Vi-Tabs costs little, and the guarantee protects you. If your chemist is out, write to Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd., 20, Queen's Road, Hongkong.

NEW SOUTH SEA LIP COLOUR GIVES LIPS NEW ALLURE!

Reds that fascinate...tints that lingers...smoothness that captivates!



South Sea Reds, the glamourous South Sea maiden's own alluring colours...here there are ready to wet your lips with new enchantment...new lustre...new sparkle...new softness and smoothness. They are the shades of the new TATTOO transparent lipstick and one of them is sure to exactly suit you. And how you'll love TATTOO's loyalty to your own lips; it's so stubbornly indelible, it simply won't leave your lips for someone else's! See the five shades at your favourite stores. Various sizes and prices to fit every purse. TATTOO YOUR LIPS!

CORAL...TOXIC...NATURAL...PARFAIT...HAWAIIAN

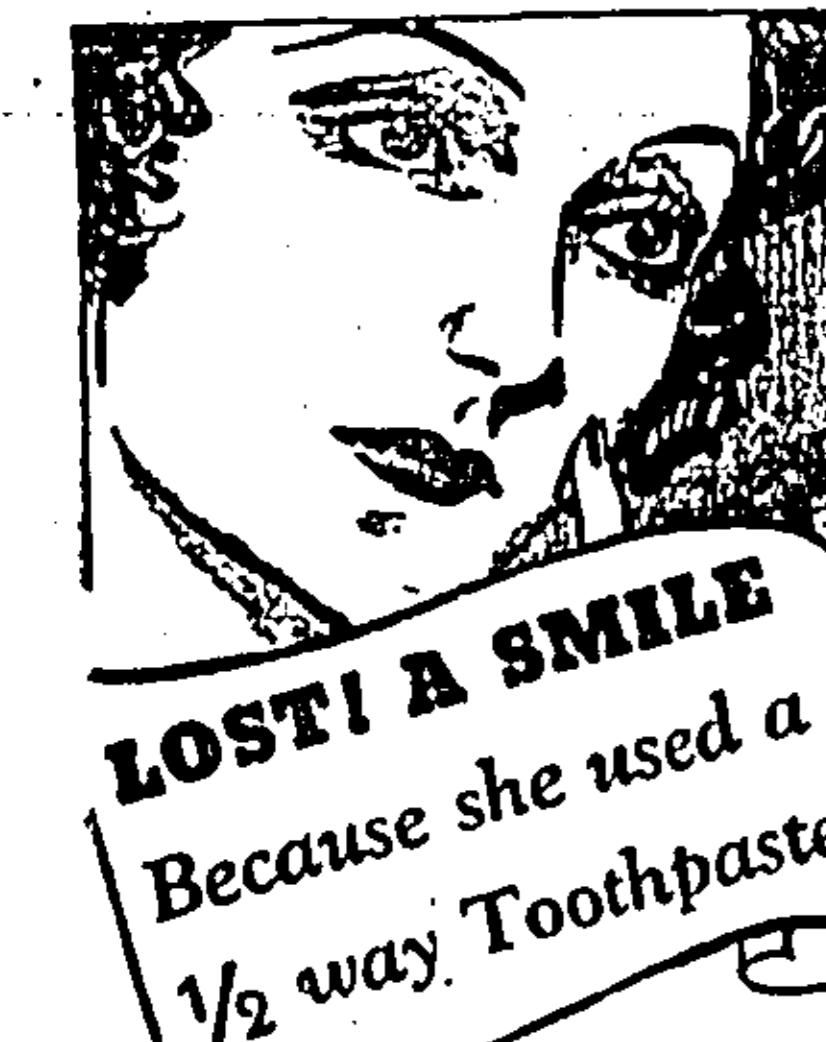
TATTOO YOUR LIPS for romance!

For your complete beauty treatment, use Tattoo Powder, Rouge and Mascara

(Cream with Brush)

Sole Distributors.

Auw Pit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd., Hongkong.



Pyorrhoea attacks 4 out of 5 people over 40. It mars their appearance, makes their gums soft and ugly. A half-way toothpaste—one that just cleans teeth—can't protect you against this or other gum infection. To keep the beauty of your smile use FORHAN'S toothpaste. Because it contains a special ingredient which safeguards gums against infection. FORHAN'S keeps teeth sparkling white, gums sound and healthy. Guard your smile with Forhan's. Buy a tube today!

Forhan's

Cleans Teeth Saves Gums.

The Original Toothpaste for both TEETH AND GUMS

Formula of Dr. R.J. Forhan

MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC.

French Bank Bldg., Hongkong, China.



A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

FIVE NATIONS TO CONSIDER JEWISH REFUGEE PROBLEMS

POSSIBILITY OF IMMIGRATION TO 31 COUNTRIES

REPRESENTATIVES of five nations will consider the problem of Jewish refugees in Central Europe, at a conference at the Foreign Office on Friday.

The meeting will be that of the Inter-Governmental and vice-Chairman's Committee on Refugees, which was set up after the Evian conference.

Britain, the United States, France, Holland and Brazil, will be represented.

Mr. George Rublee, American Director of the Committee, will present a report embodying the results of his inquiries since Evian. These enquiries centred on the possibility of Jewish immigration into any of 31 nations represented at Evian.—Reuter.

ANOTHER ANTI-JEW DECREE

Berlin, Nov. 29. Jews are forbidden to show themselves in Berlin streets this coming Saturday from noon until 8 p.m., according to a new decree, when the country begins its winter help campaign.—Reuter.

NAZIS ARRESTED FOR LOOTING

Vienna, Nov. 29. It is officially announced that, as a result of Gestapo investigations into lootings during the anti-Jewish demonstrations, 12 members have been dismissed from the Nazi Party, and sent to a concentration camp. Further arrests are expected.—Reuter Special.

ROOSEVELT CONSIDERING THE PROBLEM

Washington, Nov. 29. "Not now," was the only answer vouchsafed by President Roosevelt at a press conference to-day, when he was asked whether Mr. Hugh Wilson, the American Ambassador to Berlin, was returning to Berlin soon, or returning eventually.

President Roosevelt stated that Mr. Wilson would remain in the United States for the time being.

He implied that the Ambassador's return would depend on developments abroad.

The President revealed that he had made a general examination of the minority question in the course of conferences with Mr. William Phillips, American Ambassador to Rome, and he would resume consultations some time after his return to Washington on December 6. President Roosevelt stated that Mr. Phillips would return to Rome on December 10.—Reuter.

HONGKONG WEATHER REPORT

Yesterday's maximum temperature in Hongkong was 76, and the minimum 65. At 10 o'clock this morning, the temperature was 70, with humidity at 68 per cent.

The Royal Observatory weather report issued this morning stated that a moderate anti-cyclone has developed over China, and the neighbouring seas. Depressions are situated to the south of Hokkaido, and about 200 miles west of Manile. The latter is probably moving N.W.

Local forecast is:—North-east winds, fresh; fair.

Stock Market Recovers In London

London, Nov. 29. On the London Stock Exchange to-day there was a mild revival of speculative interest in International and Kaffirs, while occasional investment inquiry, based on the opinion that the French situation was less tense, lent a brighter appearance to gilt-edged holdings.

Otherwise the market was quiet, with Industrials tending to ease, though later they rallied, following Sir John Simon's reference in the House of Commons to borrowing for armaments.

On foreign exchange, the franc was quiet, improving on benevolence. Wall Street was steady.—Reuter Special.

TOKYO MARKET IN CAUTIOUS MOOD

Tokyo, Nov. 29. The stock market has assumed a cautious mood following the statement by the Vice-Minister of War, Major-General Eiki Tojo, that a two-

PENAL REFORM MEASURE

New Way Of Dealing With Young Offenders

London, Nov. 29. Sir Samuel Hoare, the Home Secretary, revealed more of his plans respecting penal reform, when he moved the second reading of the Criminal Justice Bill in the House of Commons to-day—a Bill which improves the methods of dealing with persons found guilty of offences, and modifies and simplifies the Criminal Justice Law.

Dealing with young offenders, Sir Samuel Hoare said he felt they must have effective means of dealing with them. Accordingly, in substitution of the out-of-date methods he was proposing compulsory attendance at centres. The proposal was based on the view of experienced social workers that wise punishment should do good and not harm, and should not break the thread of the youthful offenders' lives, nor take them out of employment, if employed.

At the same time the punishment must be unpleasant, therefore he proposed compulsory attendance at centres to which the young could be sent for a limited number of hours, the maximum being 60 over a period of six months, at which they would be ordered to attend a given number of hours a day, the number never to exceed three.

The idea is that offenders would be ordered to attend the centres on Saturday afternoon or evening. That would mean they would be deprived of leisure, and not having the fun of going to football matches and films, and that they would be made to look rather ridiculous among their friends. They would also be given some kind of useful training.—Reuter Special.

AMBASSADOR ON NEED FOR ANGLO-AMERICAN TRADE COLLABORATION

London, Nov. 29. Mr. Joseph Kennedy, the American Ambassador, speaking at a luncheon of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, and the Manchester branch of the English-Speaking Union to-day, again referred to the Anglo-American trade agreement.

SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

Banks
H.K. Bunks, \$1.342 1/2 sa.
H.K. Bank (Lon. Reg.), £82 n.
Chartered Bank, £20 1/2 n.
Mercantile Bank, A. & B., £273 1/2 n.
Mercantile Bank, C., £21 3/4 n.
East Asia Bank, \$86 n.

Insurances
Canton Ins., \$215 n.
Union Ins., \$402 1/2 s.
China Underwriters, \$2 n.
H.K. Fire Ins., \$100 n.

Shipping
Douglas, \$60 n.
H.K. Steamboats, \$18 n.
Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$60 n.
Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$24 n.
Shell Bearer, \$/- 85/-
Union Waterboats, \$9 n.

Docks Etc.

H.K. & K. Wharves, \$114 s.
H.K. Docks (old), \$18 1/2 n.
H.K. Docks (new), \$17 1/2 n.
Providents (old), \$54 1/2 n.
Providents (new), \$16 1/2 n.
New Engineering Sh., \$60 n.
Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$85 n.
Kallang Mining Adm., \$/- 17/- n.
Raubs, \$9.10 b.
Venz; Goldfield, \$3 n.
Hongkong Mines, 7 1/2 cts. n.

Philippines Mining

Antamoks, P., 40 1/2 sa.
Atoks, P. 20 1/2 sa.
Baguio Gold, P. 24 1/2 sa.
Benguet Consol., P. 12.70 sa.
Coco Grove, P. 49 sa.
Consolidated Mincs, P. .0035 sa.
Demonstrations, P. 28 1/2 sa.
LXL, P. 07 sa.
San Mauricio, P. 1.76 sa.
Suyod Consol., P. 19 1/2 sa.
United Paracables, P. 50 sa.
Lands' Hotels, etc., P. 46 1/2 sa.
H. and S. Hotels, \$0.45 s.
H.K. Lands 4% deb. 107 1/4 n.

Power standard of armament must be maintained by Japan in preparation against a possible joint front organizable by the Soviet Union and by China in future.

Losses of from one to five per cent were registered yesterday over practically the entire list of stocks.

Decilius were especially notable in speculative shares.—Domes.

Grynszpan's Relatives Imprisoned

Paris, Nov. 29.

The uncle and aunt of Herschel Grynszpan, alleged assassin of the German Legation officer, Herr von Rath, were sentenced to four months' imprisonment and a fine of 100 francs to-day, for having provided refuge for Grynszpan after he had been ordered to leave France.—Trans-Ocean.

Britain To Borrow Again To Re-Arm

LONDON, Nov. 29.

In view of the further expenditure on defence now contemplated the Chancellor of the Exchequer has decided that some increase in the limit of £400,000,000 authorised by the Defence Loans Act in 1936, for borrowing in connection with the rearmament programme will be necessary.

For some time the suggestion has been made in both parliamentary and financial circles that with a view to allaying anxiety on the part of industry and trade with regard to the future incidence of the cost of rearmament, the Chancellor should make some statement in anticipation of the budget, and it was in reply to a question in the House of Commons on these lines that Sir John Simon announced to-day that he had come to the conclusion that some further borrowing power would be needed and it was his intention at an appropriate time next year to ask Parliament to pass legislation for this purpose.

While it is emphasising it would be neither desirable nor practicable to depart from the rule prohibiting anticipation of the estimates or provisions of the budget, the Chancellor said he recognised the considerable increases in defence expenditure which already had been announced had brought to the forefront the question of how they should be met.

The 1936 Act had authorised borrowing up to £400,000,000 and by the end of the present financial year they should have met the cost of rearmament out of borrowed money to the extent of about £180,000,000. Some £220,000,000 would therefore remain, so that the problem of authority to borrow was not urgent, but he thought at a time when new commitments were being incurred, they should prepare plan in advance.

Sir John Simon added that it would be impossible to mention figures in anticipation of the new Bill, but he made the statement in order to remove uncertainty so far as he could.—British Wireless.

RECRUITING FILLIP

London, Nov. 29.

The regular British army deficiency on November 1 was 21,574 officers and men, but if recruiting continues at the present rate, the deficiency on the present establishment is likely to be under 20,000 at the end of next March, said Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, during question time in the House of Commons to-day.

He added that there were almost double the number of recruits this year than last.—Reuter.

SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

Banks
H.K. Bunks, \$1.342 1/2 sa.
H.K. Bank (Lon. Reg.), £82 n.
Chartered Bank, £20 1/2 n.
Mercantile Bank, A. & B., £273 1/2 n.
Mercantile Bank, C., £21 3/4 n.
East Asia Bank, \$86 n.

Insurances
Canton Ins., \$215 n.
Union Ins., \$402 1/2 s.
China Underwriters, \$2 n.
H.K. Fire Ins., \$100 n.

Shipping
Douglas, \$60 n.
H.K. Steamboats, \$18 n.
Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$60 n.
Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$24 n.
Shell Bearer, \$/- 85/-
Union Waterboats, \$9 n.

Docks Etc.

H.K. & K. Wharves, \$114 s.
H.K. Docks (old), \$18 1/2 n.
H.K. Docks (new), \$17 1/2 n.
Providents (old), \$54 1/2 n.
Providents (new), \$16 1/2 n.
New Engineering Sh., \$60 n.
Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$85 n.
Kallang Mining Adm., \$/- 17/- n.
Raubs, \$9.10 b.
Venz; Goldfield, \$3 n.
Hongkong Mines, 7 1/2 cts. n.

Philippines Mining

Antamoks, P., 40 1/2 sa.
Atoks, P. 20 1/2 sa.
Baguio Gold, P. 24 1/2 sa.
Benguet Consol., P. 12.70 sa.
Coco Grove, P. 49 sa.
Consolidated Mincs, P. .0035 sa.
Demonstrations, P. 28 1/2 sa.
LXL, P. 07 sa.
San Mauricio, P. 1.76 sa.
Suyod Consol., P. 19 1/2 sa.
United Paracables, P. 50 sa.
Lands' Hotels, etc., P. 46 1/2 sa.
H. and S. Hotels, \$0.45 s.
H.K. Lands 4% deb. 107 1/4 n.

Power standard of armament must be maintained by Japan in preparation against a possible joint front organizable by the Soviet Union and by China in future.

Losses of from one to five per cent were registered yesterday over practically the entire list of stocks.

Decilius were especially notable in speculative shares.—Domes.

On foreign exchange, the franc was quiet, improving on benevolence. Wall Street was steady.—Reuter Special.

Stock Market in Tokyo, Nov. 29.

The stock market has assumed a cautious mood following the statement by the Vice-Minister of War, Major-General Eiki Tojo, that a two-

At Christmas Time

For family and close friends, a portrait of yourself or your children is the most personal—the most appreciated of all gifts.

Make an appointment To-day

Tel. No. 24310.

THE MING YUEN STUDIO

6, Queen's Road C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.

Made to Your Order
WAHL-EVERSHARP
PEN

**CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISEMENTS**
25 words \$2.00
for 3 days prepaid
TUITION GIVEN.

"DANCING IN 6 HOURS"—Rapid Easy Lessons. Beginners—"Specially Advanced Courses. Modern Ballroom Tango, Tap, Expert Tuition. Apply—Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 8th Floor, 12-A.

MERCHANT APPEAL

Asks Godown Owners For Extension of Time

FOR STORED CARGOES

Owing to pressure on merchants, who have reached the time-limit for renting space in godowns for storage, to give up the space, a meeting of Chinese importers of foreign goods was held yesterday. It was decided to write a letter to the General Chamber of Commerce, drawing attention to the position, and asking that the Chamber assist them by using its influence among the godown owners.

The letter pointed out that due to the isolation of Canton and other Chinese cities, goods which had been intended for trans-shipment could not be despatched, and had accordingly to be stored in godowns. Consequently, the goods which had been imported from many foreign countries, had accumulated in the godowns, and some of the merchants had admittedly overstayed their time-limit. In view of the situation, however, the Association hoped the godown owners would consent to the merchants leaving their goods stored longer. It was with this hope that they were writing to the Chamber.

It is understood that imported foreign goods, valued at over \$10,000,000, are piling up steadily in Hongkong godowns. They consist in the main of textiles, copper and iron goods, and electrical appliances.

**TOOK SHORT CUT IN FOG—
TO DEATH**

Huband and wife—Thomas Swain (32) and Polly Swain (30), of Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Birmingham—were drowned in the canal at West Bromwich when taking a short cut home in dense fog recently.

With the husband's brother, Percy Swain (24), they were walking home along the towpath when all three missed their footing and fell into the water. Percy Swain managed to get back to the side and then heard his brother and Mrs. Swain shouting.

He dived in again, but finding no trace of them went to see if his brother had returned home. Only then was the tragedy confirmed.

For four years, ever since his marriage, Thomas Swain had been a bargee on the canal which passes his

Swan, Cullerton & Frits
Investment Bankers and Brokers
Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
Shanghai Stock Exchange
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE
Cable Address: Swanstock
**COPIES OF
PHOTOGRAPHS**

by "Staff Photographer"
appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"
and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased

at the Business Office
of "The Hongkong Telegraph"
Morning Post Building,
Wyndham Street.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.
**FOR THE PROTECTION OF
CHILDREN.**
What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating at once with—

The Hon. Secretaries, H.K.S.P.C. The Old City Hall, Queen's Road C., Hongkong, or the Inspector, 49, Queen's Road, 1st floor; or the Inspector, Violet Peel Health Centre, Wan Chai; or the Inspector, 12, Sai Yeung Choi Street, 1st floor, Kowloon.

All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society.

The Informant's name will be kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

FORGED BANKNOTES
**Rice Broker Charged In
Committee Case**

Charged with uttering two forged \$50 banknotes of the Chartered Bank, and being in possession of six forged \$50 Chartered Bank notes, Hui Chi-shan, 48, a rice broker, appeared on remand before Mr. Q. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday, when further evidence was heard. The case is for committal.

It was said that that as a result of information received, contact was made with the defendant, who was tricked into bringing six forged notes to a cafe in Yau Ma Tei on the night of November 11, where he sold two of them for \$24 to a police agent.

At the moment of the transaction, the police under Detective-Sergeant W. Morrison entered and arrested the defendant.

The hearing was adjourned until noon to-day. Acting Sub-Inspector C. Mottram is in charge of the prosecution.

SEEKING BLISS?
**Just Let Your
Wife Manage
You**

Want to know the secret of successful marriage? Then let the wife manage the family.

LITTLE ENTENTE CHIEFS MEET

Athens, Nov. 29.

The chiefs of staffs of the Little Entente of Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, are holding their annual conferences.

He should know. He is one of the pioneers of teaching youth a scientific approach to marriage.

He says there are three danger spots where lack of cooperation may produce disaster in married life.

ATATURK'S FORTUNE
**Bulk of Million Left
To People's Party**

Ankara, Nov. 29. Ataturk's will has been officially opened. It is estimated the Turkish dictator left about £1,000,000.

The bulk of Ataturk's fortune was left to the People's Party of which the deceased was founder on condition of payment of substantial annuities to Ataturk's sister Melike and to other relatives. Trans-Ocean adds.

A further clause in the will provided that necessary means should be placed at the disposal of Ismet Inonue, Ataturk's successor as President of the Republic, to defray the expenses of education of Ismet's children. The residue is divided in equal parts between the Historical Society and the Society for Linguistic Research, both of which were founded by Ataturk.

At Tuesday's sitting of the National Assembly several speakers voiced the gratitude of the Turkish nation for the sympathy manifested by foreign countries on the occasion of Ataturk's death.

At this stage, the prosecuting officer asked his Worship to impose a fine and an expulsion order to be made against him.

His Worship refused to make the order, and cautioned Conrad.

Mrs. Clara Bertha Walley Brandes, a German, was also charged on a similar offence. The circumstances of the case were the same as that of Conrad, and she was also cautioned.

For London, Australia, British Countries and Europe: Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Dec. 2; Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Dec. 6.

For U.S.A. Manila, Guam, Honolulu: Pan American Clipper 6.30 a.m. Dec. 4.

Hankow, Chungking, Sian, etc.: Eurasia and C.N.A.C. services temporarily suspended.

For France, via Hanoi: Air France, 6.30 a.m. Dec. 3.

Inward

From London, Australia and British Countries: Imperial Airways 8 p.m. Dec. 1; Imperial Airways 8 p.m. Dec. 3.

From U.S.A. via Guam, Manila, Pan American China Clipper 12.30 p.m. Dec. 3.

From France, via Hanoi: Air France noon Dec. 1.

TWENTY-TWO DIE IN PIT DISASTER

Mine On Fire: Men Burnt To Death

BRESLAU, Nov. 29.

TWENTY-TWO miners have lost their lives in a mine disaster which occurred in the Hans Heinrich pit of the Fuchs mine near Waldenberg last night.

A short circuit in the conductive caused a fire in the pit, and although measures were taken at once to rescue the miners entombed, help came too late.

After recovering the bodies of the ten miners, salvage squads had to be drawn from the burning mine since their lives were endangered.

Measures were taken, however, to prevent the fire spreading.

It is declared that there is no hope of the 12 miners entombed in the burning pit being alive.—Trans-Ocean.

Anglo-French Chief Of Staff Conversations

London, Nov. 29.

Mr. Neville Chamberlain stated in the House of Commons to-day that no special conversations between the British and French general staffs will take place as a result of the recent Paris talks, but conferences previously decided upon between the general staffs would be continued as arranged.—Reuter.

LITTLE ENTENTE CHIEFS MEET

Athens, Nov. 29.

The chiefs of staffs of the Little Entente of Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, are holding their annual conferences.

The Greek chief of staff, in welcoming his colleagues, said the four armies were working for peace in South-East Europe.—Reuter.

**Request For
Expulsion Of
German Denied**

A request for an expulsion order to be made against an alien, a German mining engineer, was declined by Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning, when an official of the Passport Office said that the reasons for the request could not be divulgued.

Christian Conrad, a German subject, was charged with entering the Colony without a valid passport.

Sergeant P. H. Loughlin told the Court that the defendant went to the Passport Office yesterday, and wanted to be registered. On examination of his passport the British visa was missing, and he was accordingly charged.

The prosecuting officer added that before May, this year, Germans were allowed to enter Hongkong without a visa.

Conrad said that he had been a resident in the Colony, and left for Shanghai in July, 1937. He was not aware that a new regulation was enforced.

At this stage, the prosecuting officer asked his Worship to impose a fine and an expulsion order to be made against him.

His Worship refused to make the order, and cautioned Conrad.

Mrs. Clara Bertha Walley Brandes, a German, was also charged on a similar offence. The circumstances of the case were the same as that of Conrad, and she was also cautioned.

For London, Australia, British Countries and Europe: Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Dec. 2; Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Dec. 6.

For U.S.A. Manila, Guam, Honolulu: Pan American Clipper 6.30 a.m. Dec. 4.

Hankow, Chungking, Sian, etc.: Eurasia and C.N.A.C. services temporarily suspended.

For France, via Hanoi: Air France, 6.30 a.m. Dec. 3.

Inward

From London, Australia and British Countries: Imperial Airways 8 p.m. Dec. 1; Imperial Airways 8 p.m. Dec. 3.

From U.S.A. via Guam, Manila, Pan American China Clipper 12.30 p.m. Dec. 3.

From France, via Hanoi: Air France noon Dec. 1.



HELEN VINSON.

British Accept New North China Bank Notes

TIENTSIN, Nov. 30.

It is officially stated that the British Municipal Council is accepting Federal Reserve Bank notes from December 1 for the payment of rates and taxes.

It is noteworthy that the refusal made heretofore to accept the notes was the reason for much friction between the British and Japanese authorities.

It is reported that travellers from Manchukuo are now permitted to carry only 500 yuan to China.—United Press.

Chinese Mission To U.S. Fails, Says Report

Washington, Nov. 29.

It is believed the Sino-United States monetary negotiations are nearing an end without the Chinese accomplishing the full aim of obtaining large credits.

It is reported that Mr. Chen left several days ago for an unannounced destination. One report says that he is aboard the clipper. However, the Chinese Embassy and the United States Treasury officials refuse to comment.—United Press.

Social Items

The wedding took place at the Registry yesterday, before Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith, Registrar of Marriages, between Mr. Leung Lap, automobile driver, and Miss Chan Wai-fong, of 227 Nathan Road, Kowloon. The witnesses were Miss Myrtle Bailey, of the Bethel Mission, and Messrs. H. W. Fraser (Inspector of Mui-tsai) and W. B. Denton.

Toplitsky is now in custody in Los Angeles, and awaiting sentence there on two jewel theft charges.—Reuter.

EXPOSURE METER

(Permanent Photo-Electric Cell)

Specially adapted to the Tropics

No Tables!

No Calculations!

See it

AT YOUR DEALERS

To-day—

THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff

Photographer to all

events of public

interest. Requests

should be addressed

to the Pictorial

Editor.

POST OFFICE.

FIRST CLASS MAIL

The Public are reminded that sealed letters and packets, irrespective of contents, are classified as first class mail and must be prepaid as such.

MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for West Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechuan, Kweichow and Hunan will be accepted at senders' risk.



TO WIN A BEAUTIFUL "LITTLE MISS BROADWAY" DOLL

TO ENTER THIS
SHIRLEY TEMPLE
COLOURING CONTEST

All you have to do is to apply at the King's Theatre Booking Office for a copy of Shirley Temple Picture and colour it and send it to the King's Theatre before noon on the 7th December, 1938. Only children under the age of 16 are eligible for this contest. The results will be judged by the Managements of the China Emporium Ltd., King's Theatre and the 20th Century-Fox Film Corp. and their decision will be final.

PRIZES:

First: One Large Shirley Temple Doll
donated by the China Emporium, Ltd.
Second: One Small Shirley Temple Doll
donated by the China Emporium, Ltd.
Seven Consolation Prizes of one Shirley Temple Book each.
PRIZES ARE NOW ON DISPLAY IN THE
KING'S THEATRE LOBBY

FORGET YOUR TROUBLES - - -
The MARX BROTHERS are back in town
at their funniest, frenzied best!



The Czars of Zanety
madder than ever in
Broadway's two-season
laugh sensation!

"DOOM
SERVICE"
with
LUCILLE BALL
ANN MILLER
FRANK ALBERTSON

The screen's top comedy clan in the
stage's biggest laugh hit! . . . That's
the combination it took to make the
scream show of a generation!

PANDRO S. BEHRMAN IN CHARGE OF PRODUCTION • Directed by William A. Seiter
Screen Play by Morris Rydell

FRIDAY **SATURDAY**
QUEEN'S ALHAMBRA

DANCE TEA DANCE 75 cts. TIFFIN DANCE \$1
DINNER DANCE Table d'Hôte, or A la
Carte, no cover charge for non-diners
METROPOLE HOTEL Latest Swing Band
You will enjoy at moderate expenses. Reservation Tel. 24425.

JAPANESE DEPLORE EFFECTS OF WAR ON THIRD PARTIES

Joint Statement Issued By The Army And Navy

REASSURING THAT CONTINUOUS efforts are being made by the Japanese authorities to protect the interests of third Powers, a statement issued jointly by the spokesmen of the Japanese Army and Navy here today says that the Japanese authorities regard it as matter for regret that the Sino-Japanese hostilities have considerably affected foreign nationals and their property in China.

"We are aware that in addition to the question of navigation on the Yangtze River, operations of our forces and various establishments created by them are interfering to a considerable extent with the interests of third party nationals as well as restricting the latter's liberty," the statement says.

"We feel sorry that such state of affairs should have arisen, but inasmuch as hostilities have broken out between China and Japan and so long as military operations are going on, this is unavoidable."

"It seems to us that we are entitled to fair and unbiased realization by third party nationals of the fact that amid this state of affairs, the Japanese Naval and Military authorities have made unusual efforts to assure the protection, to the best ability of our forces, of third party property and interests."

FEAR SITUATION MUST CONTINUE

"This situation is but the natural, although unfortunate, result of the present hostilities, which situation, we fear, must continue as long as hostilities are going on."

"It goes without saying that convinced that in attainment of our military objective lies the key to settlement of the present incident with the accompanying restoration to normal of enjoyment by third party nationals of their rights and interests, the Japanese command is devoting its entire ability towards this end."

"It is only natural that to destroy completely the Chinese will to fight in their avowed policy for prolonged hostilities, measures adopted by our forces in conducting the campaign are unusually complicated."

"Moreover, we would like to point out this time that the methods adopted by the Chinese to conduct the hostilities are preventing the occupied areas from being considered as the zone of safety."

"As the result, the Japanese forces, in combating these tactics, have been compelled to consider the entire zone of operations as the battlefield. At the same time the Japanese forces, in order to rehabilitate and pacify the sufferers from hostilities, have found it necessary to distribute some military supplies."

"In this regard, our military operations have assumed a highly unusual character," the statement concludes.—Dow.

POPE MAKING A FULL RECOVERY

Vatican City, Nov. 29. The Pope's recovery is proceeding satisfactorily. He passed a good night, and his condition continues to be normal.

A doctor saw him this morning, and His Holiness to-day again attended a special "Advent" prayer service in the chapel of his apartment both in the morning and afternoon.—Reuter Special.

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE —

Without Cola! — And You'll Jump Out
of Bed Full of Vital and Vigor.

You liver should pour out two pints of bile every day. If you don't do this, it is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest, it just decays in your bowels. Gas blows up your stomach. You get constipated. Your colon is not working. You feel sour, tired and the world looks pink.

Laxatives are only makeshifts. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes a special diet. You must eat a special diet to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up". Harmless, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. It is the new "Liver Bile" in the new "Liver Bile" on the red package. It tastes anything else.

To Malta

1st Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kruck and Mrs. Kruck, B/Major G. Jeffries and Mrs. Jeffries, CSM. Northcott and Mrs. Northcott, and 12 others.

1st Bn., The Royal Scots.—Sgt. H. Kr

FOR THOSE WHO ENJOY THE FINER THINGS IN LIFE

WATSON'S
"E"
BRANDY

SPECIALLY AGED AND MATURED
IN COGNAC, FRANCE BY
MESSRS. RENAULT ET CIE
for
A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.
ESTABLISHED 1841



PETROL COSTS DOWN

VAUXHALL engines get 20% more power out of every drop of petrol used. That is why recent R.A.C. official trials over 1000 miles of public roads, produced these extraordinary results:—

25 h.p.	22.48 m.p.g.
14 h.p.	30.31 m.p.g.
10 h.p.	43.4 m.p.g.

Compare these figures with those obtainable on cars of similar power. And then compare general performance. We will prove on an adequate trial run on any Vauxhall model and prove its petrol economy.

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd. Tel. 27778-9.

Vauxhall
SEE and TRY
THE 10 and 12 H.P.

Moutrie Pianos

ARE MADE WITH THE FINEST
MATERIALS UNDER
EXPERT BRITISH SUPERVISION

The New "REGENT" Model
(FULL SIZED UPRIGHT)
IN MODERNISTIC DESIGN

\$425.00

INSTALLED IN YOUR HOME ON
PAYMENT OF A SMALL DEPOSIT

MOUTRIE'S
YORK BUILDING
CHATER RD.

**you'll like this
NEW SERVICE**

You'll like this NEW SERVICE it's the latest "all mat" or domestic finish to Evening Dress Shirt Fronts and Cuffs, which is now the thing in Great Britain and U.S.A. This all "white" even finish gives distinction to a man's turnout so essential in Evening Dress Wear. The stiff fronted dress shirt and the winged-collar still leads the fashion at all social activities.

New Glide Liner Chromium Plated Air Presses have been installed. Collars will still have a slight polish, especially inside of double collars to make the tie slip freely.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works, Kwong Wah Rd., Mongkok, Kowloon. Tel. 57032.
22a, Queen's Road Central
Kingsway Building, Gloucester Building,
2nd Floor, Tel. 28830.
Kowloon Depot, 27, Nathan Road, Tel. 58345.

**The
Hongkong Telegraph.**

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1938.

Sanctuary at Sea

WITH THE JAPANESE reaching to the very shores of British waters in Deep Bay, and the occupation of the foreshore of Mirs Bay an imminent possibility, an intriguing position arises.

Under the Convention for the Extension of Hongkong, signed at Peiping forty years ago last June, the territory of Hongkong was extended by lease for a period of ninety-nine years, to include the waters of Deep Bay and Mirs Bay and what we somewhat erroneously call the New Territories.

The possibilities are almost comical in their ramification. For instance, it is perfectly justifiable for Japan in a war with China to occupy the whole of the foreshore of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay outside British land limits at Shataukou in the east and Shami in the west, but if a Japanese soldier so much as washes his aching feet in the waters of either bay he violates British territory.

Again, sampan crews can anchor with perfect impunity (or with as much impunity as British territory affords) within a few feet of the shores, upon which their less lucky landbound countrymen and women are at the mercy of the invaders.

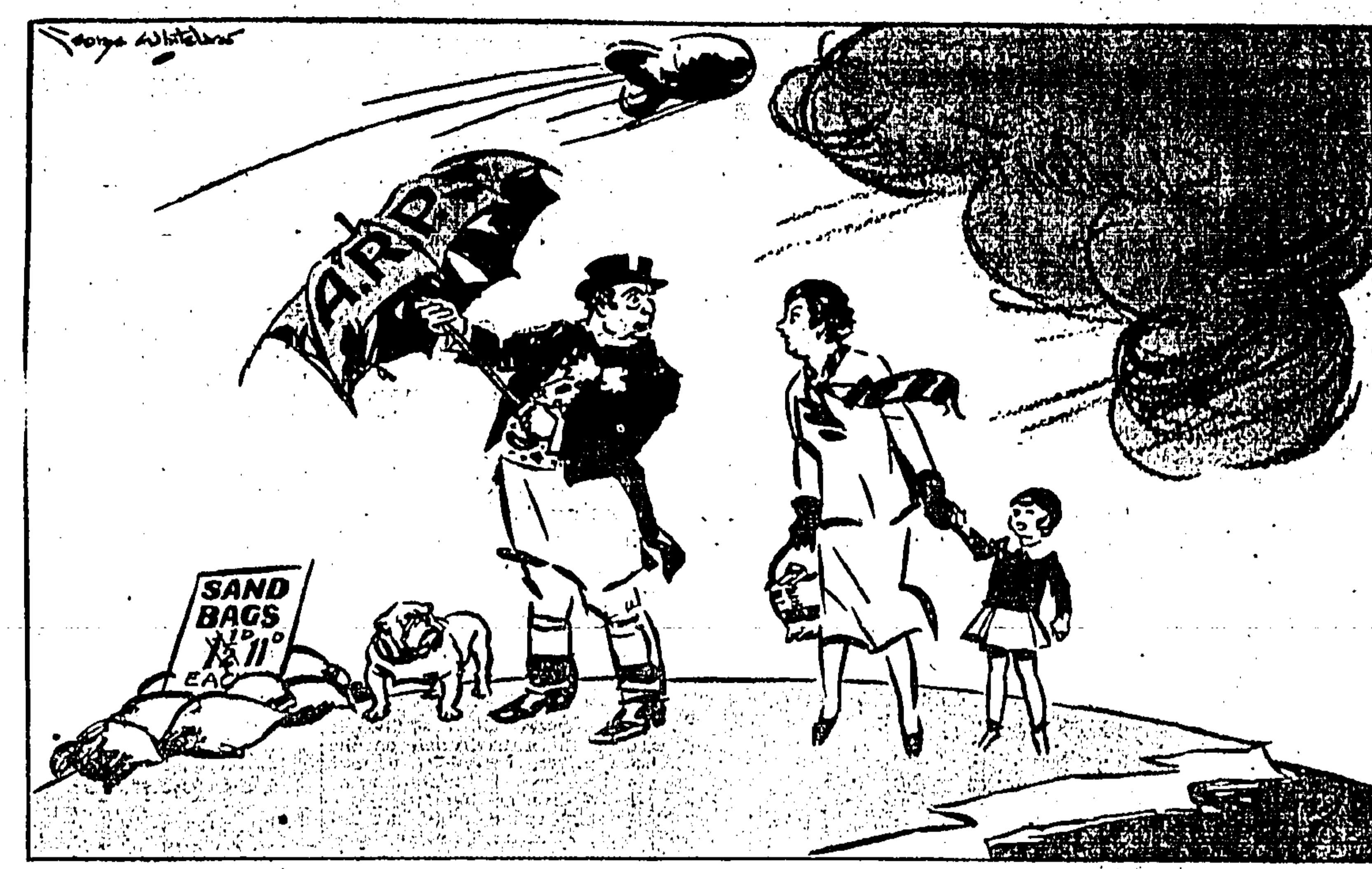
A Future Danger

THERE IS ANOTHER interesting point raised by the Extension of Hongkong Convention. It reads:

"The area leased to Great Britain as shown on the annexed map includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use these waters."

Looking at the question hypothetically, what steps could Hongkong take to prevent the Chinese doing what the Japanese did in Shanghai neutral territory, in which they were co-partners?

Although Hongkong must—and rightly so—intern all Chinese soldiers who set foot on Hongkong soil, the 1898 Convention would appear to be so phrased that similar action could not be taken against Chinese forces operating on vessels of war. What constitutes a vessel of war in strict



"A GOOD JOB IT DIDN'T RAIN, MARY!"

New Departure

BY DR. BJARNE BRAATOY

Lecturer at the Nobel Peace Institute, Oslo, in 1937,
a Scandinavian writer on International Affairs who
lives in London.

ONLY one conclusion emerges from the scramble for solutions of the present desperate situation in the history of Europe. A new departure is wanted.

The order of the Versailles peace settlement has been scrapped. Frontiers, guarantees, the known structure, and even the minimum decencies of international society have gone by the board.

Regrats and recriminations are a waste of breath. The peace treaties no longer exist even as letters of the law. Law itself has been wiped out.

The new order is based on conceptions which matured during the world war. They were behind the treaties which the Central Powers forced on a defeated Rumania at Bucarest and on a defeated Russia at Brest Litovsk. Not even the pretence of self-determination was observed.

It is worth remembering that those ideas were on the losing side in the war itself. Something or other besides brute force was operating on the winning side to make for the decisive victory which the world now has cause to regret.

It is no consolation to imagine that this additional factor was democracy, because democracy is now on the losing side.

Very nearly to the day, twenty years ago—on October 21, 1918—a detailed plan for the continuation of the inter-allied economic organisations was submitted to the War Cabinet.

It provided for the adherence of the then enemy nations and of the neutrals. The intention was that it should supersede the machinery of the blockade as soon as possible after the Armistice.

It needs but little imagination to realise the potentialities of this plan. What misery and humiliation could have been spared the defeated nations, what possibilities of co-operation ensured for all nations.

The plan was, indeed, as its authors themselves said, "the inevitable corollary of the whole idea of a League of Nations."

Before the plan could pass beyond the drafting stage, the approval of the United States Government was necessary. Finan-

cially Washington held the whip-hand.

It proved difficult to get a reply to the Franco-British proposals, but on November 8—three days before the Armistice—a dispatch was announced from Washington which bluntly rejected the plan:

"After peace over one-half of the whole export food supplies of the world will come from the United States, and for the buyers of these supplies to sit in majority in dictation to us as to prices and distribution, is wholly inconceivable."

The business mind of the author of that dispatch, Mr. Herbert Hoover, was expressing the desire of the business community for a return to "normalcy."

The only constructive idea which emerged from the horrors of the world war was thus killed at birth. The wartime solidarity was denounced before the war itself had ended and the peace settlement was fatally marred before even the negotiators had been appointed.

In consequence, the inevitable corollary of the League of Nations was never seriously considered. The League has not got to-day, and never had more than the most feeble beginnings of economic organisation and the real reason for its failure is there for everybody to see.

That is the real reason also for the failure of League "sanctions." Solidarity in face of an aggressor implies solidarity between the sanctioning Powers. But how is that solidarity possible when even for the mild form of economic sanctions the machinery is not in existence?

It was not even created between the members of that common front which might have saved Czechoslovakia while

there was still time. A military alliance, however complete, is in any case an outworn instrument in these days of totalitarian war unless the inevitable corollary of co-operation is fully organised.

Meanwhile the "enormous powers are putting into operation their ideas on International economic co-operation. Backed by overwhelming military power, they are subjugating the economic life of central and eastern Europe and making serious inroads elsewhere.

This economic offensive constitutes an inescapable challenge. Unless the democratic nations of the world prove capable of organising their economic relations as they did in the world war, they deserve everything that is coming to them.

National unity, rearmament, and all the love for freedom which they can muster will be of no avail.

They will go down to the final defeat, whether this defeat is measured in military terms or not.

The idea of "international conferences" does not meet the case. Illustrations as to possible participation by the totalitarian powers may be dismissed out of hand. The democratic nations must first have something to show for themselves.

For that purpose international conferences are not even of primary importance. For the Labour Movement at least the watchword must be organisation.

The means are there. They need only be developed. The cost of one battlehip, in added contributions to the economic and financial sections of the League of Nations, would make it just possible for that organisation finally to be of some vital use in the world.

It could secure and make available information, production and needs through the democratic and one scale which has hitherto hardly been attempted. It could centralise that group of the Bank of International Settlements at Basel and which the monetary understanding between Britain, France and the United States only skirts.

It could be the beginnings of an international investment board, which would prevent overlapping in the development of the world's resources and undermine the economic barriers between the nations.

Planned trade in the International Fund would immediately cease under its aegis, and the horrors of abundance in one corner of the earth while starvation reigns in another would be avoided by the guidance of supplies from one to the other.

The economic conferences of the future would be able to fulfil a real function, because a substantial basis will have been provided for their deliberations. Finally, the common front necessary to meet aggressor nations would have its wherewithal, mutual solidarity between the members of that front.

Throughout the post-war years the International Labour Movement has repeatedly made suggestions in this direction. Before the world economic crisis the suggestions were largely vitiated by the remnants of free trade philosophy in the Movement itself and by the lack of economic and financial authority for national Governments.

Since the world economic crisis, the latest weakness has been repaired. The Labour Movement of Britain has developed these ideas, particularly in the programme "For Socialism and Peace" adopted by the Saltash conference in 1934 and in the statement on "International Policy and Defence" adopted by the Bournemouth conference in 1937.

But they still remain statements of national aims. The next step must be to develop these ideas within the framework of the International Labour Movement.

Without such a new departure Democratic Socialism is at an end.

GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichtry



"Stuff and nonsense! What good is woodcraft gonna do him when he grows up!"

Chinese Communists Appeal To Japanese For United Front

ACTION DEMANDED AGAINST MILITARY LEADERS

CHUNGKING, Nov. 29. THE CHINESE COMMUNISTS have released a telegram sent on November 5 to the Japanese Communists.

The telegram stated: "As a result of the China invasion, several hundred thousand Japanese troops have been sacrificed on the battlefronts, and the people's livelihood in Japan proper has been made more difficult.

"The invasion and the China war are contrary to the welfare of the Japanese people, and therefore the Japanese militarists and Fascists are not only the life and death enemies of the Chinese people, but are also the enemy of the Japanese people.

"The Chinese and Japanese people must unite to create an anti-Japanese Fascist united front to overthrow this common enemy.

"If the Chinese and Japanese people united it is certain they would overthrow the Japanese Fascists, and establish real peace and order in East Asia, and also real co-existence and co-prosperity between the Chinese and Japanese peoples."

The Chinese Communists also sent a telegram to the Manchurian Volunteers and people and urged them to help drive off the Japanese troops from China and Manchuria in order to establish a new Chinese republic.—United Press.

SOVIET ARMS FOR CHIANG KAI-SHEK REGIME

TOKYO, Nov. 30. Arms and ammunition of Soviet manufacture are being vigorously supplied to the Chiang Kai-shek regime along the so-called "red route," according to a field dispatch received here.

The dispatch points out that ten tanks of Soviet make were recently assigned to the Chinese troops at Chingchow, the junction of the Peking-Hankow and the Lunghai Railways, and to those at Loyang. The arms and ammunition recently supplied to the Chinese troops along the Lunghai Railway consist mostly of those sent from the Soviet Union via Sinkiang (Chinese Turkestan), Lanchow and Sian.—Domei.

REFUGEE BABIES

Bungalow As Temporary Maternity Hospital

The refugee situation in the New Territories was somewhat abated yesterday as most of the inhabitants of the contested area between Sha-tau-koo and Shumchun have now crossed the border and found temporary resting places in the fields and near to hamlets in British territory.

Food vans continued to do good work in providing for large groups of refugees who were organised to the extent of knowing where to gather for their rations and receiving these in orderly manner.

A number of "refugee" babies have been born, upwards of twelve maternity cases having been taken to hospital during the last three days. Mr. Ellis's bungalow at Fanling has been given by him for use as a temporary hospital for maternity cases and one of these—a woman who delivered her baby in one of the railway trucks at Fanling, was taken there.

A few wounded people came in yesterday but the ambulances generally had considerable relief from the use to which they have been subjected since Saturday.

Many pitiable scenes are still enacted by the roadside, there still being hundreds of aged people who have not been provided for, but the smoke of innumerable little fires was rising from the countryside at dusk last night as the victims of war cooked their sparse meals preparatory to another night spent beneath the stars.

FUND FOR RELIEF

Donation of \$20,000 From Governor of Kwangtung.

General Wu Teh-chen, Governor of Kwangtung Province, has forwarded the sum of \$20,000 to the Rt. Rev. R. O. Hall, Bishop of Hongkong and South China for use of the Emergency Relief Council.

General Wu has requested, in an accompanying letter, that the money should be devoted to the relief of the refugees who have crossed the border into British territory during the present hostilities.

"This much needed help will contribute appreciably in making the lot of the unfortunate victims of war who have sought sanctuary in Hongkong a bit more tolerable," said

EDEN'S 3-POINT POLICY

Outlines Programme To Bring Peace

LONDON, Nov. 29.

EVEN IF WE have avoided a general war, we are likely to endure further shocks, was the opinion expressed by Mr. Anthony Eden in a speech in London to-day.

"This is not the moment to indulge in discussions about the past," he added, "we must look into the present and future to make any helpful suggestions possible to meet an emergency. We now live in conditions in which three powerful States have accepted the doctrine of force as the inspiration of national policy. In this anarchic state we are forced to live dangerously, under the constant threat of war, and without the feeling of assurance that a catastrophe can be avoided.

"No foreign policy, however well conceived, can alone solve the problem of the next year or two. The prospect, however, is by no means desperate, though there are grave doubts whether our present re-armament effort is equal to the present need.

Mr. Eden outlined a threefold programme—a foreign policy which can unite the nation, speedy and vigorous re-armament, and make our faith in democracy a practical and living thing.

"With steadfast determination to see such a programme through, we can face the future with unshaken faith as regards diplomacy. We must first make plain that we vigorously uphold definite standards of international good faith, that we will not condone flagrant violations of them in an attempt to obtain some temporary alleviation, and also to stand by those to whom we have given our word, and to act on parallel line with those who are like-minded with us."

SALE OF ROSES

Annual Effort on Behalf Of Colony's Poor

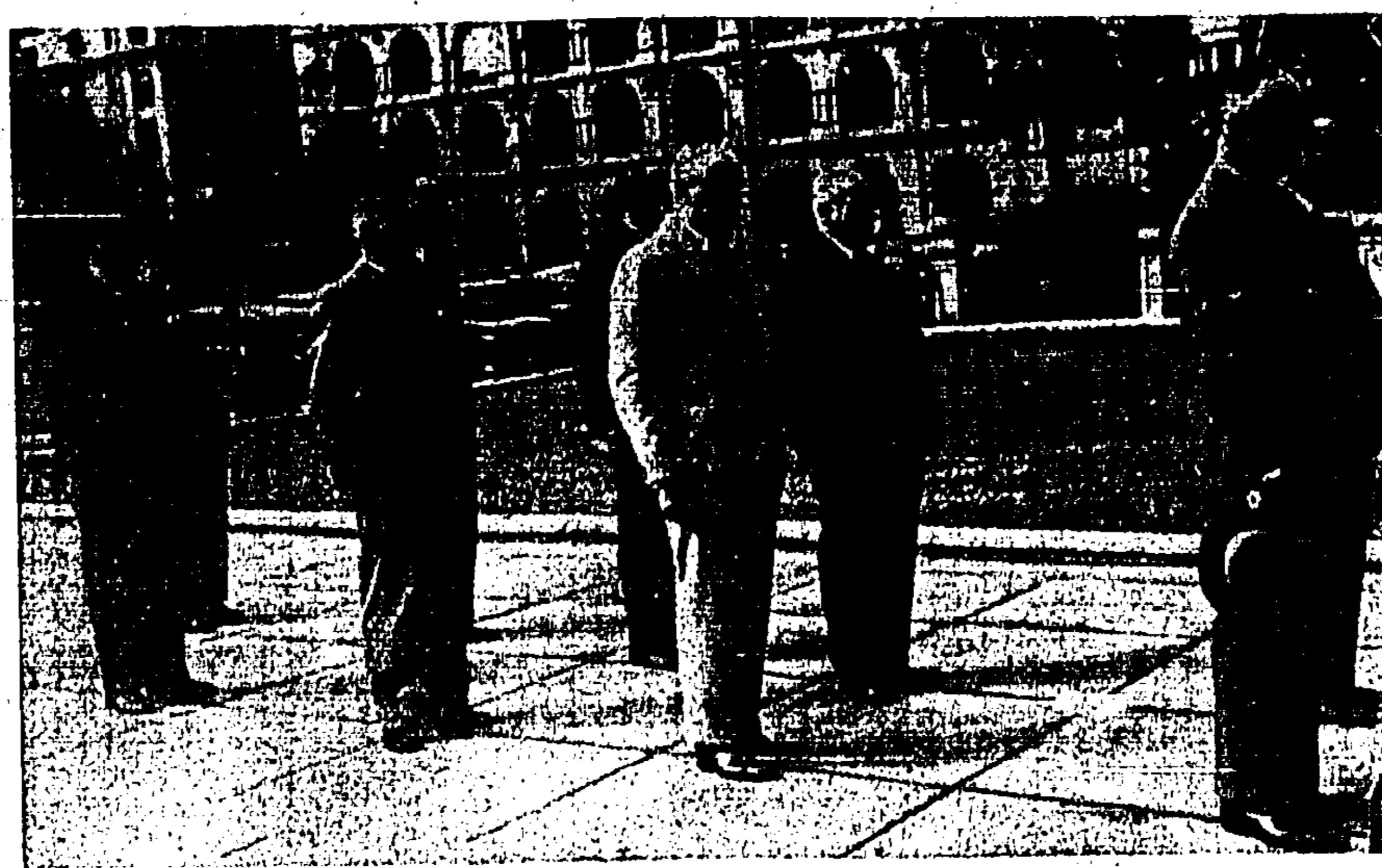
A short time ago the Society of St. Vincent de Paul held a very successful bazaar for the poor of the Colony who are assisted by its members. Now it is making its second, and final, appeal of the year by means of a street sale of roses. To-morrow will be "Rose Day", and all are asked to give generously.

The members of the Society go through the poor quarters regularly and are acquainted with thousands of poor families. They give help without any distinction of race or creed, and try to give it to those who are most in need. All declare that this year the distress of the poor is greater than it ever was before—in many cases because of the generosity of the poor themselves towards their needy relatives who have come into the Colony as refugees. In all the poor districts of the city, refugees and local poor are now intermingled, and the Society of St. Vincent de Paul helps all alike.

The extent of its help is only limited by its funds. It has no paid helpers and no overhead expenses, therefore everything that it receives goes direct to the poor. In the special circumstances of the present year it is hoped that the collection will be even more successful than those of previous years.

Their plight, however, is still very great, and we sincerely hope that the example set by the Civil Governor of Kwangtung will be followed by many other people, both in Hongkong and in China."

SCOTSMEN LAY WREATH AT CENOTAPH



The above pictures were taken at this morning's ceremony at the Cenotaph, where members of the St. Andrew's Society laid a wreath at the War Memorial in memory of Scots who fell in the Great War.

The wreath was laid by the Chieftain of St. Andrew's Society, Mr. W. Kay, and the Vice-Chieftain, Mr. K. S. Morrison. Those present included Mr. A. L. Shields, Mr. A. S. Mackiehan, Mr. R. M. McLay, Mr. B. Wylie, Mr. H. R. Forsyth, Mr. J. D. Gilmore, Mr. J. F. Macgregor, Mr. J. A. D. Morrison, Mr. E. M. Bryden and Mr. H. H. Scott.

ST. ANDREW'S DAY CEREMONY AT CENOTAPH

A wreath, bearing the inscription "From the Chieftain, Committee and members of St. Andrew's Society," was laid at the Cenotaph this morning, in honour of Scots who fell in the Great War.

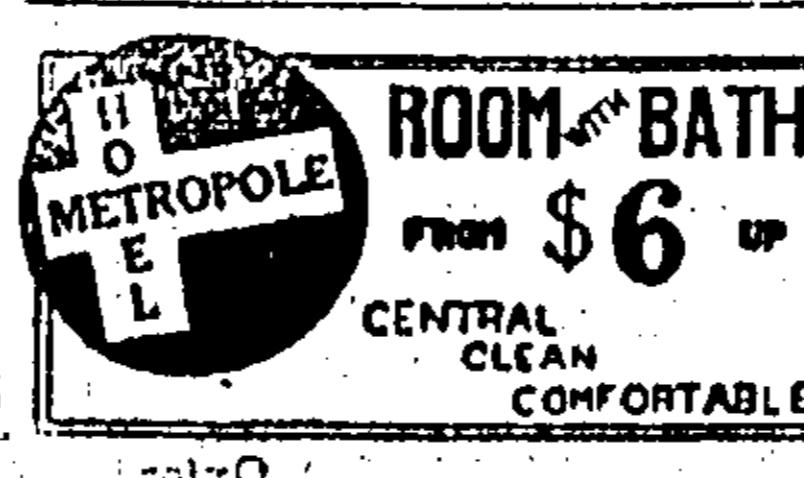
The wreath was laid by the Chieftain of St. Andrew's Society, Mr. W. Kay, and the Vice-Chieftain, Mr. K. S. Morrison. Those present included Mr. A. L. Shields, Mr. A. S. Mackiehan, Mr. R. M. McLay, Mr. B. Wylie, Mr. H. R. Forsyth, Mr. J. D. Gilmore, Mr. J. F. Macgregor, Mr. J. A. D. Morrison, Mr. E. M. Bryden and Mr. H. H. Scott.

More Refugees Pass Through Hongkong

Aboard the German liner Scharnhorst which reached Hongkong from Manila to-day were several German refugee Jews on their way to Shanghai and Tientsin.

Of the twenty-four Jews who boarded the ship at Bremerhaven about ten got off at Singapore, and another eight disembarked at Manila.

A distinguished passenger on the ship was Mr. Stanislaus Kilmek, the German attaché at the Tokyo Embassy, returning to his duties.



SOCKS for men.



One of the finest selections of Men's socks in the Colony will be found at Mackintosh's. There are plain and ribbed designs, plain colours and effects to suit all tastes, and each pair is made of fine quality yarns which will give every satisfaction in wear.

Prices range from \$2.25 per pair.

Less 10% Cash Discount.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

Obtainable from:

The Sun Co., Ltd.

Sioco Co., Ltd.

China Emporium

Wing On Co., Ltd.

Bluebird Cafe

Yat Cheong

Wing Coffee Co.

Cheong Hing Co.

Sam San Co.

The Europa & America

Grocery Co.

K. Leigh & Co.

Wong Cheung

The Kowloon Store

Thom's Groceraria

and at all

leading stores.

Sole Agents:

TRATMANN & CO., LTD.

6th Floor, China Building.

BALKAN SOBRANIE

THE smoke of the

CONNOISSEUR

NEW SHIPMENT of

CIGARETTES

and TOBACCO

JUST ARRIVED.

Obtainable at

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and the other leading tobacconists.

\$1 TIFFINS

at—

Jimmy's

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

GLACIER SYSTEM

World's Biggest is Claimed New Discovery

Discovered deep among Alaskan mountain ranges is a giant glacier system which the American National Geographic Society describes as "without question the largest in the world outside the polar ice caps."

From the cabin of an aeroplane, Harvard University's geologist Bradford Washburn and fellow explorers were the first men to spy the mighty river of ice when they were circling above Alaskan peaks to find what joined three big glaciers called Bering, Seward, and Malaspina.

AMERICAN GIRLS TO DEMONSTRATE SOFTBALL HERE

TAIKOO CLUB JOINS LADIES' DOUBLES BADMINTON LEAGUE

To Start Programme When Present Schedule Ends

(By "The Bird")

The Taikoo Badminton Club, under the leadership of Mr. Charlie Summers, has decided to enter a team in the ladies' doubles league, bringing this season's number of contestants to five.

Anticipating a possible application from the club for admission to the league, the Badminton Association Council last week agreed that should such application be made, it be accepted.

Taikoo, as previously arranged, will also play in the mixed doubles league.

However, in the case of the ladies' team, in view of the fact that the fixtures have already been drawn up and printed, it has been agreed that Taikoo start their programme when the present official schedule ends on January 10.

Taikoo expect to complete their fixtures within a month.

Their programme, starting from January 10 will be as follows:

Taikoo v. Recreio "A"
Taikoo v. Recreio "B"
St. Andrew's v. Taikoo
Taikoo v. Y.M.C.A.
Recreio "A" v. Taikoo
Taikoo v. St. Andrew's

Y.M.C.A. COURT PASSED.

Meanwhile, it is understood that the Badminton Association has officially passed the European Y.M.C.A. court as suitable for ladies' league matches, and the "Y," who are competing in the league for the first time, will thus be able to play their home matches on the West Lounge court.

As the official night for ladies' league matches—Tuesday—is not suitable for Y.M.C.A. home games, the team will be allowed to rearrange their home fixtures with opponents.

Taikoo will also endeavour to arrange matches on evenings in addition to the official Tuesday nights, so as to complete their ladies' fixtures before the middle of February.

CHUNG WAH V. WANDERERS

Chung Wah and Wanderers, neither of whom has a court, announce that their "B" Division match for tomorrow has been re-arranged for Thursday evening. The match will be played on the Taikoo court, and the Wanderers team will be the same as last week, which lost to Kowloon Tong "B," namely:

S. W. Liung and E. S. Ho, S. O. Cheung and J. S. Ho, and T. J. Ong and C. Y. Yung.

RIFLE SHOOTING RESUMED

The usual sport and practice shoot at the Hongkong Rifle Association's ranges in Kowloon City will be resumed this afternoon.



The American girls softball players arrived in the Colony this morning from Manila and will appear in two exhibition matches at Caroline Hill this afternoon. They guarantee to show Hongkong players something new in softball. Picture here shows Mr. Jimmy Dykes, manager of the Chicago White Sox, teaching the girls the finer points of hitting before the team left the United States—Carroll Photo Service.

LADIES' LEAGUE RESULTS

RECREIO "A" AND EUROPEAN Y.M.C.A. WIN THEIR TIES

Two matches in the Ladies' Badminton League were played last evening, the results being more or less as expected.

The Club de Recreio's domestic affair ended in a comfortable victory for the "A" team by eight sets to one, while the European Y.M.C.A. beat St. Andrew's by 6-3.

SCORES:

RECREIO "A" v. RECREIO "B"

As expected, the Club de Recreio "A" defeated the Club de Recreio "B" by eight sets to one. Scores:

Mrs. N. Castro and Miss M. Xavier ("A") beat Miss Sarah Remedios and Miss Nella Ribeiro 21-10; beat Miss A. C. Remedios and Mrs. Sousa 21-6; beat Recreio "B" 21-10; beat St. Andrew's 21-4.

Y.M.C.A. COURT PASSED.

Meanwhile, it is understood that the Badminton Association has officially passed the European Y.M.C.A. court as suitable for ladies' league matches, and the "Y," who are competing in the league for the first time, will thus be able to play their home matches on the West Lounge court.

As the official night for ladies' league matches—Tuesday—is not suitable for Y.M.C.A. home games, the team will be allowed to rearrange their home fixtures with opponents.

Taikoo will also endeavour to arrange matches on evenings in addition to the official Tuesday nights, so as to complete their ladies' fixtures before the middle of February.

ST. ANDREW'S v. EUROPEAN Y.M.C.A.

Mrs. Clarke and Mrs. Honey (Y.M.C.A.) beat Miss F. Wong and Miss J. Wong 21-3; beat Miss A. Bliss and Miss M. White 21-13; lost to Miss N. Noronha and Miss Oliveira 21-0.

Mrs. Short and Mrs. Read (Y.M.C.A.) beat the Misses Wong 21-13; beat Miss Bliss and Miss White 21-5; lost to Miss Churn and Miss Greiner 10-21.

Mrs. Kerr and Miss Harnben (Y.M.C.A.) lost to the Misses Wong 18-21; beat Miss Bliss and Miss White 21-17; beat Miss Churn and Miss Greiner 21-0.

INTERVENTION FAILS

Renewed intervention of the Royal Dutch Football Association with the Burgomaster of Rotterdam in the direction that the match should be played was unsuccessful, however.

The Burgomaster who, in accordance with Dutch communal constitution laws, enjoys autonomous powers in Police administration, has, according to information received here from the Royal Dutch Football Association at 4 p.m. to-day, definitely forbidden the match.

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the Dutch Football League were in complete agreement that friendly relations existing between the two neighbouring nations and between the two Associations made it quite possible to stage the match.

INTERVENTION FAILS

The Reich Association for Physical Training and the

Trophies For Owners And Jockeys

Considerable interest has been added to the December Meeting of the Macao Jockey Club with the presentation of four cups by Mr. F. J. Gillon, British Vice-Consul at Macao and Chairman of the Club, for the winning owners and jockeys in both sections of the Autumn Handicap for "E" Class ponies. The cups are on display in the window of Messrs. Falconer and Company, in Hongkong.

A special sweepstake is being conducted in connection with the race for the Lanchen Cup, and it is anticipated from the present sales of tickets that the first prize will be one of five figures.

Entries for the Meeting close on Thursday, December 1, at the Secretary's office, Gloucester Building.

NEW PONIES FOR 1939

A consignment of subscription griffins, China ponies, for the Hongkong Jockey Club, is expected to arrive in the Colony at 11 a.m. to-day on board the steamer Kwangtung.

By permission of the Hongkong Electric Company, the ponies will be landed at North Point, to be taken to the Jockey Club Stables.

KRIEGER OUTPOINTED

Middleweight Champion Loses To Billy Conn

Pittsburgh, Nov. 28. Billy Conn, 163 1/4 lb., of Pittsburgh, beat Dolly Krieger, 163 lbs., of Brooklyn, on points over twelve rounds in a non-title bout, to-day. Krieger is recognised by the National Boxing Association as middleweight champion of the world.

The decision was popular with the crowd, for it was cheered. An unofficial count gave Conn nine points and Krieger three. —United Press.

COMEBACK VICTORY

Philadelphia, Nov. 28. Staging a comeback drive, Lou Ambers, 138 lbs., former lightweight champion of the world, beat Tommy Cross, 136 lbs., of Philadelphia, on points over ten rounds to-day. —United Press.

FIGHTING FURY!
Tim's on the warpath... flaming avenger of the range... in new, exciting adventures!

Tim McCoy
IN
Riding Wild.
with BILLIE SEWARD
Directed by David Selman
A COLUMBIA PICTURE

• TO-MORROW •
AT THE ALHAMBRA

Tennis Aces To Visit Hongkong

Donald McNeill, Charles Harris, Owen Anderson and William Roberton, four American tennis players, will arrive in Hongkong on Friday, board the Empress of Canada. The Hongkong Lawn Tennis Association was advised of this yesterday by cable from Japan.

Though the line is too short to allow for the erection of stands to accommodate the public, exhibitions, nevertheless, will be given on the Hongkong Cricket Club ground.

No particulars were contained in the cable, but it is understood that having visited Japan at the invitation of the Japan Tennis Association, these four Amateurs are en route to Manila.

KUKULJEVIC BEATEN

"Bilby" Grant of Philippines" Upsets Yugo-Slavian Star

Manila, Nov. 29. Felicísimo Ampon, the "Bilby" Grant of the Philippines", caused a great surprise in a tennis exhibition match here last night by beating Franjo Kukuljevic, Yugo-Slavian's No. 1 player, by 4-6, 0-1, 6-0.

Robert Mouvet, former junior champion of Belgium, who is travelling with Kukuljevic, beat Cesario Carmona 4-6, 0-1, 6-2. —United Press.

champion of the world.

The decision was popular with the crowd, for it was cheered. An unofficial count gave Conn nine points and Krieger three. —United Press.



John Boles and Lilli Deste have the leading roles in the new Columbia picture, "She Married an Artist," showing at the King's Theatre to-day. Frances Drake and Helen Westley are also in the cast.

St. George's Lawn Bowls Rinks Chosen

The following rinks have been chosen to represent St. George's Society against St. Andrew's Society in the annual lawn bowls match to be played at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club on Saturday, December 10:

1. H. E. the Governor, G. S. Archibald, J. C. Gill and Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell (Skip).
2. D. W. Waterton, E. Tuck, H. Overy and B. W. Bradbury (Skip).
3. R. P. Phillips, R. R. Wood, J. G. Meyer and S. Randle (Skip).
4. E. V. Starke, C. B. Hosking, G. Sheriff and J. F. McGowan (Skip).
5. J. S. Howell, T. Armstrong, E. S. Carter and J. Denkin (Skip).
6. G. E. F. Thompson, W. Ward, T. Coleman and W. S. Drake (Skip).
Reserves.—C. T. Champelovier, Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, S. M. White, W. W. Hirst.

All reserves turning out for this match will be assured of a game.

INTERPORTERS HONOURED

Souvenirs Presented to Members Of Victorious Shanghai Side

A pleasant function was held on Wednesday last at the Shanghai Engineers' Club, where the Committee of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Association informally entertained to a cocktail party the victorious Interport Lawn Bowls team, who recently returned from Hongkong. In recognition of their success in bringing back the Prentice Cup, and as souvenirs of the occasion, each of the players was presented with a silver cigarette case with an appropriate inscription. Mr. W. J. Monk, the Association President outlined the difficulties of all Selection Committees, and the criticism to which they were subject, but stated that in this case their judgment had been vindicated by results, and, although a better and stronger "paper-side" might have been available, it might go on record that the strongest individual players do not necessarily make the best team, but that a group who will play and get together are a better combination. Mr. Monk informed those present that he had received a personal letter from Mr. Hyde Lay in Hongkong expressing the pleasure that the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association had had in entertaining Shanghai, which letter extolled their good sportsmanship.

In replying, Mr. Wallace reiterated

Private Fight At Secret Venue

Boon and Danahar Sign Unusual Contract

Edinburgh, Nov. 4. Last night contracts were signed for Arthur Danahar and Eric Boon to fight in private at a secret venue within the next three weeks.

Arrangements were completed at the offices of Sydney Hulls, the Harringay promoter, who stated that he was acting only on behalf of an anonymous sportsman, who wished to see Boon and Danahar fight, and had offered a big sum of money for it to take place in private before his own friends and officials of the British Boxing Board of Control, who would be invited. The contest, he said, would be over eight rounds, at the light-weight limit of 9 st 9 lbs.

Whether the result of the fight will be announced through the Press depends upon the arguments which have already started between the different parties interested.

The reason the men are fighting in private is stated to be that Danahar does not want to meet Boon in public other than at the National Sporting Club, while Boon is equally emphatic that he does not want to meet Danahar there.

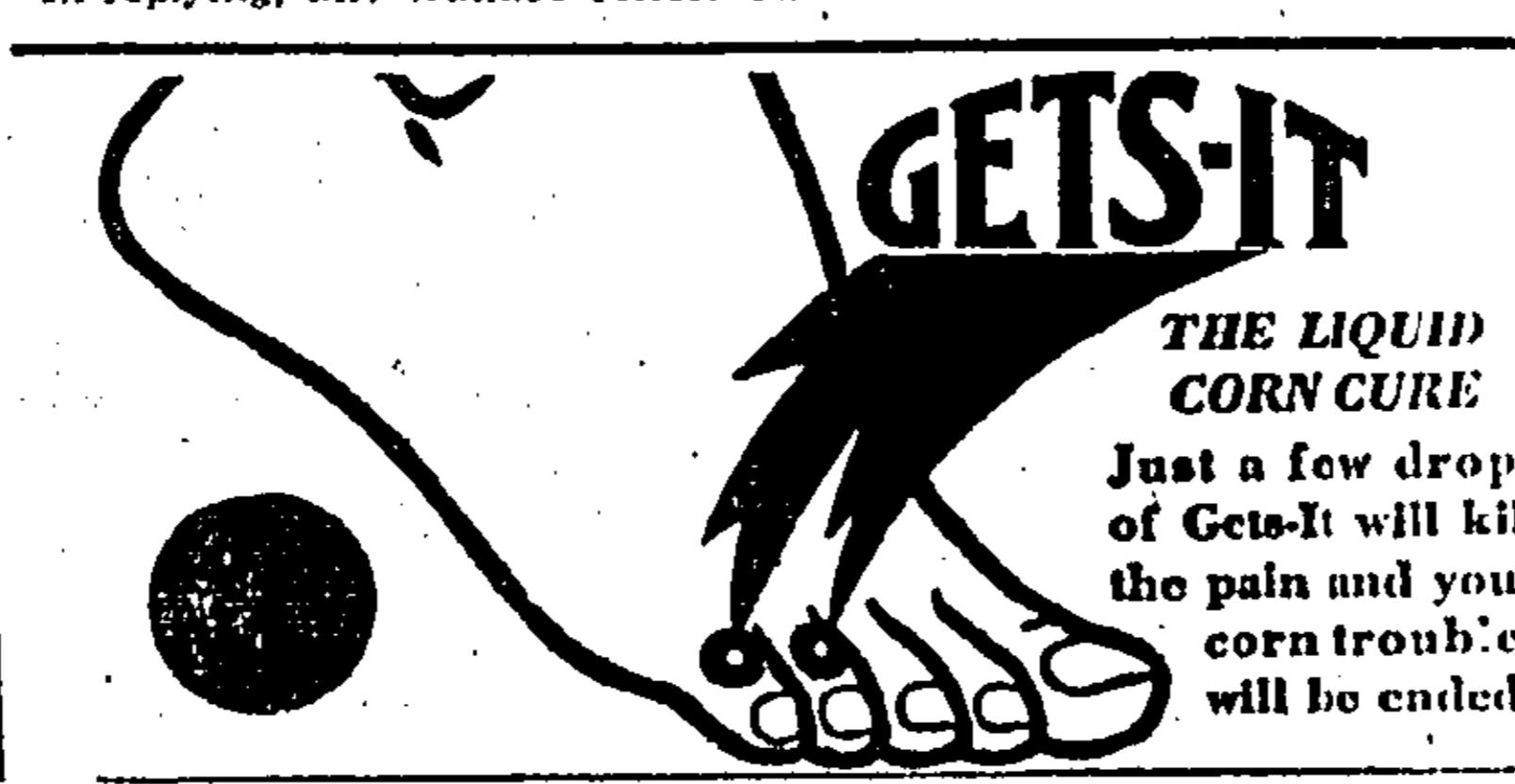
NOT APPROVED

Mr. John Hardling said: "I do not approve of the match being in private at all. I am going to ask Danahar to appear before the directors of the National Sporting Club. I do not see why the members of the Club who have, after all, been Danahar's staunchest supporters, should be prevented from seeing him in this fight against Boon."

"The Club are not able to make a better offer than that which has already been made to the two men, but they can protest most strongly about the fight being allowed to go on in this way."

Mr. Hulls stated that the date, not the place, of the fight, would be announced within 48 hours. "The contract has been definitely signed," he said, "and whether people argue about it or not, that is a concrete fact."

that their success was due chiefly to the team spirit which had been so much in evidence throughout their visit, to which every member contributed to the fullest extent.



Cricket Teams For Week-End

The following will represent the Club de Recreio's 1st XI in a friendly game of cricket against the Kowloon Cricket Club at King's Park on Saturday, December 3:

A. M. Rodrigues (Capt.), N. Beltrao, J. Gonsalves, E. L. Gosano, L. G. Gosano, H. L. Ozorio, A. P. Pereira, A. M. Prata, W. A. Reed, P. M. N. da Silva, Jr., and E. M. L. Soares.

CLUB SELECTIONS

The following teams will represent the Hongkong Cricket Club in friendly cricket matches on Saturday:

1st XI v. Royal Navy (away).—H. Owen Hughes, F. H. Stokes, A. C. Beck, L. D. Kilbee, J. L. Ilsey, J. H. Fox, L. T. Ride, G. Longfield, T. A. Pearce, T. E. Pearce and A. C. I. Bowker.

2nd XI v. Police (home).—E. J. Mitchell, H. J. Armstrong, R. M. King, H. J. D. Lowe, R. S. W. Paterson, V. C. Bond, C. W. E. Bishop, N. P. Fox, G. E. R. Divett, D. S. Robb and G. S. Lovett.

NAVAL DINGHY RACES

Third Of Series For Ah King Cup

The third race of the series for the Ah King Cup was sailed by the Royal Naval Sailing Association on Sunday at Kai Tak in somewhat variable winds. The race resulted as follows:

1. Dunlin (Lt. Whitworth).
2. Lerry (Lt. Edmonds).
3. Fiona (Flt. Lt. Gaskell).
4. Gina (Lt. Medd).
5. Whiteruff (Lt. Cdr. Hall).

SPORT ADVT'S

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

THE TWELFTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 3rd December, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRETARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will close at 12 NOON.

Tiflins are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel. 21920).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary,
Hongkong, 28th November, 1938.

HAVE
YOU
REACHED
"THAT
CERTAIN
AGE"

VELVET

EVENING WRAPS

CUT ON LONG
GRACEFUL LINES

IN

BLACK, BLUE, or RED.

From
\$85-50

Ladies' Salon

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

Here's Luck!

EWO
BEER



*They're well worn
... but they've
worn well ...*

thanks to **KIWI**
BLACK POLISH . . . TAN POLISHES

Polishes, Protects and Preserves...



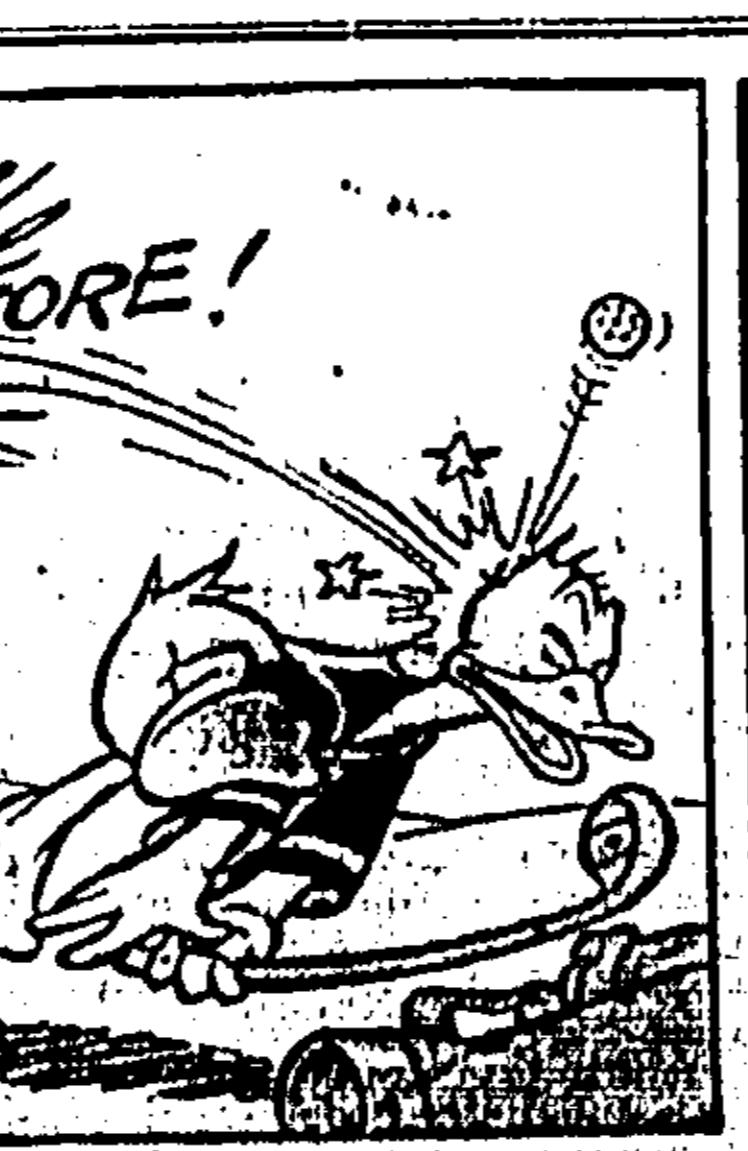
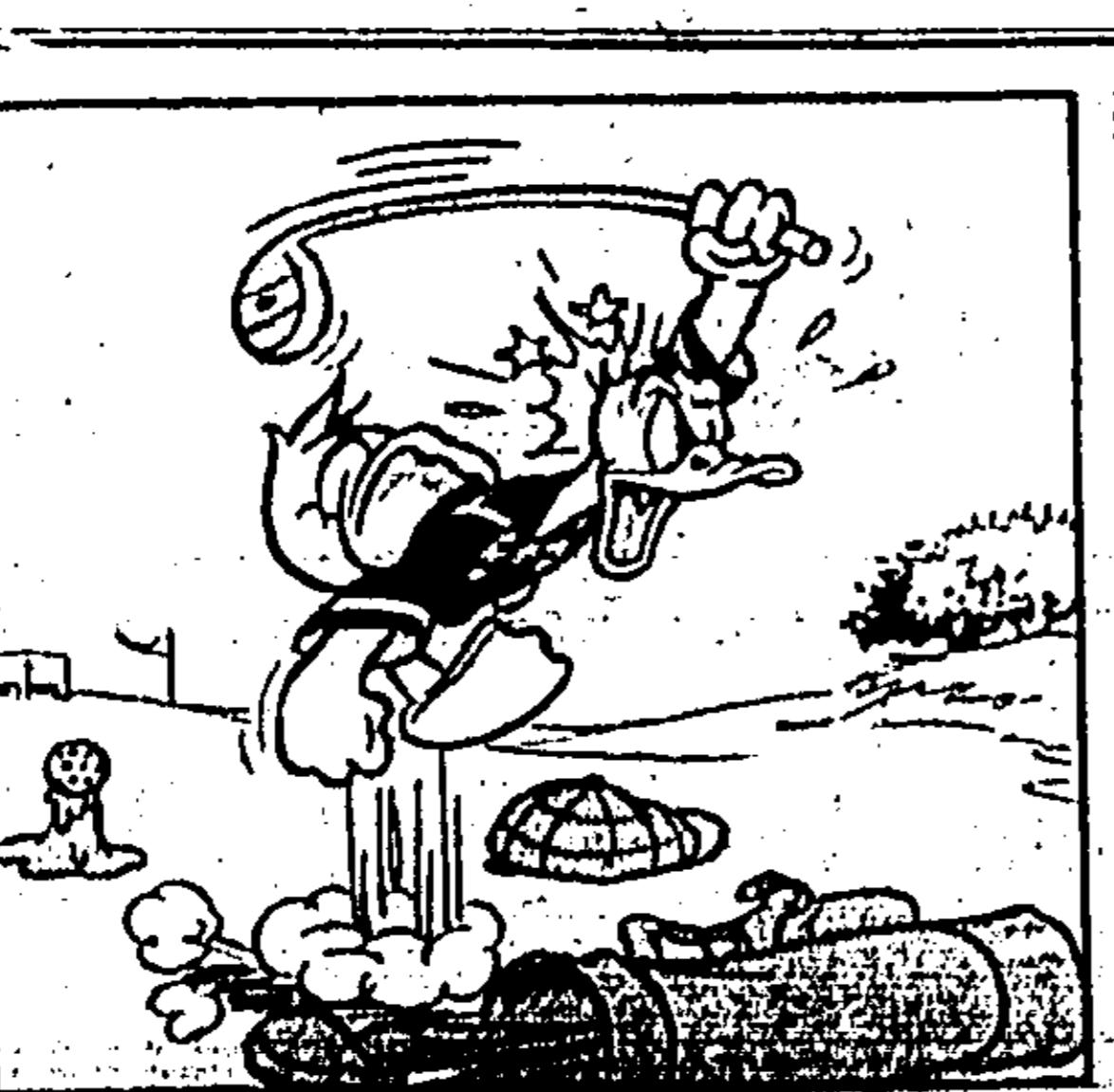
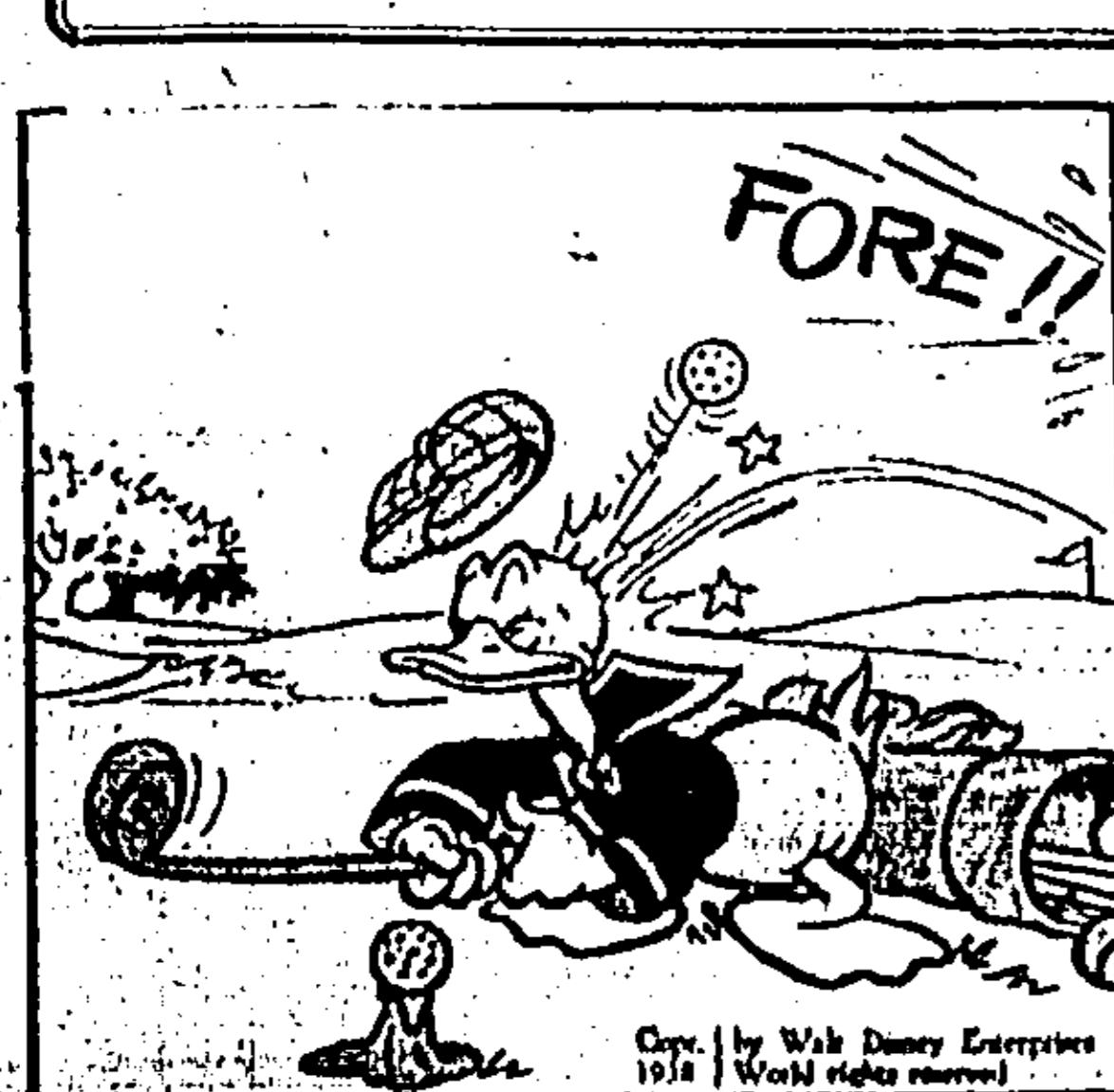
White Cleaner
and Shoe Creams

KT19

DONALD DUCK

Donald's Golf Game

By Walt Disney



"MANFIELD" SHOES FOR MEN

FROM **\$21.00** PER PAIR

(10% Cash Discount)

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

Dutch, Swedish Withdrawals From Intervention C'ttee. Brings Crisis

Several Governments Modify Attitude on Civil War Question

LONDON ENDEAVOURS FOR REVIVAL

THE RESIGNATION of the President of the International Board of the Non-Intervention Committee, Vice-Admiral van Dulm of Holland, has caused a crisis in the direction of the committee.

English For Foreign Students

(*"Essential English"*, by C. E. Eckersley, Longmans, Green & Co.)

This book fulfills a real need in the teaching of English to foreign students, and will be especially acceptable to Chinese scholars seeking to master the intricacies of the English language.

One of its most appealing features is that it avoids the common mistake of submerging the interest and fun of learning a foreign tongue by pages of grammar rules, where conversation is often relegated to the background.

Here we have clear and interesting pictures, which illustrate a series of questions asked in different ways, so presented to fix the words and objects in the mind. This is followed by a pronunciation drill. The last-named feature is slightly nullified by the phonetics adopted, which are apt to muddle the learner. However the slight blunders which certain teachers might discover, are easily compensated by the general effectiveness of the text book, and it is warmly recommended both to teachers and students.

EMPIRE NEWS

AIR CRASH INQUIRY IN AUSTRALIA

Sydney. There is a growing demand among Commonwealth air line officials, Members of Parliament and the newspapers that greater powers should be given to the public inquiry into the air liner crash at Mount Dandenong. Eighteen lives were lost when the machine crashed.

It has been suggested that the accident would not have happened if the radio beam from Essendon aerodrome had been working, and it is added that this would have been in operation out for the action of the Defence Department.

A typical comment is made by Sir Henry Gullett, formerly Federal Minister for Trade and Customs, who says that the inquiry will be a mockery unless it is given a broader basis. Parliament and public, already indignant, would not be content to witness the white-washing of the Defence Department of the Federal Government by a group of public servants.

C. J. Dennis Memorial.—A committee has been formed in Sydney to raise funds to erect a memorial to the late C. J. Dennis, author of "The Sentimental Bloke." A monument, a plaque or an annual prize for the best Australian poem, have been suggested as fitting memorials.

NEW ZEALAND

RECORD INFLUX OF TOURISTS

Auckland. There is no abatement in the record influx of tourists into New Zealand. Recently the Orient liner *Oriades*, 23,450 tons, and the American liner *Monterey*, 10,017 tons, arrived here with 1,635 passengers for disembarking.

By the end of August the tourist visitors for the season already numbered 106,532, a record figure, which was a 13 per cent. increase over the previous season.

Home Defence Reserve.—The formation of a national military reserve for home defence in the event of an emergency is being undertaken by the Minister of Defence, Mr. Jones. Under the scheme projected 1,000 returned soldiers would form the nucleus of the force.

Lemon Grove Distinguished

BABSON PARK, Fla. This ridge city of Florida boasts the largest lemon grove in the world. The *Babson Park Groves, Inc.*, of Babson Park, has 10,000 Perrine lemon trees growing on a 100-acre tract, a mile long and half a mile wide.

LONDON, Nov. 29.

The President of the Non-Intervention Committee, Lord Plymouth, has accepted Admiral van Dulm's resignation, with the approval of the other members of the committee.

According to official quarters Admiral van Dulm's resignation is due purely to personal reasons, but it is asserted that political considerations, and Holland's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee played an important role in the resignation.

The crisis in the Non-Intervention Committee is accentuated by the modification of the Belgian Government's attitude towards the committee. The report that the Belgian Premier, Sr. Spaak, declared before the Belgian Senate to-day that Belgium wished to leave the Non-Intervention Committee and desired to regulate her economic interests in Spain by opening economic negotiations with Burgos, and sending a commercial agent to Burgos, has been received with great interest in political quarters here.

Sweden's attitude towards the Non-Intervention Committee is also causing some anxiety. It is declared that the Swedish delegates have intimated to members of the committee that Sweden would resign from the main committee. However, it is said that Sweden's decision is not yet final, and endeavours are still being made in London to persuade Sweden to change her mind.—Trans-Ocean.

SWEDEN WITHDRAWS

London, Nov. 29. That Sweden has withdrawn from the sub-committee of the Non-Intervention Committee is confirmed here in an official statement issued to-night.

Sweden will remain a member of the Non-Intervention main committee, it is stated.—Trans-Ocean.

INSURGENTS PROTEST AT NEGOTIATIONS

San Sebastian, Nov. 29. Negotiations between the Loyalist Spanish Government and a foreign economic group are reported to be in progress aiming at the import of foreign power to supply the present capital city of Barcelona, and to serve as a substitute for the power formerly supplied by the Barcelona power bombing planes.

The Insurgents would regard the supply of power by a foreign concern as a war measure, and would take corresponding counter measures, because first and foremost, the armaments industries in Barcelona would profit from a supply of foreign power, says a report.—Trans-Ocean.

BRITISH PROTEST

London, Nov. 29. Replying to a question in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. Butler said that the British Government had demanded from General Franco the immediate release of two Greek steamers taken to Palma on November 23 and 26 for examination, while carrying Rumanian wheat purchased by the British Government.

He added that the Government took a serious view of the incident.

The questioner stated that at present seven vessels were detained by the Insurgents in various ports.—Reuter.

BELGIAN POLICY APPROVED

Brussels, Nov. 29. Speaking in the Senate to-day, the Premier, Dr. Spaak said Belgium plans to press for a programme calling on Belgium, Britain and France to mediate in the Spanish war.

Secondly Belgium will withdraw from the Non-Intervention Committee, will despatch a representative to the Insurgent regime, and will advocate an International commission for the supply of foodstuffs to Spain.

The announcement has created the belief that a Cabinet crisis might develop during the week-end, because the Socialists and Liberal Catholics are opposed to certain points.—Reuter.

A Reuter Special message from Brussels says that the Senate approved the Government's Spanish policy, by 88 votes to 13. The majority consisted of Communists and Socialists and there were 80 abstentions, mostly Socialists.

Archaeological Grant Made

Tulsa, Okla. Frank Phillips, president of the Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla., has made a \$6,000 grant to the University of Oklahoma anthropology department for archaeological excavations in the state.

8-Year-Old Chinese Artist Wins Acclaim In London

LONDON, Nov. 29. PLATO CHAN, an eight-year-old Chinese artist has astonished leading critics in London.

To-day Mr. Quo Tai-chi, the Chinese Ambassador to London, opened an exhibition in Bond Street of his drawings and paintings, at which the critics agreed that the work shows vigour, imagination, and firmness of outline, far beyond his years.

Chan, who is the son of a member of the Chinese Diplomatic Corps, gave a display at the exhibition of his skill in drawing, which proved very popular.

Among the favourite objects of his satire as a caricaturist were Herr Hitler, Simon Mussolini, and Japanese generals.

Mr. Quo Tai-chi said that Plato Chan was not only an artist of high power, but a good citizen of China, since all the proceeds of the exhibition were to be devoted to help China in her unparalleled and undeserved suffering.—Reuter.

Changte Raid Terror: Many People Die

CHANGTE, Nov. 30. FOR THE SECOND consecutive day, nine Japanese bombers raided Changte, in north Hunan, yesterday.

"Good Earth" Best-Seller In Hongkew

Flying from their base in Hupeh, the Japanese raiders indiscriminately dropped more than 60 explosive and incendiary bombs in the town in an attack lasting about 40 minutes.

Huge fires were started at various parts of the town reducing more than 200 houses to smouldering ruins.

At least ten civilians, including a small child, were killed and wounded.

One missile landed at a primary school, completely demolishing the premises.

The raiders were greeted by intense Chinese anti-aircraft gun fire.—Central News.

28 Die In Clash South Of Haifa

Jerusalem, Nov. 29. Twenty-six Arabs were killed and 14 rifles captured, while two British soldiers were killed, and one officer and six other ranks wounded in a heavy battle with Arabs south of Haifa to-day.

The encounter commenced yesterday, and the troops remained in positions all night.

This afternoon it was reported that the troops had again contacted the Arabs and that fighting was continuing.—Reuter.

Bogus Bills Far North

NEW GLASGOW. A number of bogus United States \$20 bills have been discovered by bank clerks here packing the money for transfers. The bills were excellent counterfeits, police said.

It was stated in the House of Commons to-day that in conversations with the French Ministers in Paris, negotiation of a new commercial agreement between France and Britain along the lines of the Anglo-American treaty, was not discussed.—British Wireless.

Snow White Claims £40,000

New York. Miss Adriana Caselotti and Mr. Harry Stockwell, originals of *Snow White and Prince Charming* in the film *"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs"*, sued Mr. Walt Disney and the R.C.A. Manufacturing Company in the New York Supreme Court recently for £60,000.

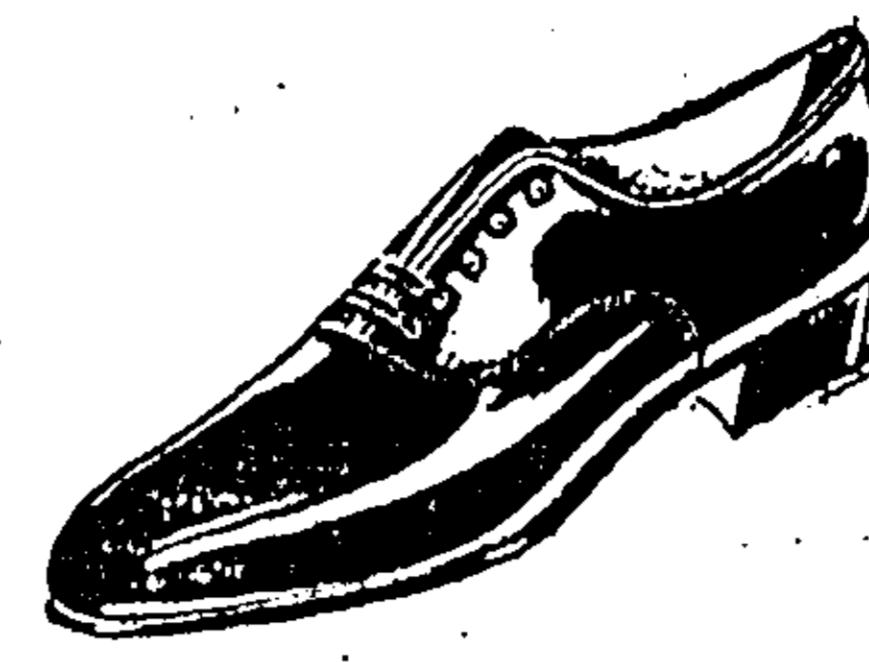
Miss Caselotti, whose voice was heard in the film by millions, received less than £200 for her services. Mr. Stockwell, for giving his voice to Prince Charming, received less than £100. Both allege that Mr. Walt Disney and Mr. Stockwell, £20,000.

and R.C.A. have made millions from gramophone records from the sound recording of the film in violation of their contract, which restricted their voices to the film alone.

Miss Caselotti is claiming £40,000.

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED:

LARGE STOCK OF ALL KINDS OF FOOTWEAR, ACCESSORIES, TOYS, ETC. FOR XMAS.



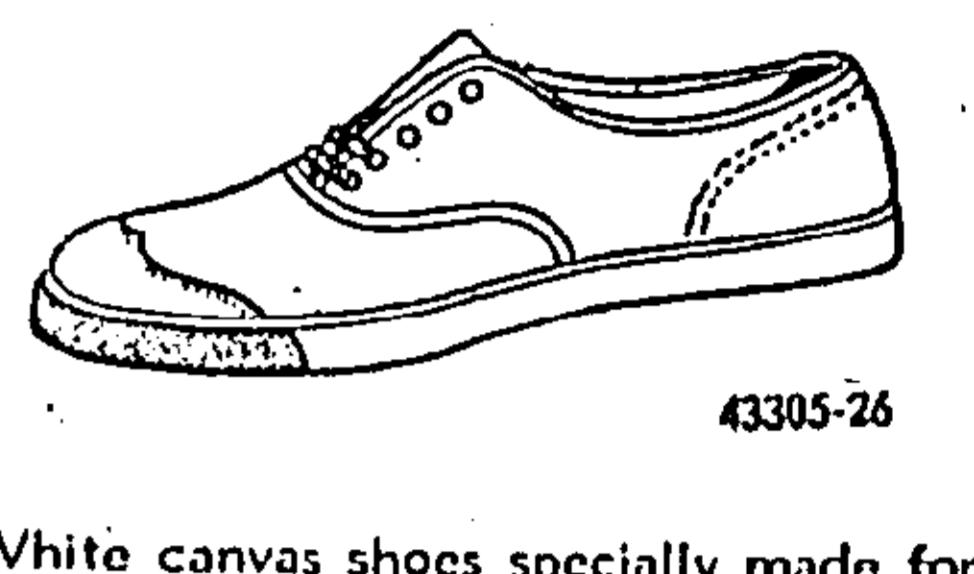
7837-00
1. Light and comfortable patent leather shoes. Specially made for dancing.
PRICE \$4.90.



9639-51
2. Strong and durable. Top made of brown or black leather, or suede.
PRICE \$12.90.



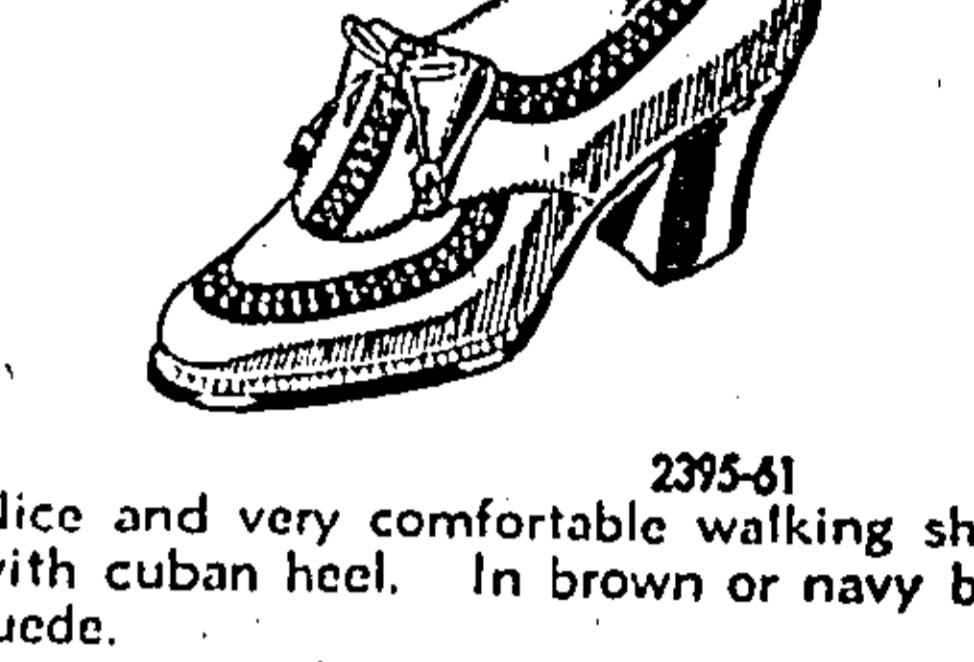
9539-41
3. Specially made for tender feet. Brown or black. Top made of kid leather, arch support attached.
PRICE \$12.90.



4330-26
4. White canvas shoes specially made for all kinds of sports.
LADIES' SIZES \$1.90.
GENTLEMEN'S SIZES \$2.90.



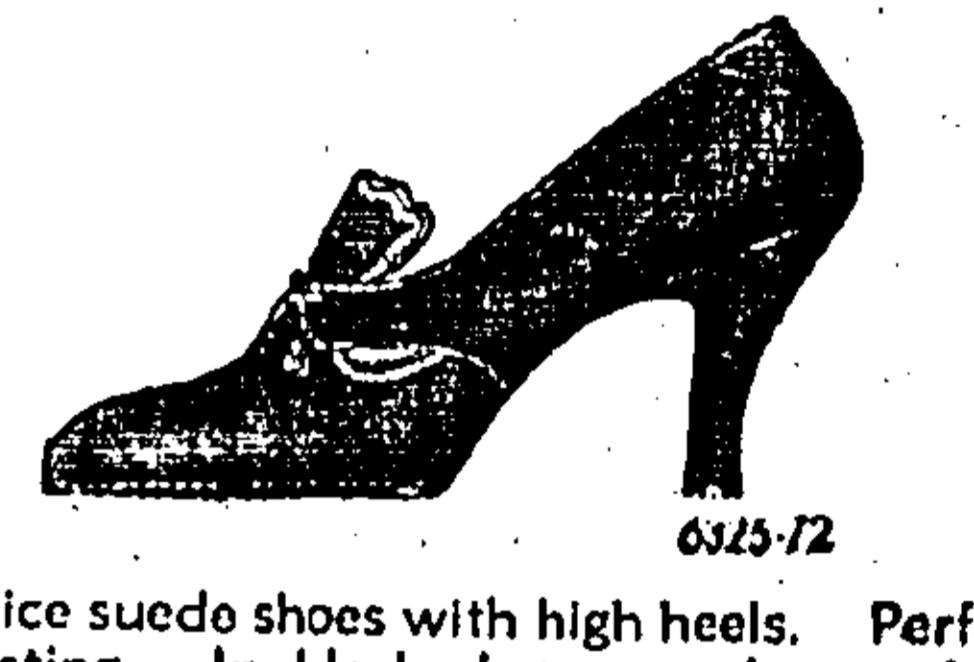
6624-88
5. New design of walking shoes. In brown or navy blue colour.
PRICE \$7.90.



2395-61
6. Nice and very comfortable walking shoes with cuban heel. In brown or navy blue suede.
PRICE \$10.90.



1505-61
7. Perfectly fitted court shoes with cuban heel. Top made of black, brown or blue kid leather.
PRICE \$8.90.



6325-72
8. Nice suede shoes with high heels. Perfect lasting. In black, brown and navy blue colour.
PRICE \$6.90.



3165-74
9. For ladies who prefer flat heels. Evening sandals in silver or gold. Also in black satin.
PRICE \$6.90.



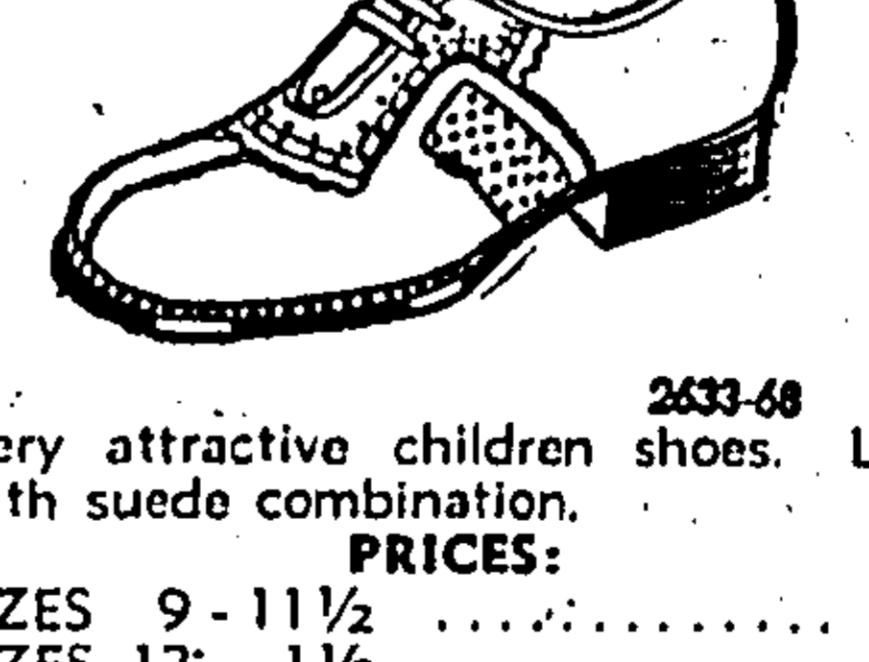
5405-06
10. Black or white satin evening shoes.
\$4.90.
ALSO IN SILVER \$5.90.



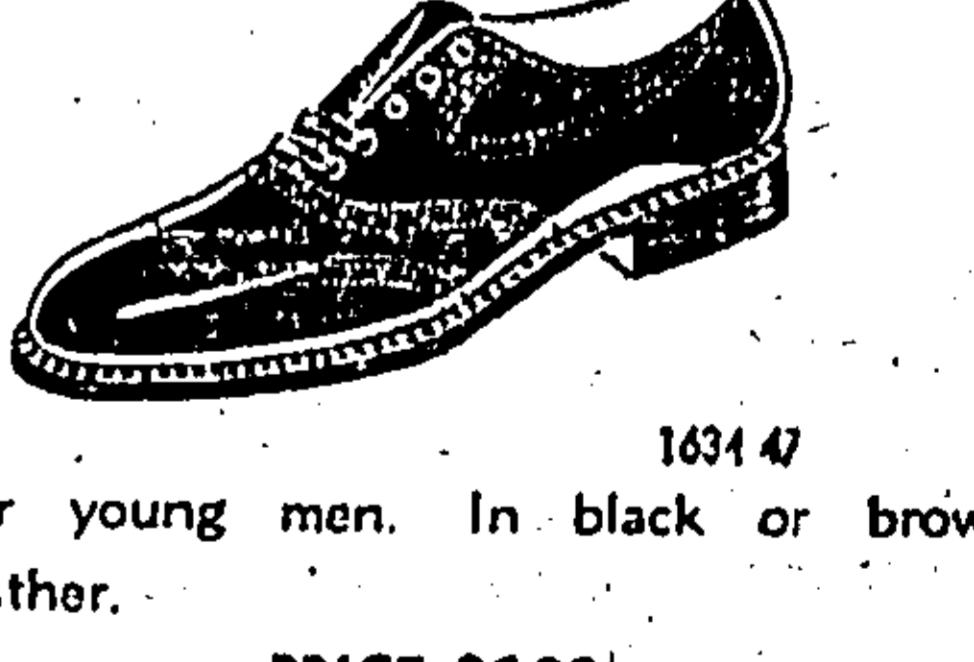
7222-52
11. In cold days to keep the feet warm. For Gentlemen \$3.90.
For Ladies \$2.90.
For Children \$2.50.



5151-12
12. Fancy patent leather shoes for children.
PRICES:
SIZES 3 - 8 1/2 \$2.90.
SIZES 9 - 11 1/2 \$3.50.
SIZES 12 - 1 1/2 \$3.90.



2633-68
13. Very attractive children shoes. Leather with suede combination.
PRICES:
SIZES 9 - 11 1/2 \$3.90.
SIZES 12 - 1 1/2 \$4.50.



1634-47
14. For young men. In black or brown leather.
PRICE \$6.90.

Biata

BRANCHES:

CHINA BUILDING,
212, DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL,
HO TUNG BUILDING,
1, PEKING ROAD;

Count the "TELEGRAPHHS" everywhere

GENERAL STRIKE BEGINS—THEORETICALLY

\$1,000,000 Offer To Quins Is Turned Down

TORONTO, Nov. 29. IT IS announced that an offer, reputed to be \$1,000,000 for the appearance of the Dionne Quins at the New York Fair, has been rejected.

It is further stated that the offer included an additional \$50,000 for the exhibition of the Quins parents.—United Press.

4-YEAR ECONOMIC PACT

RUMANIA TO SELL WHEAT, OIL TO GERMANY

BUCHAREST, Nov. 29. A FOUR YEARS German-Rumanian agreement providing, apart from wheat sales, for a very large delivery of oil, was discussed between King Carol and Field-Marshal Hermann Goering at Leipzig on Saturday last. It is learned here from a reliable source.

Political circles claim to know that an agreement in principle was reached at Leipzig for close German-Rumanian economic co-operation. Details will be arranged between the Rumanian Government and the German trade delegation which has been staying for some time in the Rumanian capital.

Germany will pay for the deliveries of the most important products of Rumania with manufactured goods, and by constructing new equipment for the Rumanian oil industry.

The projected agreement is said to be so far-reaching that the Rumanian oil industry must increase its production in order to fulfil it.

The reason for the intended close economic co-operation between Rumania and Germany is stated to be the failure of King Carol, during his visit to Britain and France, to secure the desired far-reaching economic help of both Western Powers for Rumania. Especially disturbing was his failure to obtain a promise of larger wheat and oil purchases.—Trans-Ocean.

CANTON HARBOURS Improvement Started By Japanese

CANTON, Nov. 29. Subject to use by ordinary shipping in future, the Japanese military authorities have started harbour improvement in Canton, Whampoa and Honan side by side with the operations to remove mines and boom from the Pearl River.

As the result of the efforts made by the Japanese authorities, the harbour of Whampoa is at present able to accommodate three 5,000 to 6,000 tons vessels alongside its wharf.

There is a reclaimed land about 100,000 tsuho in area near the Whampoa harbour and the prospect is highly promising for constructing a new harbour along the reclaimed land.

A quay-wall 620 metres long has been newly opened along the reclaimed land at Sunti, to the northwest of Honan and ships of five metres' draft are able to anchor alongside it.—Domet.

SOLDIERS INTERNED One Unaware He Was In British Territory

Nearly 100 more Chinese soldiers were interned at the Fanling barracks yesterday, half of them having come in the previous night and the remainder coming in during the day.

They will probably join their comrades on the steamship Li Hong, in Kowloon Bay.

One soldier who was taken into custody yesterday afternoon said he had no intention of giving up the fight but did not know that he had wandered into British territory. He said he was Private Wong, Keng-yeo of the 151st Division under General Mok Hoy-fak. He seemed very tired and had obviously been campaigning hard.

Also apprehended was a Chinese Boy Scout whose enthusiasm had led him to carry weapons with him though he had been warned before that if he came into British territory armed, he would be interned as a soldier.

More Trouble On Polish-Slovak Frontier

Przemysl, Nov. 29. The official Slovak press service announced that Poles, on Sunday, crossed two villages and also the district of Namestov, outside the area of demarcation. The Slovaks characterize the occupation as "a violation", and said that the Slovak Government will demand the return of the occupied territory.—Trans-Ocean.

Midnight Tension in France Though Paris is Quiet; Capital Entirely Mobilised

DALADIER'S MEASURES TO DEFEAT AGITATORS

PARIS, Nov. 30.

PARIS PRESENTS A NORMAL post-midnight appearance, except for discreet groups of police guards on the underground stations.

The underground and bus services are assured until the usual hour of about 1.15 a.m.

At the same time, the authorities have taken precautions to guard the principal buildings in Paris, as they have also done in the north of France, where troops are patrolling the town halls, stations and post offices.

Only two newspapers hitherto have appeared here, the *Le Matin* and *Le Journal*, both consisting of four pages.

The general strike began in theory at midnight, but as the night services are assured of effectiveness, it cannot be gauged until later, when the early morning workers normally report for duty.—Reuter.

READY FOR CONFLICT

Paris, Nov. 30. Thousands of mobile troops and guards have cordoned off the labour districts of the city.

The Labour Confederation headquarters at midnight were virtually military headquarters, with couriers rushing about. The leaders insisted that by noon to-day 5,000 workers would be on strike.

It is expected the climax will be reached between 4 a.m. and 8 a.m., when 225,000 railway workers will go on strike, while an army of volunteers will attempt to continue skeleton schedules.

In the event of his breaking the revolt, M. Daladier will emerge with the greatest prestige enjoyed by anybody since M. Poincaré. His measures are the boldest since 1910, when M. Briand invoked the military to avert a railway strike.—United Press.

PARIS MOBILISED

Paris, Nov. 29. It is estimated that M. Daladier has reinforced the Paris garrison with 40,000 troops and mobile guards.

M. Daladier has kept his preparations secret, and he has not made any official announcement as to the number of reinforcements sent to Paris during the night.

The closed barracks hide the number, however, tanks and armoured cars are visible through the gates of the garrison courtyard at the Ecole Militaire, in the centre of Paris, where normally only a few horses can be seen.

The Premier has also moved up guns and artillery secretly.

Mediation efforts have failed, and neither the General Labour Federation, nor the Government is able to retreat.

The Federation and Communist Party face the risk of dissolution if there is sabotage or clashes with the military in connection with the strike.—United Press.

MOBILE GUARDS DISPERSE CROWD

Valencia, Nov. 29. After a short affray, mobile guards dispersed 1,000 demonstrators in the town of Roldan, north of Valencia, who marched there it is reported, with the intention of attacking the police station.

Six men, arrested for attempts to prevent workers from carrying on their duties, were being temporarily held, pending their removal to prison.

Hitherto 40 arrests have been made for interference with building construction.—Reuter.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS ORDERED

Paris, Nov. 29. The Government has ordered legal proceedings against the two Joint Secretaries-General of the National Railways Federation, who on November 21 circulated all regional branches, urging railwaymen to strike.

The law under which the action is taken provides from three to five years imprisonment for anyone threatening to impede the running of trains.—Reuter.

REQUISITIONING NOT ILLEGAL

Paris, Nov. 29. M. Daladier, in a statement this afternoon, replied to the charges that requisitioning of the railways was illegal.

He declared that the Government acted by virtue of the Acts of Parliament of 1877 and 1935, whereby requisitioning could be ordered by decree.

Such decrees had been issued by M. Blum's first Socialist Government in 1936, and had never been rescinded.—Reuter.

PARIS CITY COUNCIL APPROVES POLICY

Paris, Nov. 29. After an all-night session, which lasted into the early hours of this morning, the Paris City Council, after an animated debate, and despite the protests of the Marxist and Communist Aldermen, passed a resolution by 47 votes to 11 (the Left Wing abstaining) expressing confidence in the Government which is determined to take all necessary measures to assure a normal food supply for the population, and the maintenance of liberty of all citizens to go about their daily business during the present internal disturbances.

Trans-Ocean.

FIRMNESS OF FRANC

London, Nov. 29. The strength of the franc on the eve of the general strike in France attracted considerable attention in the City.

One of the most remarkable features of to-day's franc dealings was the fact that the French authorities were practically the only sellers, and while buying pressure was only moderate, the former enabled the insertion of a supporting peg for the successively lower levels.

The firmness of the franc was revealed in the forward market, where discounts were narrower than for a considerable period, at 34 for 1.187 centimes for three months.

Well-informed circles were of the opinion that the franc buoyancy was due to rather heavy bear covering, based on the belief that the Government's anti-strike measures were destined to prove successful, in which case genuine repatriation is likely to receive a definite fillip.—Reuter.

FRANCE CONFIDENT

Paris, Nov. 29. Confidence that Premier Daladier will emerge victorious in the present strike crisis prevailed in French economic and industrial circles to-night.

As an indication that the money market was not experiencing uneasiness, it was pointed out that the return of capital at the beginning of this week was over four times that of the previous week-end. French securities gained between .85 and 2.75 francs to-day, and industrial

shares improved from two to four points.

Government preparations of maintaining order on Wednesday have reached a high state of completion, although few signs are visible. A large number of cells in Cante prison, which is one of the largest prisons in Paris, have been emptied to make room for expected arrests.

The consensus of opinion in Chamber circles to-night was that M. Daladier is complete master of the situation, and it is therefore unlikely that Parliament will be convoked on December 13, as hitherto planned, but will probably meet on December 20, so that a second session will not be necessary before Christmas.

That the strike is becoming increasingly unpopular among the workers is indicated by the secret ballot taken in the Paris railway centre to-day, 90 per cent. of the workers expressing themselves opposed to the strike.

That the Socialist party of M. Leon Blum does not intend to relinquish the fight against the Government is indicated by the decision of a meeting of Socialist Deputies to hold a meeting of Chamber Deputies of all parties on Friday in the largest hall of the Chamber building.

The original intention was to use the main Assembly Hall for the purpose, but this was altered when it was intimated that the doors to the Assembly Room would be closed and guarded by members of the Garde Mobile. This action by the Socialists will constitute the calling of a Rump Parliament as a protest against M. Daladier's refusal to convoke Parliament in the immediate future.

With the Radical-Socialists and Right Wing Deputies absent, it is regarded as certain that the meeting will be without noticeable results.

ASKED FOR CUMSHA

Alleged Collector On Behalf of Policeman

Sentence of six weeks' hard labour was imposed on Leung Wah-ming, 32, unlicensed hawker, when he was convicted by Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy yesterday on a charge of having inflicted grievous bodily harm to So Tim, 10, and Ko Wah, 18, both unlicensed hawkers, on November 5.

It was said that the defendant went to the complainants' stall and said he was collecting money for an Indian police constable, who was on duty. Two cents were handed over to the defendant, but later the defendant threw the two cents at complainants' stall, saying that the Indian constable was not satisfied. Later the Indian constable came along and knocked over the stall.

The complainants went up to the defendant and "beat him up". The defendant was then alleged to have produced a knife from under his girdle and attacked the complainants.

Indian constable B217 said that he did not know the complainants or the defendant. He was on duty at Hing Street on the day in question.

In convicting the defendant, Mr. Edwards said he was satisfied with the evidence given by the witnesses for the prosecution, and believed that the defendant did go and ask for money for the Indian constable.

Mr. Edwards took into consideration that the defendant had been detained for about three weeks, and there had been some provocation.

Detective-Sergeant L. H. Oakley

prosecuted.

HAVE YOU REACHED "THAT CERTAIN AGE?"

6 WEEKS LATER



SHOULD HUSBANDS AND WIVES HAVE SEPARATE FRIENDS?



'TWEED'

"TWEED" is an elastic word; it is used to describe materials of all weights and colours.

If you are buying some this autumn it is best to say exactly what you want it for; the shop assistant will then be able to judge the right weight for you.

A good check design "disappears" or a plain "two and two" to match about fifteen yards, so don't choose something with an overcheck, or your pattern from a snippet six inches square. See the roll and hold that's the beauty of pedigree tweeds. They can be mixed by the mirror and away from it as well amateur.

You will like the "district check" design, so-called after the districts in which they were originally made. They have been evolved from the shepherd's plaid and the Glen Urquhart (pronounced Urkert), influenced by the traditional clan tartans.

There is, too, the Harris tweed, which is hand-woven in the islands of Lewis and Harris. It is perfect for real sports wear—indeed "wear" is the word for it.

There is a story of a Lewis farmer who put an old Harris' suit on the scarecrow. Four years later he noticed the suit in his field, "Nice suit that scarecrow's wearing," he said. And took it back again.

That's what Harris is like.

— and here are some of the ways they are using tweed in Paris

To make an evening coat with fitted waist, boldly furred skirt, big sleeves—a silhouette of the nineties.

Colours: Fuchsia red, turquoise blue and white on a grey ground.

To make a plain jacket, checked skirt.

skirt, cut on the cross with a centre seam, has a bold plum-coloured check on a navy blue background; the jacket is plain navy blue, buttoning high to a stand-up military collar.

To make a seven-eighth-square-cut pique with inset sleeves.

Colours: Wine and hunting green, with an overcheck of yellow.

To make a short evening cape, elbow length and fitting on the shoulders; in midnight blue checked

Nearly always you can get the same pattern in different mixtures, with a floss thread.

Battling with Figures

The same law prevails in factory and office—"High efficiency at lowest cost." Your office is a workshop where figures are "manufactured," may be thousands, every day. Have you ever realized what it costs to obtain the figures you require? They must be exact and should be obtained at lowest cost.

WANG BROS. & CO.
Agents for South China
10, Pottinger Street Phone 23580.

WHAT?
A NEW
ACCESSORY?

Somebody was bound to discover this—the quickest, least expensive, most effective of all accessories. Your own finger-nails. La Cross brings you costume polishers to complement every smart costume.

VINEYARD, a vivid deep-red to lend dash to dark cloths; TOKAY, a violet tone for tweeds; PLUM RED, a luscious shade with prints.

And La Cross brings you STAZON, a new polish base which enables you to change those polishes yourself between manicures with ease and skill as you change your dresses.

Agents: Auw Pitt Seng's Trading Co., Ltd., HKong - Shai - Spore
BE SMART TO YOUR FINGER-TIPS

No 21-1938

JUST TURN THE TAP—

THE HOT WATER IS WAITING
FOR YOU —

SADIA
AUTOMATIC
ELECTRIC
WATER HEATERS

provide scalding hot water at all hot taps in the house without waiting, without labour of any kind, at any time of the day or night.

INSIST ON SADIA FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION

SEE IT DEMONSTRATED AT OUR SHOWROOM
St. George's Building,
Chater Road, (1st Floor)

C. E. WARREN & Co., Ltd.

CURRY SPECIALISTS RECOMMEND FAVOURITE TESTED RECIPES A BRANCH OF COOKERY THAT ATTRACTS THE MEN FOLK

CURRY is one of the dishes on which the man of the house has views of his own. Most men, if they are interested in curry at all, regard themselves as authorities on this important branch of cookery; they are well informed on regional aspects and varying methods of blending, and they can discuss learnedly the rival points of the different curries.

Most of this specialised knowledge is first-hand and comes from having enjoyed particular curries in the place of origin.

Here is a recipe for a "wet" curry: FOR 1½lb. of meat, or vegetables, or mixed meat and vegetables, take two good-sized onions, slice and fry brown. Add to the fried onions in the frying-pan 2 or 3 heaped tablespoonsfuls of a good curry powder. (A very yellow curry powder has excess of chillies and is very hot without full flavour.)

Fry the curry powder in pan with onions until the grease rises. This is very important, as no amount of over-cooking will make up for under-cooking the curry "stuff."

Meanwhile infuse 2 tablespoonsfuls of desiccated coconut for about 5 or 10 minutes in ½-pint of stock, if available, otherwise water. Add this to the frying-pan and bring to the boil. The infused coconut may be strained if desired and the liquor used but this is a rather needless refinement. This completes the "curry stuff."

The cut-up meat or vegetables (or a mixture) should now be put into a saucepan and the curry from the frying-pan added thereto, together with a small dessertspoonful of vinegar and some salt. The whole should now be cooked slowly—simmer, do not boil—for two or three hours or more.

NOTES: Fresh meat takes rather more curry stuff than cooked meat and a trifle under 1½lb. will suit the above mixture. If the meat be very lean add a little fat or dripping. A curry always improves if let get cold and reheated next day or later.

For a fish curry or egg curry use milk in place of stock or water. Eggs should first be hard-boiled and cut in two, and the above quantity would serve for about 12 eggs.

Peas, haricot beans, french beans, serve or hors d'oeuvres dish, hot carrots, parsnips, cauliflower all poppadoms or pupadums (all the large stores have them), diced cucumber, pineapple, chutney and desiccated coconut. Some people like Bombay duck.

The amount of diced meat used in a dish. Cut the white meat in small pieces. Fry a large onion and an apple in ½lb. butter. Mix in a or one small chicken. This is for teaspoonful red currant jelly, 2 teaspoonsful flour, a tiny pinch of cloves, ½ teaspoonful salt, and breakfast cupful of milk.

Stir well and cook 10 minutes. Add lobster and heat through. Pile on a hot dish and surround with boiled rice sprinkled with coral.

PASTE OR POWDER

INGREDIENTS: Prawns, crawfish tail or lobster, any cold meat, pork, beef, mutton, veal, venison, birds, or fresh chicken; also 1 large onion, carrot, and apple, 1 green pepper, 2 tablespoonsful stock or more according to the amount of meat used, 2 teaspoonsful of any good curry powder, 3 of powder, a good shake of red pepper, a good oz. butter, ½oz. sultanas, 1 teaspoonful sugar and a good squeeze of lemon juice.

Melt the butter in a deep saucepan and bring to a "bubble." Add onion, carrot and green pepper, all finely chopped. Cook to a golden brown—about five minutes. Add apple, meat, sultanas, and a good shake of red pepper, sugar and lemon juice.

If using a chicken choose a young bird. Have it jointed, fry to a golden brown in bubbling butter, and add to the mixture in saucepan. Stir all up well, add two large tablespoonsfuls of good stock—more if a lot of meat is used, enough to keep it moist but not runny. Add 3 teaspoonsfuls of curry powder or 2 of curry paste. These must be heated up spoonfuls.

Cook on hot plate, or over fire quickly for two or three minutes, stirring all the time with a wooden spoon. Then draw to side of fire or switch down to lowest heat, and apple and onion and the curry powder added before liquids and other ingredients. Simmer till meat is

done. If fresh meat is used they should be fried together slightly with onion and apple and onion and the curry powder added before liquids and other ingredients. Simmer till meat is



Away With That!
GIVE ME CASTORIA

Children instinctively balk at harsh, bitter adults. Their tongues protest. They gladly take CASTORIA, for they love its pleasant taste. And to mothers that tongue tells another story. If it's rough or coated, watch out for stomach aches, nervousness or bad temper! Time for CASTORIA. It's mild, the laxative made especially for children. It's mild but thorough in action, relieves congestion without gripping or binding. No jar to the child's sensitive system. Over 5,000,000 American mothers rely on CASTORIA, the ideal laxative. Buy a bottle today!

CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

THAT GOES FOR ME!
CASTORIA OR...NOTHING!

Doctors recommend CASTORIA. It's safe—contains no castor oil or habit-forming drugs. For all children from babyhood to 11 years. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

Columbia

A PROGRAMME BY RADIO'S FAVOURITES

Albert Sandler & Squire Octet
3470—Traumerie Squire Octet, Humoresque.
3077—La Cinquantaine Squire Octet, Mignon Gavotte.
4294—Tales of Hoffman Squire Octet, Salut D'amour.
DB1056—Sang Souci Squire Octet, Loin du Bé.
DX362—Liebestraum Squire Octet, Nocturne in E Flat, (Chopin).
DB475—Tears Sandler & Orch, Indiana Sweetheart.
DB840—Love Hero is my Heart, Casino Dances Sandler & Orch.
DB1023—Rose Mla Sandler & Orch, Fairies Gavotte.
DB1131—Play of Butterflies Sandler & Orch, Fairy Tale.
DB563—Serenade, (Schubert) Serenade, (Drigo) Sandler & Orch.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD. Phone 21322

Ice House Street.

CHRISTMAS ADVERTISING.

The early co-operation of advertisers is requested in the matter of submitting copy and lay-outs for special advertising during December.

Illustrative "mats" should be selected immediately, and copy sent in not less than forty-eight hours before the dates of publication.

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

STOP PRESS! SENSATIONAL SPORT EVENT TODAY!

CAROLINE HILL Football Ground AT 3.30 Spectacular Double Header Game!
America's Foremost Softball Players

31 GIRLS! SEE THIS BUNCH OF WILD CATS IN ACTION

HONG KONG'S BEST MALE TEAMS

GIRLS: 1st. Game 3.30 Best Chinese Players vs. All Hong Kong Team
2nd. Game 4.30 vs. MEN

MORE SENSATIONAL THAN FOOTBALL! MORE EXCITING THAN CRICKET! MORE THRILLING THAN THE RACES! BETTER THAN A 2 GREAT GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! ADMISSION \$1.00, 50c, 30c

THE SPORTING EVENT OF A LIFE TIME

Get Ready to ENJOY SAFER DRIVING

Bring your smooth, worn tyres
for an

ECONOMICAL RETREAD

You'll save more than half the
cost of new tyres. Modern
Super Full-Circle Process. Sizes:
325 to 900. Delivery in 2 to 3
days or in one day if required.

Prices from \$7.50

The HONGKONG TYRE Co.

392 Hennessy Road. Telephone 28539.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - RAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN
MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY — to secure accommodation desired

TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPEROR OF CANADA via Honolulu Noon, Fri., Dec. 9.
EMPEROR OF RUSSIA Noon, Fri., Dec. 23.
EMPEROR OF JAPAN via Honolulu Noon, Tues., Jan. 24.
EMPEROR OF ASIA Noon, Wed., Feb. 8.

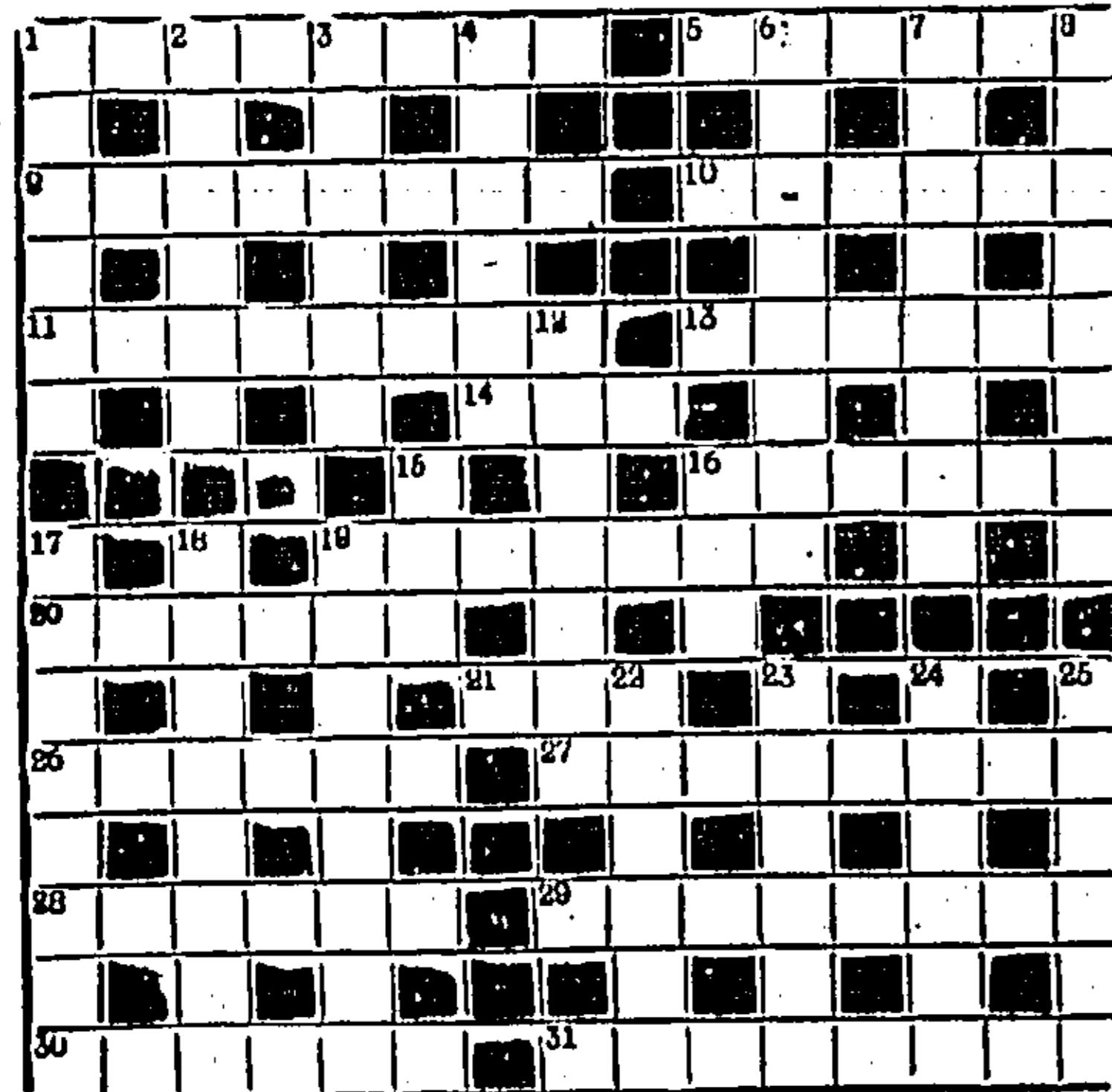
Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains
Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Ports

TO MANILA

EMPEROR OF CANADA Fri., Dec. 2.
Arrives 10.00 a.m.
Sails 6.00 p.m.

Union Building Canadian Pacific Telephone 20752

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS

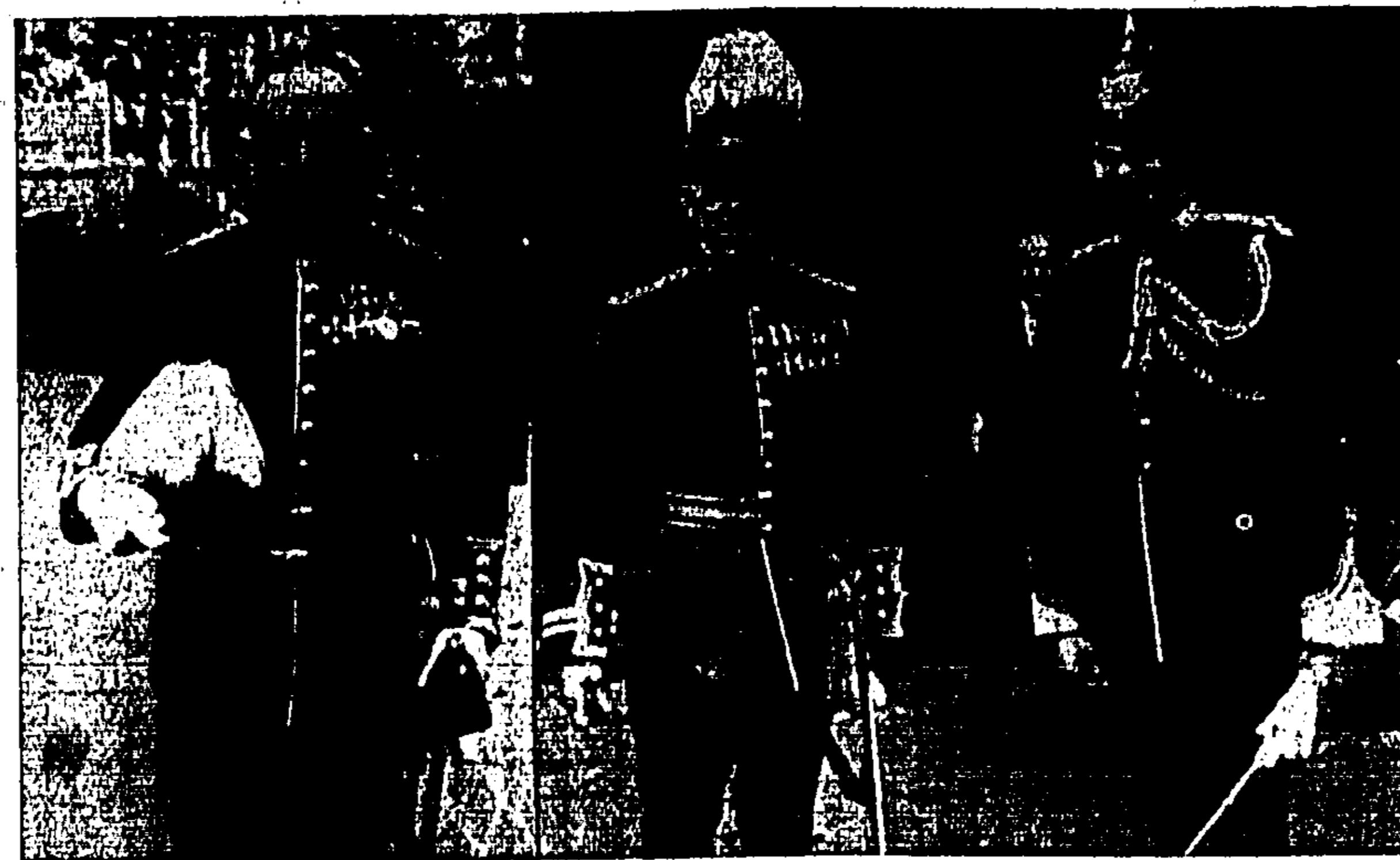


ACROSS
1 He owes allegiance to Italy (8).
5 A tourist might buy it from its end (8).
9 To introduce a lady into the officers' quarters is hardly a sign of liberality (8).
10 This should look neat in the wood (6).
11 The householder may use bulbs for this (8).
13 It can be useful once one has got it in an eye (6).
14 In this of war would it help to wear a pullover? (3).
16 Brighton has no centre for him (6).
19 The gardener uses the first part of this defensive work (7).
20 Entrance with more than accommodation for ships (6).
21 This began yesterday (3).
26 The rod can be made this of course (6).
27 Of European and Asiatic extraction (6).
28 Is this vessel a pulley? (6).
29 Aggressive because of tail-twisting in a money-making concern? (8).
30 Susto (6).
31 He does not pay for his privileges (8).
DOWN
1 Specimen of politician in a business deal (6).
2 Offensive action that may call for payment (6).
3 It may be noted in feet (6).
4 Saying 21 across (6).

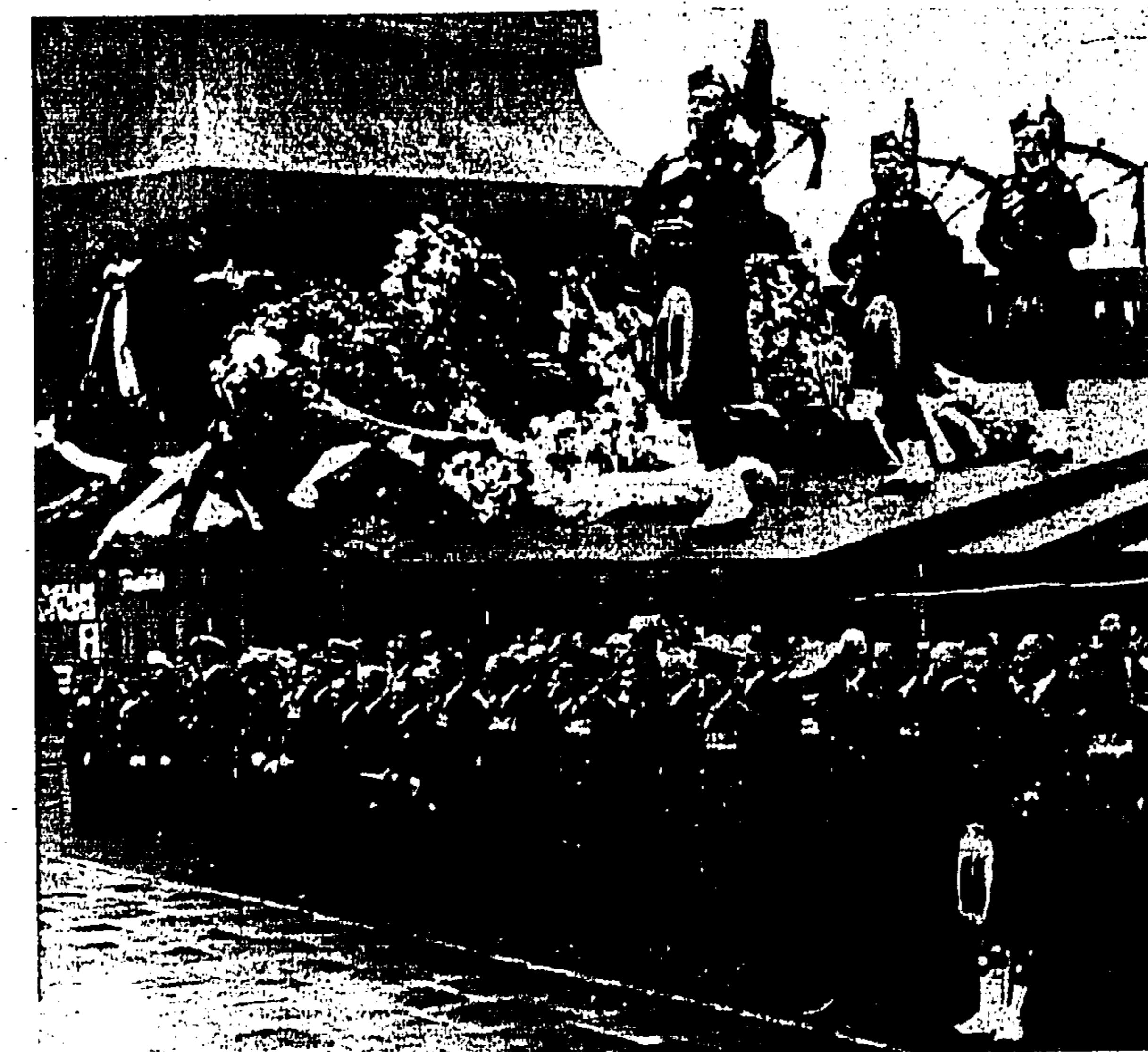
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

A R T I C L E S A B O A R D
L I R L O C C I
L A T T E R L Y I N D I E S
E B W I A A D C
G U I N E A P I G P E D A L
E T T S U A R O
D E N E E B R I O U S
G S Y T P E
L O T T E B Y N E E D
L U S A O M E
B O R E R R O U N D G A M E
N G I N P A N N
E N E R G Y B I N G W O O D
S O H S C O M
S O N A T A C H A N D L E R

Shanghai News Illustrated



Among those who attended the Armistice Day Service at the Holy Trinity Cathedral in Shanghai were (left to right), Major-General A. Telfer-Smollett, D.S.O., M.C., Commanding British Troops in Shanghai Area, Colonel J. W. Hornby, M.C., Commanding Shanghai Volunteer Corps, and Major C. J. Corbin, Brigade Major of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps.



Armistice Day in Shanghai was observed with more fervour and spirit than has been witnessed for several years. A large attendance of members of the United Services' Association, as well as all sister and allied organisations was seen at the Cenotaph. Upper picture shows pipes of the Seaforth Highlanders playing the "Lament" at the Cenotaph. Lower picture shows an impressive line-up of officers and civilians of the Allied nations.



A toast to the King of Italy and Emperor of Abyssinia, Victor Emmanuel III, was proposed by the Italian Ambassador in Shanghai, Marquis Tulliani de Marchi, at a reception held on the birthday of the King. At left the Ambassador is seen raising his glass; at his right is Italian Consul-General Commander L. Neyrone, while behind the ambassador can be seen Colonel E. Andreini. At extreme right is Mr. A. H. George, British Commercial Counsellor.



The late Mr. A. W. L. Anderson, prominent Shanghai resident and founder of the Shanghai Municipal Police (Specials), was given police honours at his funeral recently. The above picture shows a pipe major of the Seaforth Highlanders leading the hearse up to the Bubbling Well Chapel as the Specials stand to attention along the route.

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, Ceylon, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

EASTERN & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government)

* All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Steamers | Tons | From H'Kong about | Destination

*SOMALI	6,000	3rd Dec., 6 a.m.	H'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
CANTON	10,500	10th Dec.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*JEYPORE	6,000	19th Dec.	Strals, C'mbo, B'bay & K'chi.
CORFU	14,000	24th Dec.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*T ¹ BANGALORE	6,000	31st Dec.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp.
CHITRAL	17,000	7th Jan.	B'bay, M'selles & London.
CARTHAGE	14,500	21st Jan.	B'bay, M'selles & London.
*BHUTAN	6,000	28th Jan.	B'bay, M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	4th Feb.	Bombay, M'selles & London.
*BEIHAR	6,000	11th Feb.	M'selles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.

* Cargo only + Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH)

SANTHIA	6,000	3 Dec., 10.30 a.m.	S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
TALMABA	10,000	16th Dec.	DO.
TALMA	10,000	31st Dec.	DO.
SIRDHANA	10,000	14th Jan.	DO.
SHIRALA	8,000	28th Jan.	DO.

DL. Apcar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passengers

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

TANDA	7,000	2nd Dec., 11 a.m.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart.
NANKIN	7,000	31st Dec.	DO.
NELLORE	7,000	3rd Feb.	DO.

Regular monthly sailings from H'Kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'Kong to Australia. Hong Kong to Sydney — 10 days.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

BANGALORE	6,000	3rd Dec., 6 a.m.	Shanghai & Japan.
NANKIN	7,000	3rd Dec., 7 a.m.	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	7th Dec.	Shanghai & Japan.
CHITRAL	17,000	9th Dec.	Shanghai & Japan.
SIRDHANA	8,000	22nd Dec.	Japan.
CARTHAGE	14,500	23rd Dec.	Shanghai & Japan.
*BEIHAR	6,000	2nd Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.
NELLORE	7,000	5th Jan.	Shanghai & Japan.

* Cargo only.

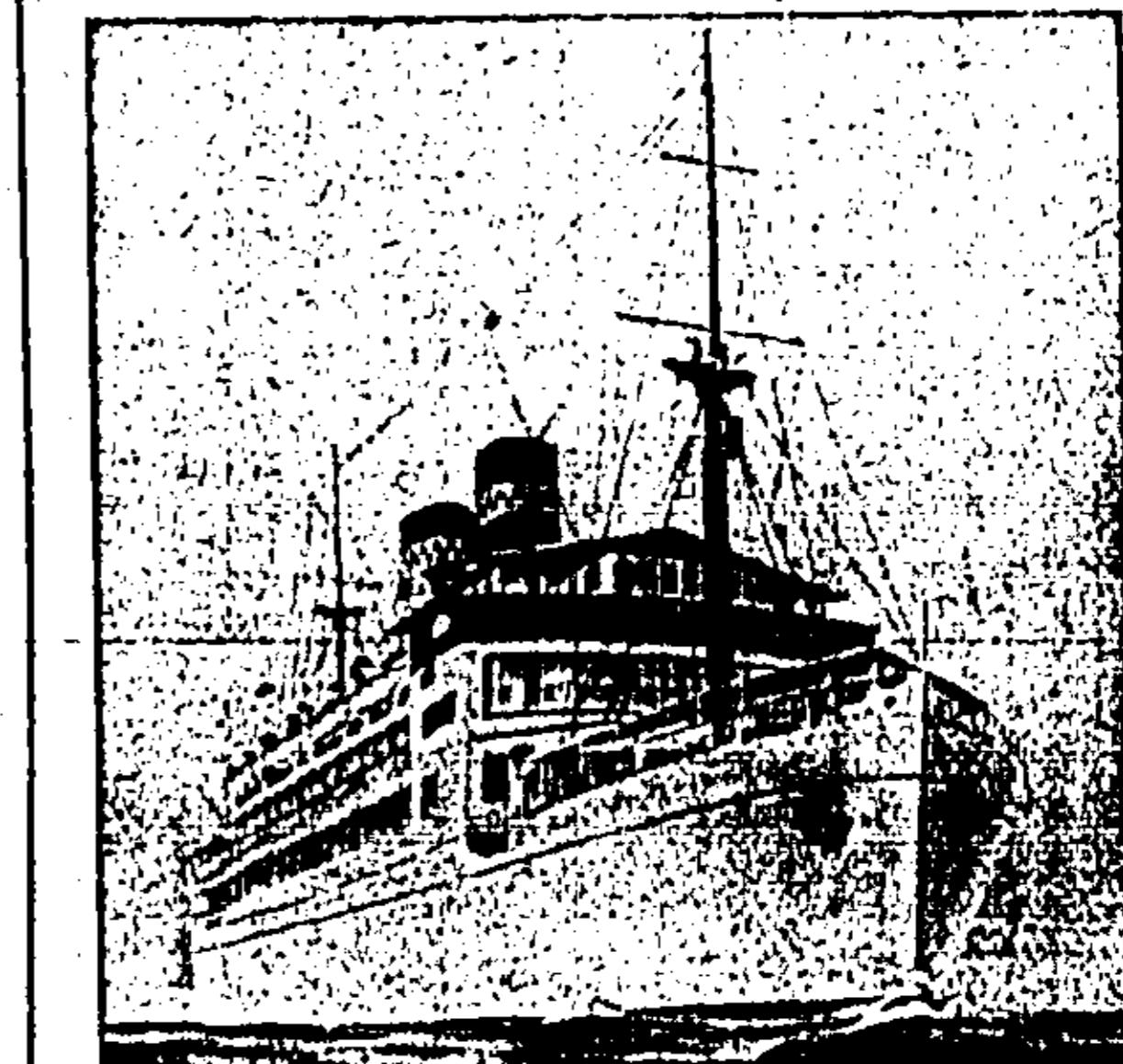
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 cft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply
P. & O. Irving, Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 2852 Aways

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA



M.V.

"NEPTUNA"

duo

SATURDAY, 3rd DEC.

sailing

MIDNIGHT, TUESDAY,

6th DEC.

For

SAIGON, MADANG,

SALAMAU, RABAUL,

SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE.

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

First Class to Sydney:

Single—£47.10.0d. Return—£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031 P. & O. Bldg.

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES via

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	SAILS DEC. 18th	at 9:00 p.m.
S S "PRESIDENT TAFT"	"	30th at 4:00 p.m.
S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"	"	13th at 4:00 p.m.
S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE"	"	27th at 4:00 p.m.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ

S

KING'S

SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

WHERE THE WIFE'S AWAY
THE MODELS
WILL PLAY!She
MARRIED AN
ARTISTstarring
JOHN BOLES
LULU DESTE
Frances Drake • Helen WesleyNEXT
CHANGE - in "LITTLE MISS BROADWAY"
A 20th Century-Fox Picture4 SHOWS
DAILY
2.30-5.15
7.15-9.30
ORIENTAL
THEATRE
2 DAYS ONLY - TO-DAY • TO-MORROW

STORY OF THE HOTTEST STREET IN THE WORLD!

It's busy and dizzy... swifly and nifty... that's 52nd Street, the entertainment center of the world! The brightest stars of swingdom sing and dance and jam in the hottest rhythm session since the dawn of time! What a story! What thrills!

WALTER WANGER, Director
52nd STREET
A Story of the Hottest Street in the World
IAN HUNTER • LEO CARRILLO
PAT PATERSON • ELLA LOGAN
SID SILVERS • ZASU PITTS
and KENNY BAKER
Screenplay by GROVER JONES
Directed by HAROLD YOUNG
RELEASER THRU UNITED ARTISTS

FRI. "STAND-IN" LESLIE HOWARD
SAT. "STAND-IN" JOAN BLONDELL
MATINEES: 20c. 30c. • EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.

• SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30
MATINEES: 20c. 30c. EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.
MAJESTIC NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL 57222

• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY •
A TIMELY RETURN OF AN "OLD FAVOURITE"!

HE SACRIFICED VICTORY...
that his daughter might find happiness with the man she loved!
JOSEPH M. SCHENCK presents
GEORGE ARLISS
In the Darryl F. ZANUCK production
THE HOUSE OF ROTHSCHILD
WITH BORIS KARLOFF
LORETTA YOUNG • ROBERT YOUNG
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

TO-MORROW, FRIDAY, SATURDAY
MIRTH, ROMANCE AND MAD ADVENTURE IN A STORY OF MODERN LOVE!
MYRNA LOY
FRANCHOT TONE in "MAN-PROOF"
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayor Comedy-Hit!

Count the
"TELEGRAPHS"
everywhere

R.A.O.B. FAREWELL

Members Leaving Aboard The Dunera

The R.A.O.B. (G.C.) Club at 33 Queen's Road Central was filled to capacity on the occasion of the farewell concert in honour of Grand Council Brothers leaving for Home by the Dunera, which is sailing from Hongkong to-day.

With the departure of Messrs Ralph Williams, Baker, Dowson, Brown and Grant, the China Province and Hongkong's very popular members who have always shown the keenest interest in the welfare of the R.A.O.B. As much as it is regretted that these members are leaving the China Station, it must not be overlooked that Homeside Lodge will be the richer by their presence, and they leave in the knowledge of the good will and best wishes of all those remaining in the China Province.

Excellent musical selections were rendered by the G. P. Band, which also ably accompanied the various vocalists.

Thanks must be given to the G.L.E. Members for their attendance and co-operation towards the success of the evening. Special mention is deserving in the case of C. P. O. Joyner for his excellent rendering of "Armenia," also S. P. O. Douglas with "Old Man River," not to forget C. P. O. Fuller with his discreet (?) interpretation of the "Dumbstruck Matelot."

Others who contributed towards the success of the concert were:—Marine Shaw, S. P. O. Pringle, Marine Nevitt, A. B. Raven, and S. C. P. O. Butler.

The duties of Master of Ceremonies were successfully carried out by C.P.O. H. E. Grinster.

L. S. Ralph in a short speech referred to the happy times he had spent during his tour in China and the new friends he had made. He regretted having to leave such good company, but at the same time Homeside had the greatest pull. He presented a memento photograph to the Club which, he hoped, would serve as a reminder that "Freddie" was with the members if only in the spirit. —Contributed.

QUEZON'S SCHEME

Rejection of Plan To Advance Independence
PHILIPPINES STATUS

Manila, Nov. 29. Accompanied by a statement expressing Mr. Roosevelt's approval, a summary of the three-volume report of the Joint United States-Philippine Preparatory Committee on Philippine affairs, created in April last year, was issued simultaneously in Washington and Manila to-day.

The report makes recommendations for the purpose of correcting imperfections and inequalities in the Independence Act of March 24, 1934, and making more certain and definite the future of the United States-Philippine commercial relationships.

The Committee rejects the proposal of Senor Quezon to advance the date of Philippine independence from July 4, 1940 to 1938-9, but is willing to intend from 1940 to December 31, 1960 the gradual elimination of United States preferences for Philippine products.

The report also contains a number of recommendations relating to future trade relations before 1940 and for 15 years after the attainment of political independence, certain financial questions and adjustment of Philippines national economy to meet the requirements of an independent State.—Reuter.

TO-DAY NEWS

LATE NEWS

Two Piracies Reported In H.K. Waters

Armed pirates seized a valuable cargo of wolfram ore in British waters on Monday, when they held up a cargo junk which was on its way to the Colony from Swatow.

The junk, under the charge of Tsol Chung, 35, and with a crew of four, left Swatow at 6 p.m. on Sunday with a cargo comprising 35 bags of wolfram ore valued at \$1,725 and thirty lead ingots, consigned to the Kam Kee firm at 21, Des Voeux Road, West, first floor, West Point.

When off Nam Tong Island and about one mile west of 'Int' Hong Point, a small boat containing seven men were seen approaching from the direction of Fu Tau Mun. Tsol was called upon to stop and the seven men drew alongside and boarded the cargo vessel. Two of the pirates were armed with rifles, two with knives and one with a bayonet.

Menaced by these weapons, Tsol and his crew were forced into the hold of their ship. The pirates took charge of the vessel, with their own boat in tow. They remained on board until 4 a.m. yesterday.

The pirates had gone for some time before Tsol and his crew dared leave the hold. When they did so, they found the cargo junk tied to a rock on the foreshore off Tai Mu.

Tsol also discovered that his whole cargo of wolfram, as well as six of the iron ingots, valued at \$150, and clothing valued at \$16, had been stolen by the pirates.

Tsol sailed to Shaukiwan where he reported the incident to the police.

About 11 a.m. yesterday, he was standing on the Shaukiwan Praya when he saw three men on a small boat loading six iron ingots, which he recognised as being very similar to those stolen, on to a motor lorry.

Tsol seized the man in charge of the lorry but could not prevent the men on the boat from escaping on their vessel.

TO-DAY NEWS

LOOTERS RAVAGE SHUM CHUN

"TELEGRAPH" STAFF REPORTER

Lowu, 4.45 p.m. I have just returned from Shum Chun.

"Topsy" Turner and Mr. Haddock, of the Chinese Maritime Customs, arrived there just before 4 p.m., and report that the Customs and wireless station are damaged, but not irreparably.

Looting is rife in the city. About 50 Chinese looters are scuttling through the place like rats, grabbing everything of value they can find and loading their loot onto camions in the river.

I went inside the Casino, which is badly damaged. One end is smashed in—apparently through artillery fire. There has been no planned damage in Shum Chun, however.

No Chinese flag is flying because none appears to be available for the moment. In any case, there are no Chinese troops on the scene yet.

TO-DAY NEWS

WUHAN SONGSTERS

To Give Final Concert

In the Colony

The Wuhan Songsters will give their last concert in the Colony on Sunday, December 4, at 10.30 p.m. in the King's Theatre. The features of the programme will be:

Songs, including quartettes which have never before been presented in Hongkong.

A play, "They come back."

A selection from the repertoire of the Chinese Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of Hongkong.

Songs with the participation of the guest soloist, Mrs. S. Y. Lam (corno).

Advance booking for the concert

will be opened at the King's Theatre

and Tsang Fook's, Queen's Road

Central, from noon to-morrow, Thursday, up to noon on Saturday.

TO-DAY NEWS

BISHOP WAS IN GAOL

Story Told of Adventure In

Hongkong in 1916

Speaking at the Cathedral Hall yesterday, the Rt. Rev. S. L. Norris, Bishop in North China, described how he was taken to gaol on arriving in Hongkong without a passport in 1916, at a time when, owing to the war, the authorities were very strict.

"Fortunately a local committee had arranged to meet me, and when they heard of my predicament I was called out," he said.

He recounted another incident when he arrived in Hongkong for the first time from England. "This time Sir Thomas Jackson saved me from going to gaol. He had no money and there were four men dependent on me, but my cheque had been refused. I managed to persuade Sir Thomas Jackson, who was Manager of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, to accept it," he said.

Bishop Norris was addressing a gathering of bishops from all parts of China, for whom a reception was held. The bishops have come here to attend the consecration of the Rev. C. B. R. Sargent as Assistant Bishop in Fukien. The ceremony will take place to-day at 6.30 p.m. in St. John's Cathedral.

Early in his address Bishop Norris disclosed that it was only by an accident that he came to China at all, as it was his intention to go to Africa.

The Rt. Rev. R. O. Hall, Bishop of Hongkong, who introduced the bishops to the gathering, described Bishop Norris as the "grand old man" of the Church in China.

TO-DAY NEWS

ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD, KOWLOON. DAILY AT 2.30-3.30-7.20 & 9.30. TEL. 5000.

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

"THE WESTERN FRONT"

as seen through the eyes of a great French Novelist.

PIERRE BLANCHARD

in

"THE WOODEN CROSSES"

(in French Dialogue)

A 20th Century Fox Release

TO-MORROW

A Columbia Picture

"RIDING WILD"

TIM McCOY - BILLIE Seward

QUEENS'

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30. TEL. 31455

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

No Man is a Hero to his own Secretary!

Peppery Office Romance!

PEPPERY TANGY HILARIOUS!

"Personal Secretary"

with WILLIAM GARGAN - JOY HODGES

ANDY DEVINE

RUTH DONNELLY

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

FRIDAY

RKO Picture

MARX BROS.

in "ROOM SERVICE"

STAR

HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL 57795

TO-DAY ONLY

A FUN CRUISE AROUND THE WORLD

WAVES OF MUSIC, LOVE AND LAUGHTER!

STUDENT TOUR

JIMMY DURANTE

CHARLES BUTTERWORTH

GARY COOPER - JOAN ARTHUR

"THE PLAINSMAN"

REGISTRY WEDDING

Children of Sun Company

Directors United

A pretty Chinese wedding took place at the Registry, Supreme Court, yesterday afternoon, when Mr. Arthur Choy married Miss Gloria Lau.

The BRIDE is the youngest daughter of Mr. Lau Hey-shing, Director of The Tsun Wan Yat Po and the Sun Co., Ltd., and Mrs. Lau. She was given away in marriage by her father.

The bridegroom's father, Mr. Choy Hing, is the Chairman of the Sun Co., Ltd., and Managing-Director and Chairman of the Sincere Co., Ltd.

The bride, looking lovely in white satin, was attended by the Misses Gladys Shem and Joan Poon, as bridesmaids, little Jacqueline Choy, the flower-girl, all in satin; the bridesmaids in pale blue, the flower-girl in pink, and the page-boy in the conventional suit of navy-blue and white.

Mr. Lau Shiu-cham and Mr. Wong Wing-ki underook the duties of best men.

Later a brilliant reception was held at the Roof Garden of the Hongkong Hotel. Dr. F. I. Tseung proposed a toast of happiness to the couple.

Defendant was summoned for driving a car without a licence on November 10, and with driving without due care and caution along Pekulam Road on the same date. He was said to have driven his car over the crown of the road and over the white lines when taking a left hand bend near Hongkong University on his way to town on November 10. A P.W.D. lorry coming in the opposite direction had to stop, but defendant's car grazed past and caused slight damage to the lorry.

The accident was reported to the Police, and a driving licence taken out the same day.

A fine of \$3 on the first summons and \$25 on the second was imposed, and \$11 compensation for the P.W.D. was ordered.

Mrs. B. K. Trevor, of "South Cliff" Stanley, was fined \$10 for speeding in a controlled area along Queen's Road East on November 17.

Sergeant W. T. Sargent prosecuted, and said defendant was doing about 25 to 30 m.p.h.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by PARNELL PRESS MANUFACTURERS, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

